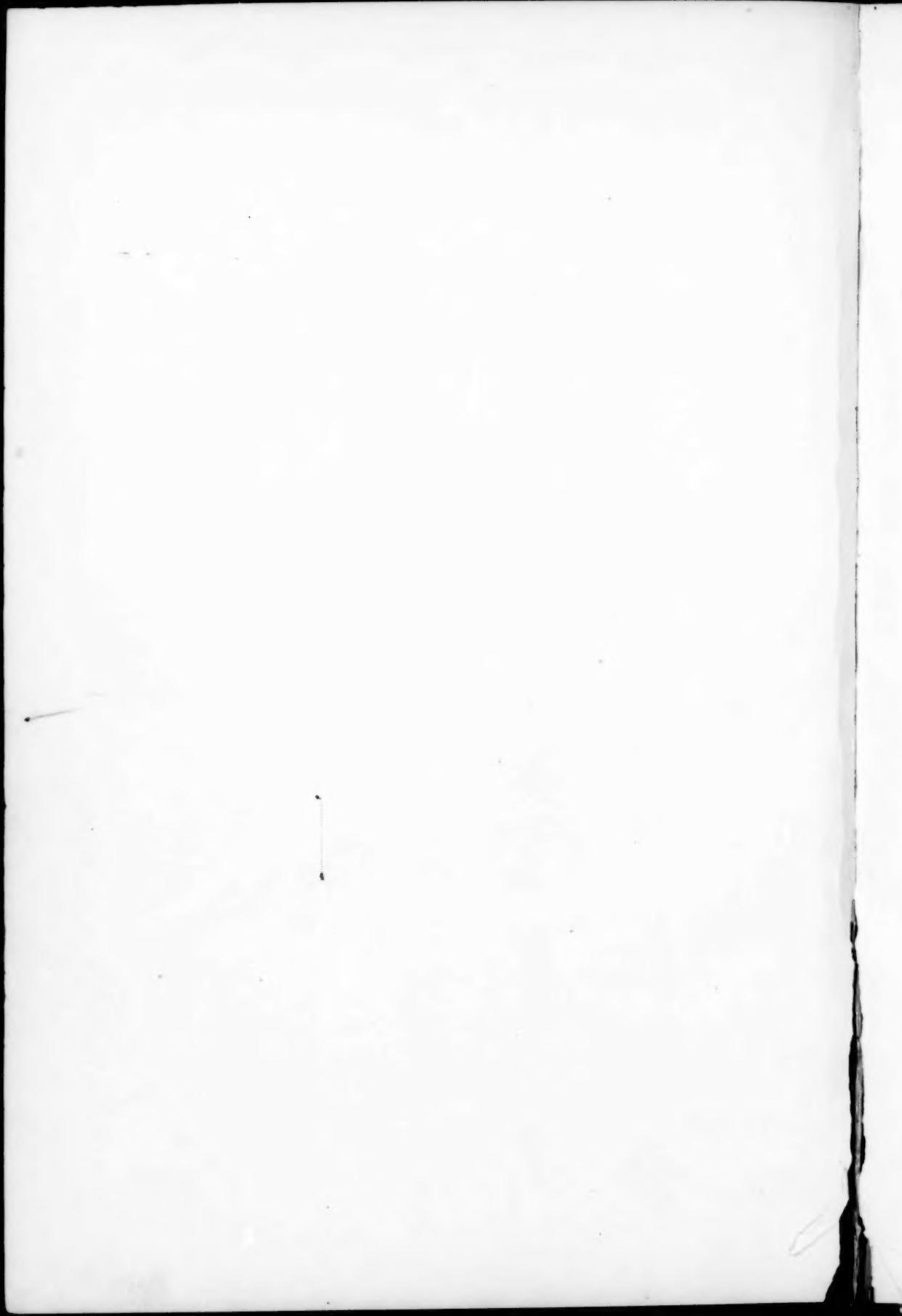


INDEX TO  
THE BULLETIN OF  
THE METROPOLITAN MUSEUM  
OF ART  
VOLUMES I-XXII



THE METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART

INDEX TO THE BULLETIN  
OF  
THE METROPOLITAN MUSEUM  
OF ART

VOLUMES I-XXII

1905-1927

By

FRANCES B. HAWLEY

C. -2  
NEW YORK  
MCMXXVIII

MAR 5 1935 Max. Job,

## PREFACE

In 1916 the Museum issued a cumulative index to the first ten volumes of its monthly Bulletin. It has proved of so great reference value to all classes of readers — the general subscriber as well as those specifically concerned with Museum affairs — as to justify the merging of this former index into the present greater one, which embraces as well the subsequent numbers of this monthly record which now covers over twenty-two years of Museum history. In thus extending the index it has been found advisable to make certain changes in the format and in the general plan of arrangement in order further to facilitate ready consultation of the material in the various Bulletins. The classification in the former index was by title; in this, except in the cases of a few striking titles, it is by subject. There has been a much more extensive analysis of the text and the items assembled under their logical headings, with full cross-reference. Thus the student of art would turn naturally to such headings as Bronzes, Prints, or Sculpture, there to trace all the material in a particular field; the museum worker to Museum science or Museums; the trustee to one of the various sub-headings under Metropolitan Museum of Art — Finances, History, or Policy. The nature of the index has been determined by the nature of the several groups who will make use of it — trustees, donors and lenders, Museum members and Bulletin subscribers, the staff of this and other museums, and students of art.

The making of the index was the work of Miss Frances B. Hawley, whose knowledge of the Museum history as well as skill in classification eminently fitted her for the task.

HENRY W. KENT,  
*Secretary*

A  
A  
A  
A  
A

A  
A  
A

A  
A  
A  
A

A  
A

## INDEX TO THE BULLETIN VOLUMES I-XXII

1905-1927

### A

- Abbey, Edwin A.: painting, King Lear, VIII:146, IX:9; pastel, Three Queens, XIV:38  
Abbey, Mrs. Edwin A., gift, pastel by Abbey, XIV:38  
Abbot, Edith R., Instructor, IX:223  
Abbott, Lawrence F., loan, painting, III:164  
Abegg, John Henry, bequest, XVII:162  
Abrams, Alfred W., lectures, XX:225-226, XXI:24  
Accessions: for lists, *see last pages of each monthly Bulletin*; for summaries, *see Metropolitan Museum (Trustees: Annual Reports: Abridgments)*; *see also* Accessions, Recent; and classes of art, as Arms and Armor; Bronzes; Ceramics; etc.  
Accessions, Recent, special gallery, I:123, 155, II:54, III:120, V:192, VIII:20, XVII:44, XIX:22, 48  
Adam, Robert, *see Furniture (American, 18th-19th cent.; English, 18th-19th cent.)*  
Adams, Edward D., Trustee, II:49, reelected, XVI:63  
Gifts: Adams gold vase, I:11; medals and insignia, I:136, II:72; reproductions, Herculaneum bronzes(rearrangement), XXI:241, 278; sculpture, (Lewin-Funke, Mother)IV:10, (Rodin)III:209, (war memorial, eagle)XIV:124, 244  
Adams, Herbert, sculpture, portrait busts, (note by Lorado Taft)VI:125, (La Jeunesse)VI:123  
Adams, Kempton, gift, millstone, XX:161  
Adams, Margery Lee, Fellow in Perpetuity, XVII:67  
Adams, Pierpont, gift, millstone, XX:161  
Adams, Thatcher M.: Fellowship, successor, XV:69; gift, lace, IX:165; loan, paintings, III:76  
Adams, William, Fellow in Perpetuity, XV:69  
Adler, Elmer, loan, Arts of the Book Exhibition, XIX:114

- Admission to the Museum, *see* Metropolitan Museum of Art  
Agostino di Duccio, sculpture: Madonna and Child, loan, II:142, XVIII:110; marble relief, IX:142, 144, 145  
Akeley, Carl E., model-building, XVIII:189  
Alberti, Leone Battista, quoted, XVIII:147  
Albright Art Gallery, *see* Buffalo  
Alexander, Christine, Assistant Curator, XXI:55  
Alexander, Douglas, Fellow for Life, XVI:39  
Alexander, Mrs. J. W., loan, embroidery, VIII:106  
Alexander, Mrs. James, inventory, XX:153  
Alexander, John White: Trustee (memorial resolution), X:135; painting, The Ring, VII:125, 135  
Algardi, Alessandro, sculpture: (temporary attribution), bust, bronze, Pope Innocent X, III:71, 73; *see also* (for possible attribution), XV:277-278  
Allen, Mrs. Frederick H., loan, tapestries, XIV:159  
Allien, Mr. and Mrs. Frederick, gift, tiles, XX:102  
Allston, Washington, paintings: Deluge, IV:89; Portrait of a Lady, loan, XIX:203  
Altar cloths, *see* Textiles (Embroideries)  
Altarpiece, Spanish, V:146, XI:133  
Altdorfer, Albrecht, prints, XV:273, XXII:271, (Temptation of the Two Hermits) XX:212  
Altman, Benjamin: Benefactor, VIII:251; bequest, VIII:226; portrait, VIII:227, IX:243; tribute by Dr. B. Sachs, VIII:271; *see also* Altman Collection  
Altman, Benjamin, Executors, gift, Portrait of Mr. Altman, VIII:227, IX:243  
Altman Collection (bequest of Benjamin Altman): VIII:226; bibliography, X:154; Handbook, IX:260; installation, IX:152, (in Wing K)XVII:147, XXI, April Supplement:5-6, 32; Keepers, IX:152; list, VIII:

INDEX TO THE BULLETIN, ALT-AMER

- Altman Collection (*cont.*)  
 233; opening, IX:102, 260; paintings, (Rembrandt's Old Woman Cutting her Nails, criticism by J. C. Van Dyke) XIX:16, (modern) IX:252
- Altschul, Frank, loans, Arts of the Book Exhibition, XIX:114
- Amadeo, Giovanni Antonio, sculpture, Judith, relief, VIII:247
- Amayaki ware, definition, XIII:96; for examples *see* Ceramics (Far Eastern: Japanese)
- Amber: classical, archaic statuette, XVI:14; Renaissance, German, Morgan Collection, XVII:182
- American Ambulance Corps, Norton-Harjes Unit, fanion, XIV:159, 268
- American art: architecture, development shown in exhibition of photographs, XIX: 225, 276; characterization of, by Cortissoz, XX:43; Genius of, Cortissoz lectures, XVIII:2; lecture course, XIX:206, 224; Our Native Craftsmen, XVII, Nov. Supplement:10; patriotic decoration, XIX: 214, 265; *see also* American art in the Museum; American Wing; Kimball, Fiske (author); and classes of art, as Ceramics; Glass; Paintings; Sculptures; Silver; etc.
- American art in the Museum  
 1905 Plans for acquisition, I:5  
 1906 List of paintings, I:131; paintings and sculptures added, II:58  
 1907 Exhibition of Colonial relics, II:71; paintings and sculptures added, III: 49  
 1908 Paintings and sculptures added, IV: 41  
 1909 Bolles Collection acquired, IV:219, V:5, 14; Hudson-Fulton Exhibition, IV:76, 130, 138, 148, 179, 181-185, 196, 197; paintings and sculptures acquired, V:60  
 1910 Paintings and sculptures acquired, VI:83  
 1911 Exhibition of Colonial silver and portraits, VI:171, 175, 184, 205, VII:13; gallery changes, VI:210  
 1912 American rooms acquired, VII:144  
 1917 First Manufacturers' Exhibition, XII: 72, 93  
 1920 Fiftieth Anniversary Exhibition, XV: 213; permanent collection, XV:126; study collections, XV:141
- 1921 Exhibition of 18th cent. metalwork and fixtures, XVI:119
- 1922 Accessions, XVIII:28; American Wing planned, XVII:243 and Nov. Supplement; exhibition of furniture by Duncan Phyfe, XVII:190, 206, 207, 239, 266, XVIII:28
- 1923 Collection given by Mr. and Mrs. Moore, XVIII:130; Handicraft Exhibition, XVIII:82, 106
- 1924 American Wing opened, *see* American Wing; Munn Collection bequeathed, *see* Munn Collection
- 1925 Associate Curator appointed, XX:58
- 1927 Exhibitions: Architectural Details from Exteriors of Early American Houses, XXII:206, 238, 239, 263, 290, (books and photographs)282; Miniatures, XXII:30, 66, 98; Prints, XXII: 280; Water-Colors, XXII:59
- See also* classes of art, as Ceramics; Furniture; Glass; Painting; Sculpture; Silver; also names of collections, as Bolles; Clearwater; Halsey; Palmer; also Exhibitions (*At the Museum: In galleries: Manufacturers*)
- American Art Pilgrimage, first, XXI:267
- American Association of Museums: meetings, III:120, VII:120, 138, IX:132, 153, XI: 118, 138, XII:121, (report)134, XIII:168, XIV:124, XV:142, XVI:89, 113, XVII:116, XVIII:98, XIX:106, XX:111, XXI:106, XXII:127; official publication, Museum Work, XIV:124; papers reprinted, XII:184, 186, 188, 191, (trade press)XIII:34
- American Federation of Arts, XIV:105
- Exhibitions: American handicrafts, XVIII: 82, 106; art for the home, XV:256; colored prints, XX:246; War Portraits, XV: 262; *see also below* Loans from Museum (for traveling exhibition)
- Lectures prepared by Museum, XV:21
- Loans from Museum: for Corcoran Gallery, XI:158; for traveling exhibition, XIV:102, 131, 189, XV:126, XIX:311
- Meetings, VIII:137, IX:102, 132, 152, X:130, XI:118, 138, XII:121, 163, XIII:168, XIV: 102, 105, 131, XV:49, 76, 92, 107, XVI:89, 113, XVII:116, XVIII:98, 132, XIX:106, XX:111, XXI:106, XXII:127
- American Industrial Art Exhibitions, *see* Exhibitions (*At the Museum: In galleries: Manufacturers*)

INDEX TO THE BULLETIN, AMER-ANT

- American Institute of Archaeology, permanent loan, Cretan terracottas, XVI:168
- American Institute of Architects: exhibition of Museum's photographs, XX:110; lecture by Mr. Seager, XX:137; meeting at Museum, XX:111
- American Institute of Graphic Arts, exhibition of fifty books, (1924)XIX:156, (1925) XX:159
- American Library Association: Museum reception, XI:137; visit from foreign delegates, XI:267
- American Museum of Natural History, XII: 253, XIII:245
- American Telephone and Telegraph Co., loan and gift of telephotographs, XX:245
- American Wing: XVII, Nov. Supplement, XIX:251; acknowledgments, XIX:251; additions and withdrawals, XX:247, 303, XXI:6, XXII:128; address by R. W. de Forest, XIX:287; architect, XIX:251; attendance, XX:67, 302; building, XVII, Nov. Supplement, XIX:251; ceramics (selection), XIX:173, 219, 252, XXI:264, XXII: 128-129; closing hour, XIX:286, XX:38, 274; color reproduction, XX:159; congratulatory letter, XX:27; construction and installation, XIX:251; Cortissoz, R., interpretation, XX:43; cost, XVII:267; court, XX:160; drawings of woodwork, XX:226, 245; engravings, *see below* prints; equipping, XIX:251; façade, XVII, Nov. Supplement:4, XIX:263, XX:160; fireplaces, XIX:252; floor coverings, XIX:251; Franklin representations, XX:272; furniture, XVII, Nov. Supplement, XIX:251-263, XX: 303, XXII:128-129, *see also* Bolles Collection and Palmer Collection; gallery talks, XIX:206, 224; garden, XX:160; glass, XIX: 263, XX:247; Handbook, XIX:251(footnote), XX:159, 302; history, XVII, Nov. Supplement, XIX:251; Huntington Collection, XX:272; importations, XIX:251; installation, XIX:251; interiors, *see below* rooms; jewelry, XI:99; Ladies' Home Journal, article, XX:159; maps, XIX:106, XX:26; millstones, XX:160; Munn Collection, XIX:230, XX:17; native art, XIX: 251; opening, XIX:230, 287; paintings, XIX:230, 251, 252, 310, XX:20, 272, 303, XXII:128-129; patriotic decoration, XIX: 214, XX:272; pottery, *see above* ceramics; prints, XIX:196, 230, XX:23; reproductions (color), XX:159; roof trusses, XIX: 252; rooms, XVII, Nov. Supplement, XIX: 214, 249, 252, XX:303, XXII:128; silver, XIX:230, 251, 252, 265, XX:17, 303, XXI: 23, XXII:128-129; textiles(selection), XIX: 148, 214; tiles, XX:102; wallpapers and paint, XIX:235; withdrawals, XX:247, 303; woodwork, XVII, Nov. Supplement: 6, XIX:249, 252, (drawings)XX:226, 245, (painted paneling, Dutch style)XXI:6
- American Wing in its Relation to the History of Museum Development, article, XVII, Nov. Supplement:14
- Americana: *see American Wing*; Chronicles of America; Prints (gallery exhibitions); Textiles (printed fabrics); and names of bequests and collections, as Huntington; James (Ludlow family); Moore (Clarkson family); Munn
- America's Making Celebration, XVI:205
- Ames, Joseph, painting, portrait of James T. Brady, V:175, 176
- Ancinus, Petrus, sabre, XI:42
- Anderson, Elizabeth Milbank (Mrs. A. A.): Fellow in Perpetuity, XIV:123; gift, painting, XIV:112
- Andrews, Jane E. C. (Mrs. William Loring), Fellow in Perpetuity, XV:256
- Andrews, William Loring: Trustee, II:49, (memorial resolution)XV:106
- Fellowship, successor, XV:256
- Gifts: painting, I:110; prints (92), XII:2, XVI:259
- Loan, silver, I:100
- Memorial in the Library, XV:136, 169, XVIII:237
- Angelico, Fra Giovanni, paintings: Madonna and Child, loan, VII:56; Nativity, XIX:66
- Annam, Asia, Book of Gold, I:153
- Annual Meetings, *see* Metropolitan Museum of Art (Corporation)
- Annual Members, *see* Metropolitan Museum of Art (Membership)
- Annual Reports, *see* Metropolitan Museum of Art (Trustees); Publications
- Antiquities, *see* Assyrian art; Caucasian art; Classical art; Egyptian art; Gréau Collection; Merovingian art
- Antonella da Messina, paintings: XXII:76; Deposition, loan, II:199; Madonna and Child with the Infant St. John, XXII:76, (x-rayed)191; Portrait of a Man, loan, XVIII:109

INDEX TO THE BULLETIN, ANT-ARCH

- Antonazzio, painting, Madonna and Child with Donor, loan, XVIII:108
- Antonio, St., Archbishop of Florence, portrait bust, XIII:146
- Antonio, Marc, engravings, XVIII:146
- Applied art, *see* Industrial art
- "Apollo" figures, XVII:148
- Appleton, William Sumner, letter concerning the American Wing, XX:27
- Appropriation, *see* N. Y. City (Board of Estimate)
- Apt, Ulrich, the Elder, painting, double portrait, VII:150
- Arabic art, *see* Near Eastern art and references (including Egypto-Syrian)
- Arbeiter Ring, IX:132, 152
- Archaeological Institute, XX:210, 225
- Architectural books: Le Brun Collection, XVII:163; Morse Collection, XVIII:258
- Architectural League, exhibition in Wing K, XVI:88
- Architectural models, *see* Models
- Architectural "ornament," Ogden Codman Collection and room, XV:250
- Architectural periodicals, gift of 103 volumes, XX:85
- Architectural photographs: American, exhibition, XIX:225, XX:110; collegiate, exhibition, XXI:2
- Architectural plan, Theban, c.1500 B.C., XIV:146
- Architectural prints, English, 18th to early 19th cent., XVII: 5, 63
- Architectural sculpture, *see* Architecture; Design; Sculpture
- Architecture
- American
- Colonial and Early Republic, general: architects' and builders' books, XXII: 240-247; doorways (entrance), XXII: 239; Dyckman house, XI:180; Kimball, Fiske, lectures, XV:242, 51, (published) XVIII:16, 30; preservation of early houses, XVII, Nov. Supplement:14, 16, (New York City)XI:180; roof trusses, XIX:252
  - Accessions and loans: doorways, (Alexandria, Va.)XXII:240-241, (Bristol, R. I.)XXII:241-242, (New Haven, Conn., Bristol house)XIV:169, 170, XXII:237, 245, (New Milford, Conn., U. S. Hotel)XXII:266, (New York, N. Y., loan)XXII:245, 266, (Philadelphia)XXII:266, (Portsmouth, R. I., Vauchuse)XXII:246, 261, 266, (Ridgeville, Md.)XXII:242-243, (Trenton, N.J.)XXII:243, 244, (Westfield, Mass.) XII:32; house, Wentworth-Gardner, Portsmouth, N. H., XIV:24; mantelpieces, XIV:36; porch, Bristol house, New Haven, XIV:169, 170, XXII: 237, 245; rooms, *see* American Wing
- Exhibitions
- 1921 House fixtures, XVI:110
  - 1924 Photographs, XIX:225, 276; *see also* American Wing
  - 1927 Architectural Details from Exteriors of Early American Houses, XXII:206, 237, 238, 239, 261, 263, 290, (illustrative material in the Library)XXII:282
- Mission and Pueblo, Santa Fé Museum, XIII:181
- Modern: collegiate, Exhibition of drawings and photographs, XXI:2; museum, (Detroit) XXII:310, (Fogg) XXII:175; *see also* Building (Metropolitan Museum); *also names of sculptors, as* Saint Gaudens; Weinman
- Classical, *see* Classical art
- Egyptian, *see* Egyptian art
- European, accessions (detail and ornament)
- By period*
- Gallo-Roman, XVII:41
- Romanesque: IV:208, VIII:249, XIII:146, XVI:50, 51, 264, XVII:111, XVIII:29, XIX:229, 231, (Cloisters)XX:166, (Crusaders' fortress, ornament)XXII, Sept. Supplement:28-32
- Gothic: I:165, III:192, VI:12, XIX:229; Cloisters Collection, XX:166, XXII: 98, 158; Crusaders' fortress, masons' marks and ornament, XXII, Sept. Supplement:28-32, 43; Hoentschel Collection, II:96, III:149, V, March Supplement, XI:56; Pisano pilasters, VI:44, XVI:145, 265; Spanish altar, V:133, 146 and March Supplement:12, 13, IX:230, XI:133; Spanish portal, from Frias, XIX:231
- Renaissance, VI:198, X:33, XIII:144, XIX: 231
- 18th cent.: French, (Hoentschel Collection)II:94, V, March Supplement, XIII: 11, (Louis XVI shop front) XV:277; German, doors after the designs of de

INDEX TO THE BULLETIN, ARCH-ARMS

- Architecture: European: 18th cent. (*cont.*)  
 Cuvilliés, XXII:202  
*See also* Design; Sculpture; Woodwork
- Far Eastern, Chinese (detail), XIII:217, XV:278, XVI:247
- Indian, Delhi palace of Shah Jehan, III:182; temple room, XIII:104, XIV:13
- Armor and Arms Club: Loan Exhibitions, (catalogues) XIX:162, (helmets, European) XIX:162, 243, (pistols, European and Oriental) XVI:142, (sword blades and swords, Japanese) XVIII:138, 166, (sword guards, Japanese) XVI:142, (sword mounts, Japanese) XVII:174; Miscellany of Arms and Armor, book presented to Dr. Dean, XXII:313
- Armor in Metropolitan Museum, *see* Arms and Armor
- Arms: *see* Arms and Armor; Heraldry
- Arms and Armor
- General:* armorer employed, IV:190; armorer's workshop reconstructed, X:125; assistance by amateurs, XIX:162; upkeep, IV:190, VII:231
- Curator, I:88, 114, 155, II:54, VII:215, (author, Helmets and Body Armor) XIV:267, XV:142, (gift, book from Armor and Arms Club) XXII:313
- Department established, VII:215
- Fiftieth Anniversary loans, XV:130
- Films, XXI:294
- Forgeries, XVI:235
- Galleries, II:85, IV:28, 39, V:36, X:21, XI:244, (Riggs) XVIII:48
- Horse armor, *see below* European; Japanese
- Illustrative material: coins and medals, XVII:180, XVIII:48; labels, XI:93, 152, 217; miniatures, XVIII:48; portraits, XI:93, XIV:61, XIX:212; Riggs Collection, accessories, XX:288; statuette, XI:136; tournament books, XVII:124, 244, XX:214
- Implements, VII:231, X:125
- Jeweled pieces, XVIII:237
- Lectures and seminars, XI:227, 245, XVI:218, XX:246
- Library, Riggs, XX:213
- Lost and found pieces, XVII:234
- Models, XVI:210
- Palestine Expedition, XX:11 and Sept. Supplement
- Publications: catalogues, I:8, VI:2, IX:153, XIX:180; Handbook, X:32; Notes, XI:266
- Study rooms, XXII:88, 113, 198
- Workshops: Gothic exhibit, X:125; Museum use, VII:231
- By civilization*
- American, *general:* armor (chiefly European) worn in America, VII:26, XIX:253, 258, 262
- Accessions: armor for World War, XIII:97, XIV:65; halberds, New England, XI:244; spurs, probably by the Paul Reveres, XVIII:51; sword of Col. Willett, XII:159; sword of Gen. Washington, loan, IV:50; sword with hilt of ivory and silver, XVIII:51
- Classical, accessions: Bronze Age (Italic), III:38; casques (Roman), III:38; corselet and casques (Italic), III:38; greaves and shields (Greek), XIX:68; helmets and shield boss (Greek), XVI:36
- European, *general:* sales, 1920-1921, Great Britain, XIV:188; workshop (Gothic) reconstructed, X:125
- Accessions: IV:54, XVI:188, XXII:206, (in American Wing) XIX:253, 258, 262; armorer's implements, VII:231, X:125; crusaders', fragments, XXII, Sept. Supplement:5, 22, 36-38, 44; Fiftieth Anniversary loans, XV:130; Keasbey Collection, XXI:43; Reubell Collection, XXI:228; Riggs Collection, IX:66, XVI:81, XIX:300, XX:288; Riggs Library, XX:213
- Special pieces*
- Anvil, X:126, XVI:262
- Bench-vise, X:126, XVI:262
- Buckles, XVI:60, XVIII:48
- Cannon, XIII:162, (model and miniature) XVI:210
- Chain armor, development label for, XVIII:48
- Costume worn with armor, c. 1600, XIX:211
- Crossbows, Gothic, XX:154
- Daggers, 1200-1700, Reubell Collection, XXI:228
- Firearms, loans, V:288, XV:130, XXII:113; *see also above* Cannon; and *below* Guns; Pistols
- Fittings of equipment, XIII:5, XVI:60, XVIII:48
- Fourragères, XIV:159

INDEX TO THE BULLETIN, ARMS

Arms and Armor: European (*cont.*)

Guns, loan, XXII:113, 199

Helmets: development label, X:173; Keasbey Collection, XXI:44; loan exhibition, Armor and Arms Club, XIX:162, 242; World War, XIII:97, XIV:65

Horse panoplies: XIV:209, 210, XVII:189, 190, XVIII:188, XIX:38; fittings, XVIII:48; frontal, Radzivil, XVI:80; model, XVIII:188; Tournament Book, XVII:124

Lances, c. 1700, XXII:206

Pistols, primers, powder horns, *etc.*: loans, XV:130, XII:115; Schott Collection, XII:48, XIV:94, XXII:115

Pole-arms, development label, XI:152

Sheath for dagger à rouelle, XX:289

Shields of state, XVIII:11

Sleves, puffed and slashed, XXI:260

Soft armor, XVII:29

Spurs: development label, XI:217; Gothic (c. 1300), XI:129

Stirrup, Diane's (verses), X:129

Suits and half-suits: Gothic, (c. 1400)

XX:132, (c. 1527) XIV:209, 210; Renaissance, English, VIII:118, XI:69, German, III:56, XIX:39; Italian, XII:38, (Barberini) XXI:279

Swords: calendar (1500), XXII:206; court and hunting, Reubell Collection, XXI:228; Fiftieth Anniversary loans, XV:130; rare types, II:85

*By country*

Austrian, cannon and model, 16th to 17th cent., XXII:207

British: gauntlets (Sussex), VII:214; helmet, closed (c. 1500), XXI:44; pistols, Scotch, Highland, XI:136, XII:250, XIII:164; suits (Scudamore), VIII:118, XI:69

French: casque (Jeanne d'Arc), V:16; casque and visor (de Medici), XVII:234; portrait (de Grasse-Briançon in armor), XIV:61; spurs (de Goth, c. 1300), XI:129; swords, (16th cent.) VI:238, (La Fayette-McDonald) XIV:112

German: corselet, late 17th cent., XXII:207; crossbows, 15th cent., XX:154; hauberk, Nuremberg, XXI:44; horse panoplies, III:56, XVI:81, XIX:39;

military shirt (Waffenrock), 16th cent., XVII:29; Nuremberg Tournament Book, 16th cent., XVII:124, XX:77; pistols, Augsburg and Swabian, XXII:207, 208, 209; saddle, ivory, inscription, II:12; shields, (of Behaim, 15th cent.) XX:74, (of state, Erfurt, 14th cent.) XVIII:11; sleeves and backplate, Radzivil (c. 1525), XXI:260; stirrup (c. 1600, Keasbey Collection), XXI:43, 44; suits, (c. 1550, by Wolf v. Landshut) XIX:30, (17th cent.) III:56; swords, (13th cent.) II:85, (c. 1600, Munich) XXII:206; wall-gun, Saxon, 17th cent., XXII:207, 209

Hungarian, cannon, XXII:207

*Italian:*

Anvil, 16th cent., X:126, XVI:262

Bench-vise, 17th cent., X:126, XVI:262

Bow and quiver, 15th to 16th cent., IX:100

Burganet, by Paulus de Negrolis, 16th cent., loan, XVIII:236

Casques: by Paulus de Negrolis, 16th cent., XXI:137, 140; by Philip de Negrolis, 16th cent., XI:86, XIII:118; of de Medici family, 16th cent., XVII:234; of Morosini family, 16th cent., XVIII:236

Cinquedea, Venetian, 16th cent., XII:38

Colletin, 17th cent., XI:260

Elbow guards, 15th cent., XX:289

Headpiece, 15th cent., VI:237, 238

Helmet, lion-headed, 15th cent., XVIII:224, XIX:50

Horse panoplies, 16th cent., XVII:189, 190, XVIII:188

Pistol, Royal Manufactory of Naples, 18th cent., XXII:207, 209

Sabre, by Petrus Ancinus, 17th cent., XI:42

Shields, round, 16th cent., XX:285, 290

Suits: Gothic (c. 1400), XX:132; Renaissance (Barberini, c. 1635), XXI:279

Suits, half, late 16th cent., XII:38

Swords: cinquedea, 16th cent., XII:38; knightly (1450-1475), XXII:207; Morgan gift, VI:237

INDEX TO THE BULLETIN, ARMS-AS

- Arms and Armor: European (*cont.*)  
 Portuguese: armor of Pedro II, 17th cent., XI:10  
 Spanish: statuette, with arms and armor, 12th cent., XI:136; sword, Toledo, 16th cent., VI:239  
 Swiss, pistol, wheellock, 17th cent., V:148  
 Exhibitions, loan, V:169, 259, VI:2, 18, 50, 84, XV:130, XVI:142, XIX:162, 243, (guns)XXII:88, 113, 198
- Far Eastern  
 Chinese: accessions, (hand cannon)XXII:199, (horse jewelry, Scythian)XIII:135, XIX:296; gallery rearranged, XV:87  
 Japanese: *general*: armored images (Haniwa), XV:233; catalogue, XXI:217; European influence, I:117  
 Accessions: helmets (with corselet, early) III:13, (17th and 18th cent.)II:48, (modern)II:10; horse equipment, XI:136, XV:230; primitives, II:107, VII:100, XII:233, XV:230; shoulder defenses, XV:233; suit, 19th cent., V:238; swords, (Armor and Arms Club, loans)XVIII:138, 166, (blades and hilts, Museum case)XIX:188, (prehistoric)XV:230, (14th cent.)XI:135, XVIII:166; swords, guards (tsuba), (Armor and Arms Club, loans)XVI:142, (examples by Kaneiyé family) II:138, VIII:159, XII:230, (Joline Collection)IX:140, (MacMartin Collection, loan)VIII:272, (Mansfield Collection, loan)VII:227, (with relief of a Hollander)I:117; swords, mounts, exhibition, XVII:173
- Collections: Gōda, II:138, XII:220, 233, (catalogue)XIX:180; Lefferts, V:257; Takahashi, VII:100  
 Exhibitions, loan, XV:130, XVI:142, XVII:173, XVIII:138, 166  
 Gallery, rearranged, II:85, 203, V:141, XV:230  
 Korean, XI:136  
 Scythian, XIII:135, XIX:296  
 Tibetan, I:97, XV:87
- Near Eastern  
 Accessions: gem-encrusted arms, Morosini Collection, XVIII:237, 287; Philippine cannon, 17th cent., XI:136, XIII:164; Riggs gift, V:258; Turko-Austrian cannon, 17th cent., II:107
- Gallery, rearranged, XV:87  
 Arnhold, Ed., gift, V:179  
 Arrangement of collections, *see* Museum science (Exhibition); for rearrangement of Metropolitan Museum galleries, *see name of gallery*  
 Arras, War Museum, XV:21; *see also* Tapestries (Gothic; Burgundian)  
 Arretine ware, *see* Classical art (Roman; Vases)  
 Art Belonging to the City of New York (1904), I:21  
 Art commissions, conference, VIII:138  
 Art education: College Art Ass'n of America, XII:16, 141, XIII:117; Commercial Tendencies and an Aesthetic Standard, XII:184; Stepladder, The, XIX:187; Study of History of Art in American Colleges, VIII:36; Tiffany, Louis Comfort, Foundation, XV:44; Training in Aesthetic Taste (editorial), XII:182; *see also* Educational Work; Exhibitions; Industrial Art; Lectures; Museums (American); Publications  
 Art-in-Trades Club: lecture course at Museum, XVII:266; meeting at Museum, VI:141  
 Art Institute of Chicago, *see* Chicago  
 Art Museum and the Public, by Mrs. Schuyler Van Rensselaer, XII:57  
 Art schools: Metropolitan Museum, review, VII:158; for other art schools *see name of school*  
 Artisans' lectures, *see* Lectures: Museum courses (*For special classes*)  
 Arts and Crafts, *see* Industrial art  
 Arts of the Book Exhibition, *see* Exhibitions (*At the Museum*)  
 Ascension, iconography, XIV:242  
 Ashbee, Charles R., lecture, XI:24  
 Ashmole, Elias, Tradescant Museum, XX:196  
 Asia Minor, *see* Near Eastern art  
 Aspertini, Amico, painting, Portrait of Taddeo Taddei, loan, XVIII:109  
 Assay Office, *see* American Wing: façade  
 Assistant Curators, *see names of Departments*  
 Assistant Secretary, XXI:154  
 Associate Curators, XVII:67; *see also names of Departments*  
 Association of American Colleges, convention, XXI:2  
 Association of Collegiate Alumnae, meeting, VI:240  
 Associations of art, *see* American Association

INDEX TO THE BULLETIN, AS-BAL

*Associations of art (cont.)*

of Museums; American Federation of Arts; Art Commissions; Art-in-Trades Club; College Art Association; Eastern Art Association; National Academy of Design; National Art Committee  
 "Assurance of Hope," XVI:82  
 Assyrian art: arms and armor, sword, VII:3, 62, 153; sculpture, reliefs from palace of Ashur-nasir-pal, (loan) VII:72, (gift) XIII:3; seal-stones, XX:80  
 Astor Collection of Laces (bequest of Mrs. John Jacob Astor), I:64, 98, III:156  
 Astronomical Decoration, Egyptian, XVIII:283  
 Athanasi, Giovanni d', excavations, XIV, Oct. Supplement:8  
 Attavante degli Attavanti, illuminated manuscript (illustration), XIX:113  
 Attendance, *see* Metropolitan Museum of Art  
 Aubertin, Francis, painting, Forest and Sea, XIV:253  
 Auchmuty, Mrs. Richard T., gifts: dresses, 1835, XI:47; wedding lace and bonnets, XII:40  
 Auditing Committee, *see* Metropolitan Museum of Art (Trustees: Elections)  
 Audran, Michel, weaver, tapestries, loans, XV:132-134  
 Aved, Jacques André Joseph, painting, Old Lady (Marquise d'Eon), XVIII:18  
 Avery, C. Louise: appointment, (Assistant) XV:169, (Assistant Curator) XVI:175; author, American Silver, XV:279  
 Avery, Samuel Putnam, 1<sup>st</sup>: memorial fund, II:29; sale of collection of Chinese porcelains, II:186  
 Avery, Mrs. Samuel Putnam, 1<sup>st</sup>, gift, lace, IV:107  
 Avery, Samuel Putnam, 2<sup>nd</sup>: gifts, (autograph letters) IX:46, (Book of Gold) I:153; loan, painting, II:11  
 Avery Collection of Chinese Porcelain (formed by Samuel P. Avery, 1<sup>st</sup>), rearrangement, II:186, IV:231  
 Avery Collection of Spoons (gift of Mrs. S. P. Avery, 1<sup>st</sup>), catalogue, III:120  
 Ayer, J. B., loan, Italian woodcuts, XII:224  
 Aymar, Mrs. José, Fellowship, successor, XIX:75

B

B., C., *see* Master C. B.  
 B., F. V., *see* Master F. V. B.  
 B. G., *see* Master B. G.  
 B. S., *see* Master B. G.  
 Babylonian art: amulet with relief of Labar-tu, XIX:145; seal-stones, XX:80  
 Baca-Flor, Carlos, painting, portrait of J. P. Morgan, VIII:34  
 Baccio da Montelupo, sculpture, Christ Child Blessing, loan, XVIII:110  
 Bach, Richard F.: appointment, XIII:208; author, pamphlet, Fogg Museum of Art, XXII:238  
 Bache, Jules S.: Fellow in Perpetuity, XXI:22; gift, Egyptian statue, XXI:4; loans, (paintings) XV:203, XX:200, (sculpture) XV:135, (tapestries) XIV:130, 158, XV:181  
 Bahr, A. W., gift, Chinese ceramics, XI:114  
 Baillie, William E.: Fellow in Perpetuity, XV:256; gift, bookplate collection, XV:246, XVI:261  
 Baker, George F.: Benefactor, XI:245; Trustee, V:25, VI:65, XIII:76, XX:85  
 Gifts: drawing, IX:130; Egyptian art, Coptic textiles, II:161, VI:204, X:192; Endowment Fund, XVII:146, XVIII:27; paintings, (Dagnan-Bouveret, Hamlet) XIX:274, (Orpen, Self-Portrait) IX:130, (Regnault, Salome) XI:164, XII:48; sculpture, bust (Herodotus), XIV:171  
 Loans: paintings, XV:205; rug, XXI:22  
 Baker, George F., Jr., Fellow in Perpetuity, XVI:19  
 Baker, Mrs. George F., Jr. (Edith Kane), Fellow in Perpetuity, XVI:19  
 Baker, George P., loans, textiles, XXII:98, 148, 150, 170, 172  
 Baldovinetti, Alessio: as a landscapist, XVIII:198; painting (attribution), XVIII:244  
 Baldung, Hans (surname Grien), prints, XIX:151, XXII:271  
 Baldwin, Joseph C., Fellow for Life, XIV:123  
 Balkan art, *see classes of art, as Textiles*  
 Ballard, James F.: Benefactor, XVII:140; Fellow for Life, Honorary, XVII:19; portrait bust, XXII:281; *see also* Ballard Collection  
 Ballard Collection of Oriental Rugs (gift of James F. Ballard): exhibitions, XVI:162,

INDEX TO THE BULLETIN, BAL-BEN

- Ballard Collection (*cont.*)  
 178, 202, 252, XVIII:206, 222, 259, (permanent) XX:101, 201; gift, XVII:123, XVIII: 27
- Ballard, Charles, obituary, XI:181
- Barberini family: armor, XXI:279; tapestries, I:140, II:170, XII:99; vestments, XIII:112
- Bardini Collection: pieces in Kane bequest, XXII:70; Museum purchases, XIII:144
- Barger, Samuel F., Fellowship, successor, XX: 302
- Barlow, Joel: portrait by Robert Fulton, IV: 130, XX:188; run of stone from his mill, XX:161
- Barlow, Judge Peter T., loan, painting, IV: 130
- Barlow, Samuel L. M., 1st, gift, Egyptian art, VI:204
- Barlow, Samuel L. M., 2nd, loan, painting, XX:188
- Barnard, Anna, gift, enamels, I:11
- Barnard, George Grey: Collection, Cloisters, history and sale, XX:166, *see also* Cloisters, The; sculpture, statues, (Maidenhood, loan) I:46, (Woman, loan) XIII:70
- Barney, Charles T., loan in his memory, XVI: 20
- Barney, Mrs. Charles T., loan, textiles, X: 111
- Baroccio, Federigo, paintings: Holy Family, I:72; Portrait of Federigo d'Urbino, loan, XVIII:109
- Baron Collection, *see* Merovingian art
- Bartlett, Willard, Fellowship, successor, XX: 136
- Barye, Antoine Louis: pieces in Lawrence Collection, sculpture, painting, and drawing, loan, IV:105; sculpture, (bronzes), V: 193, VI:79, IX:108, 243, 245, (stone, Tiger Devouring Gazelle) IV:107
- Bassano, Jacopo da Ponte, painting, Lazarus and the Rich Man, loan, V:217
- Bassano, Leandro, painting, Portrait of a Man, loan, XV:159
- Bates, Isaac Comstock, bequest to R. I. School of Design, XVIII:105
- Baumgarten, Paul J., Fellow for Life, XVII: 116
- Bavarian rhyming legends, XII:78
- Baylies, Mrs. Edmund L., gift, laces, XXI: 89
- Bazzi, Giovanni Antonio, *see* Sodoma
- Beal, Gifford, paintings: Albany Boat, XII: 120; Mayfair, IX:150, 155
- Beard, Mrs. Anson, gift, lace, XVIII:181
- Beardsley, Aubrey, drawings, loan, XIX:155
- Beatty, W. Gedney, loans: gems, XIX:106, XX:80; metalwork, XVI:119
- Beauty and Business, XXII:254
- Beaux, Cecilia, paintings: Cardinal Mercier, loan, XVI:1; Ernesta, X:151
- Beazley, J. D., author, Attic Red-figured Vases, book notice, XIV:125
- Becket, St. Thomas à, reliquary, XIII:220
- Beckwith, J. Carroll, loan, III:164
- Bedrooms, *see* American Wing; Period rooms
- Beecher, Mary C., bequest, XVIII:28
- Beerstraaten, Jan, painting, Snow Scene, VI: 171
- Beethoven, Ludwig van, head, XXII:4
- Behaim family, seven shields, XX:74
- Behn, Fritz, sculpture, Grazing Ostrich, VI: 179, 180
- Belgian art, *see classes of art, as* Lace; Paintings; etc. (sometimes under sub-heads Flemish or Netherlandish)
- Bell, Mrs. Adelaide Mott, bequest, I:136
- Bell, Dennistoun M., Fellow in Perpetuity, XI:2
- Bell, Harold, loan, book-bindings, XXII:298
- Belli, Valerio, sculpture, plaques, III:229
- Bellini, Giovanni, paintings: Bacchanal, loan, XV:156; Madonna and Child, Bauer Collection, III:179, 180; Madonna and Child, loan by John N. Willys, XV:164; Madonna and Child, loan by P. S. Straus, XVIII:110, 198, 200
- Bellini, Jacopo: as a landscapist, XVIII:200; sketch for a woven fragment, XII:68
- Bellows, George W., Memorial Exhibition (paintings, drawings, and lithographs), XX:94, 142, 210, 234, 274, 286  
 Paintings: Anne in White, XX:233; Eleanor, Jean and Anne, XX:234, 237; Men of the Docks, XX:234, 235; Up the Hudson, VI: 67  
 Print, Allan Donn Puts to Sea, XX:236
- Bellows, Mrs. George W., loans to Bellows Memorial Exhibition, XX:234
- Belzoni, Giovanni, excavations, XIV, Oct. Supplement:8
- Bement, Edward: Fellow for Life, XI:2; Fellow in Perpetuity, XIX:250; gift, prints, XII:108
- Benbridge, Henry, miniatures, loans, XXII: 68

INDEX TO THE BULLETIN, BEN-BIND

- Beneman, Guillaume, furniture, XIV:78
- Benefactors, elections, VII:60, 101, VIII:251, IX:81, X:12, 56, 241, XI:56, 116, 245, XII:13, XIII:26, XV:60, 112, 256, XVI:10, 30, 246, XVII:44, 140, XVIII:20, 292, XIX:250, XX:28, 59, 188, XXI:22, 155, 178
- *By name:* Altman, Benjamin, VIII:251; Baker, George F., XI:245; Ballard, James F., XVII:140; Blumenthal, George, XVIII:20; Cadwalader, John L., X:56; Converse, Edmund C., XVII:19; Davis, Benjamin P., X:56; Dean, Bashford, XIX:250; de Forest, Emily Johnston, XV:112; de Forest, Robert W., XV:112; Dick, Harris Brisbane, XII:13; Dreicer, Michael, XVI:246; Eno, Amos E., XVIII:20; Fletcher, Isaac D., XIII:26; Gillender, Jessie, XIII:26; Gillespie, Lillian S., X:241; Graves, George C., XV:256; Hammond, James B., X:56; Harkness, Edward S., X:12; Harkness, Mrs. Stephen V., XVI:30; Haveymeyer, Mrs. H. O., XX:28; Hoge, John, XIII:26; Huntington, Archer M., XX:188; Huntington, Collis P., XX:188; Jesup, Mrs. Morris K., X:57; Juilliard, Helen C., XV:69; Leland, Francis L., VII:101; Macy, Mr. and Mrs. V. Everit, XVIII:292; Mills, Ogden, XX:274; Moore, Edward C., XIII:26; Moore, Edward C., Jr., XXI:155; Morgan, J. P. (2nd), XI:56; Munn, Charles Allen, XIX:170; Payne, Oliver H., XIII:26; Pell, Rev. Alfred Duane, XX:59; Pratt, George D., XXI:22; Pulitzer, Joseph, VII:60; Reubell, Jean Jacques, XXI:178; Riggs, William H., IX:81; Rockefeller, John D., Jr., XX:39; Sloane, William, XXI:22; Tytus, Mrs. Edward J., XIII:26; Vanderbilt, William K., XVI:19; Walters, Henry, XI:116
- Number living, 1923, XVIII:27
- Tablet, unveiling, XV:106, 122, (address) 149
- Benjamin, William Evarts, Fellow in Perpetuity, XVI:238
- Benard, Mr. and Mrs. Harry H., loans: inn-signs, XXII:266; Phyfe furniture, XVII:240
- Benozzo Gozzoli, *see* Gozzoli
- Benson, Frank Sherman, arrangement of Greek coins, I:46
- Benvenuto di Giovanni, painting, Assumption of the Virgin, V:245, 249
- Bequests, individual, *see name of testator, and List of Accessions at end of each monthly Bulletin*
- Policy: Clark Bequest, action of the Museum and editorials, XX:118; Farsighted Bequest (to R. I. School of Design), VIII:105; Notable Bequest of Isaac D. Fletcher, XII:216
- Summaries in Annual Reports, VI:75, VII:46, X:41, XI:61, XII:48, XIII:72, XV:52, XVIII:27, 28
- Bernini, Giovanni Lorenzo, sculpture (attribution), bust, Cardinal Capizucchi, XV:277
- Bertron, Mr. and Mrs. S. R., loans, paintings, XV:203
- Berwind, John E.: Fellow for Life, XI:90; loans, I:100
- Besnard, Albert, painting, loan, XV:8
- Bethnal Green Museum, XX:206
- Betts, Mrs. Frederick, gift, vase, VI:100
- Bewick, Thomas, woodcuts and engravings, XII:107, 111
- Bibb, William G., Fellow for Life, XVII:19
- Bibelots, *see* Bijoux
- Bibliographies, *see names of subjects, as Museums*
- Bicci, Neri di, painting, Virgin, Child, and Angels, VII:175, 176
- Bicci di Lorenzo, paintings: St. Nicholas and the Three Golden Balls, XI:237; St. Nicholas Resuscitates the Three Youths, XI:237, XII:237
- Biddle, John, Major-General: Fellow in Perpetuity, XX:28; gift, portrait by Sully, XIX:180
- Biddle, Louis A., loan, sculpture, America Crowning Washington, XVI:112, XXII:266
- Biennais, Martin Guillaume: XXII:123; gilt-bronze furniture, XXII:122; silver inlay on cabinet, XXI:219, XXII:125-126
- Bierstadt, Albert, paintings: Hudson River School Exhibition, XII, Oct. Supplement:8; Merced River, Yosemite Valley, V:45, 46; Rocky Mountains, II:109
- Bigelow, John, Trustee, III:60
- Death, VII:10
- Memorial resolution, VII:44
- Bijoux: Morgan Collection, (18th cent.) XIII:11, XIX:124, (19th cent. Napoleonic snuff-box) XIX:126; watch-fobs, XIX:267
- Billings, C. K. G., Fellow for Life, XVII:19
- Bindings, *see* Book-bindings

INDEX TO THE BULLETIN, BING-BLU

- Bing, Leo S., Fellow for Life, XX:302  
 Bingham, Harry Payne, loans: ceramics, Chinese porcelains, XVI:41; decorative arts, European, XVI:41; paintings, (English, 18th cent.) XV:209, (Flemish, 17th cent.) XV: 190, (French, 19th cent.) XVI:40, (Spanish, 19th cent.) XV:190; sculpture, 15th cent., XV:183  
 Binns, Prof. Charles F., lectures, XX:210, 226, 246  
 Biondi, Ernesto, sculpture, Saturnalia, loan, I:6  
 Biron, Château de, sculptures, III:135, XI:56  
 Bishop, Heber R., portrait, I:10 and May Supplement:4; *see also below* Bishop Collection  
 Bishop, Heber R., 2nd., Fellowship, successor, XIX:130  
 Bishop, Mrs. Heber R., Estate, gift, portrait of Heber R. Bishop, I:10  
 Bishop, Heber Reginald, Fellow in Perpetuity, XIX:130  
 Bishop Collection of Jade (Bequest of Heber R. Bishop): printed catalogue, I, May Supplement; rearrangement, II:27, XI:23  
 Bitter, Karl, sculpture: Goose Girl, fountain, loan, XIII:82; Lowry Memorial, casts, XIII:82  
 Blackborne Collection of Laces, IV:82, 87  
 Blackburn, J. B., paintings, portraits, (gifts) XI:123, 132, (loans) VI:184  
 Blair, Mrs. J. Insley, loan, inn-signs, XXII: 266  
 Blake, William  
     Drawings (water-color, with pen and ink), by title: Angel of the Revelation, IX: 151; Flight into Egypt, I:74; She Shall be Called Woman, I:74; Wise and Foolish Virgins, IX:151  
     Prints (engravings, colored later), process, II:104, XII:110  
         By title: Book of Job, XII:102, 103, 108; Elijah in the Fiery Chariot, XI:113; First Book of Urizen, loan, II:104; Good and Evil Angels, loan, II:104; Songs of Experience, XII:108; Songs of Innocence, XII:108; Visions of the Daughters of Albion, loan, II:104  
 Blakelock, Ralph Albert, painting, Pipe Dance, IV:51, 53  
 Blanchard, Mrs. Elizabeth Cameron, gift in memory of John Osgood Blanchard, XI: 136  
 Bles, Herri met de, painting, triptych, loan, IV:154  
 Blesius, Henricus, painting (temporary attribution), Conversion of a Saint, IV:25  
 Bliss, Catharine A., Fellow for Life, I:19  
 Bliss, Mrs. George T.: Fellow for Life, XV: 278; loans, (sculpture) XVIII:110, (silver) XV:135  
 Bliss, Lizzie P.: Fellow for Life, XX:85; loan, painting, XV:160, 206, 209  
 Bliss, Robert Woods: Fellow for Life, XI: 116; loan (with Mrs. Bliss), XX:234  
 Bliss, Walter Phelps, Fellowship, successor, XIX:130  
 Bliss, Mrs. Walter Phelps (Katharine Baldwin), Fellow in Perpetuity, XIX:130  
 Bliss, Mrs. William H.: Fellow for Life, XI: 2; gifts, lace, IX:165, XVIII:87  
 Block-books, XVIII:230  
 Blodgett, Eleanor and William T., gift, paintings, I:48, II:58  
 Blodgett, William Tilden: as a Founder, I:37; memorial gift, I:48; memorial resolution, reprint, I:38; portrait, I: opp. 38  
 Blount, Mrs. Charles, Fellow for Life, XIX: 308  
 Blum, Albert, gift, Indo-Persian hanging, painted, XX:143  
 Blum, Mrs. Albert, loans, decorative arts, XV:134, XXI:14, 15  
 Blumenthal, Mrs. Florence, *see* Blumenthal, Mrs. George  
 Blumenthal, George, Trustee, IV:210, VII: 60, XIV: 69, XXI:86  
 Benefactor, XVIII:20  
 Fellow in Perpetuity, I:19  
 Gifts: automobile, XVIII:180; ivories (box) XVIII:6, (group) I:24; sculpture (Gallo-Roman) XVII:41, (Gothic) VI:12, (Renaissance) VI:238, (modern) XX:58  
 Loans: glass, stained, VIII:46; sculpture (French Gothic) V:154, (Rossellino, St. John) IV:106, V:154; tapestries, Flemish, (de Pannemaker) V:166 and March Supplement:31, (Special Exhibition) X:8  
 Loans (with Mrs. Blumenthal): bronze andirons, XV:182; Fiftieth Anniversary Exhibition, XV:135, 150, 182; furniture, Renaissance, XV:182, XVIII:113, 166; Italian Renaissance Exhibition, XVIII: 108, 109, 110, 112, 113, 166; paintings, XV:159, XVIII:108, 109, 110; sculpture, (French Gothic) XV:182, (Italian) XVIII:

INDEX TO THE BULLETIN, BLU-BOOKS

- Blumenthal, George: Loans (*cont.*)  
 10, 12, (18th cent.) XV:135; tapestry  
 French Gothic, XV:181
- Blumenthal, Mrs. George (Florence): Fellow  
 in Perpetuity, XXI:22; gifts, (armor) XX:  
 76, (drawing) V:126, (embroideries) XV:67;  
 loans, laces, VI:198, XVII:8, XXI:15; for  
 loans in conjunction with Mr. Blumenthal,  
*see above* Blumenthal, George (loans, with  
 Mrs. Blumenthal)
- Blumenthal, H. Walter, loan, lace, XXI:14
- Boardman, Bradford, appointment, XXI:154
- Boats, *see* Models
- Boccatis, paintings, Madonna and Child with  
 Angels, loan, XVIII:108
- Böcklin, Arnold, paintings: Island of the  
 Dead, XXI:146; Roman Landscape (sketch),  
 XXI:148; Surf, loan, IV:3
- Boehm, Joseph Edgar, sculpture, bust of  
 Whistler, loan, XVI:263
- Boekelman, Bernardus, gift, musical instruments, VI:220
- Boettger, Henry W., Fellow for Life, XXI:55
- Bogardus, Everardus, XX:52, 302
- Bogert, George H., painting, Church at Chale,  
 I:56, IX:7
- Boggs, Frank M., painting, On the Thames,  
 IV:54
- Bohemian art, *see* Czecho-Slovak art
- Bohm, Max, painting, Evening Meal, XX:27
- Boiseries, *see* Woodwork
- Boites à portrait, *see* Bijoux
- Bolles Collection of American Furniture and  
 Decorative Arts, IV:219, V:1, 5-13, 14, XVII,  
 Nov. Supplement: 12, (exhibition and in-  
 stallation) XI:117, 134, XII:48, XVIII:196,  
 XIX:287
- Bologna, Giovanni, sculpture: Hercules and  
 Antaeus, VIII:245; Hercules and Cacus,  
 loan, XVIII:112; Kneeling Woman, XX:  
 3; Nessus and Deianira (variant), XX:4;  
 Woman Drying Herself, XX:3
- Bologna, Giovanni, School, sculpture: Rape  
 of the Sabines, bronze, XX:257; seated nude  
 woman, bronze, XX:257
- Bonaventura, Segna di, paintings: Virgin and  
 Child, with Saints Benedict and Sylvester,  
 XIX:185, 191; Virgin and Child, with Scenes  
 from the Passion (panel), XIV:1, 6
- Bonbon boxes, *see* Bijoux
- Bone, Muirhead, prints (dry-points) in Dick  
 Collection, XII:50
- Bonfigli, Benedetto, painting, Madonna and  
 Child with Angels, loan, XVIII:108
- Bonington, Richard Parkes: etching, Bologna,  
 XII:132; painting, Mantes on Seine, X:88
- Bonnat, Léon, paintings, portraits: Heber R.  
 Bishop, I:10 and March Supplement: 4;  
 John Taylor Johnston, XV:98
- Bonnet, Louis, engravings, portraits, XX:74,  
 XXII:9
- Bonvicino, Alessandro, *see* Moretto da Brescia
- Bony, François, textile designs, XXII:12
- Book Arts, Exhibition, *see* Books (Exhibitions: Arts of the Book)
- Book-bindings: Arts of the Book Exhibition,  
 XIX:116, 120; leatherwork, 14th to 16th  
 cent., XIX:298; modern, designed by Miss  
 Morse, XIX:23; Rickett's (Vale Press),  
 XXII:298; Siennese painted covers, VI:40,  
 (reproductions) II:187
- Book jacket, Tudor, XXII:224
- Book-making Exhibition, XXI:131
- Book notices: Altman Collection (list of  
 books on), X:154; Art of the Metropolitan  
 Museum, by D. C. Preyer, VIII:32; Attic Red-figured Vases, by J. D. Beazley,  
 XIV:125; Boston Museum of Fine Arts,  
 by J. de W. Addison, VIII:32; Furniture  
 Masterpieces of Duncan Phyfe, by C. O.  
 Cornelius, XVII:206; Guide to the Works  
 of Art in New York City, by F. N. Levy,  
 XI:139, 266; Helmets and Body Armor in  
 Modern Warfare, by Bashford Dean, XIV:  
 267, XV:142; Morgan Collection of Chin-  
 ese Porcelains (Catalogue), I:22; New York  
 and Boston, by M. H. Bernath, VIII:31; Old  
 Silver of American Churches, by E.  
 Alfred Jones, IX:96; Ptolemaic Coins (Cat-  
 alogue), I:21; Studies of Museums, etc., by  
 S. B. Meyer (1905), I:21; Tapestries, their  
 Origin, History, and Renaissance, by G. L.  
 Hunter, VIII:32; Worcester Art Museum,  
 Handbook for Teachers and Study Classes,  
 VIII:32; Works of Art Belonging to the  
 City of New York (1904), I:21; for no-  
 tices of publications of the Museum, *see*  
 Publications
- Bookplates: Baillie Collection, gift, XV:246,  
 XVI:261; plates by C. W. Sherborn, XVI:  
 63
- Books
- Accessions, *see* Library (Accessions); Prints  
 (Accessions: Books; Ornament: Ac-  
 ceptions)
- Collection, Munn, Americana, XX:26

INDEX TO THE BULLETIN, BOOKS-BRAUN

- Books (*cont.*)  
 Exhibitions, Loan  
     Arts of the Book: advance notice, XIX: 82; closing notice, XIX:206; general survey, XIX:114; Guide, by W. M. Ivins, Jr., XIX:120, 156; illustrations, XIX:113, 115, 117, 119, 139, 171; impressions, XIX:189; list of lenders, XIX:114  
     Books on the Fine Arts, collection for colleges, XXI:155  
     Illustrated, for children, XIX:24  
     Museum Collections, *see* Library; Miniatures and Manuscripts; Prints (Accessions: Books); for Americana, *see* Munn Collection; for pattern books, *see* Prints (Ornament); for tournament books, *see* Arms and Armor (*General: Illustrative material*)  
     Booth, Ralph H., loan, painting, XVIII:110  
     Borglum, Gutzon, sculpture: group, Mares of Diomedes, I:62; statuette, John Ruskin, I:128  
     Borgognone, Ambrogio, paintings: Assumption of the Virgin, XXII:144; Battle Scene, loan, V:217  
     Boross, Eugen, gifts, paintings, XXII:200, 232  
     Borrassá, Luis, painting, altarpiece dedicated to St. Andrew, II:77  
     Bosch, Hieronymus, paintings: Adoration of the Kings, VIII:130; Descent of Christ into Hell, XXII:272  
     Bosch Reitz, S. C., *see* Reitz, S. C. Bosch  
     Boscocoreale, antiquities: Field Museum, VII: 131; Metropolitan Museum, (frescoes) I: 82, 111, 115, V:37, (statue of Eros, loan) V:40, XV: 75, 179  
     Bosse, Abraham, etchings, XXII:139  
     Boston Museum of Fine Arts: Boston Museum, by Julia de W. Addison, notice, VIII: 32; building, new, IV:220; children's work, XI:23, XII:191, XIII:90; Exhibition of Prints Interesting to Children, XIII:20; Evans galleries, X:50; loans to Metropolitan Museum, XIV:63, XX:234, XXII:69; Museum's Part in Making of Americans, by Laura W. L. Scales, XII:191; New England Museums, by W. K. Watkins, XIII: 182  
     Bosworth, Welles, gift, vase, XVI:211  
     Botanical Garden, *see* New York City (Botanical Garden)  
     Botticelli, Sandro, paintings: Giuliano de' Medici, portrait, XV:163, 164; Last Communion of St. Jerome, X:39, 52, 72, 101; Three Miracles of St. Zenobius, VI:185, X:238  
     Botticini, Francesco, paintings: Funeral of St. Zenobius, VIII:214; Madonna and Child, loan, VII:173, 174; Marriage of the Virgin, VIII:214; Tobias and the Angel, VIII:214  
     Bottles, *see* Vases and Vessels  
     Bouchard, Henri, sculpture, Blacksmith, VI: 178, 179  
     Boucher, François: paintings, (Portrait of a Lady, loan) XV:204, (Toilet of Venus) II: 45, XV:268; tapestries, (Dance, loan) XIV: 158, (Loves of the Gods) XVII:51, (Quack Doctor, and Peep Show, loan) XIV:158  
     Boughton, George H., painting, Edict of William the Testy, III:199  
     Bourdelle, Emile Antoine, sculpture: Beethoven, head, XXII:4; Herakles Drawing His Bow, (monumental) XX:58, (replica, statuette) XVIII:98  
     Boury, Louis J., Fellow for Life, XVII:243  
     Bousch, Valentin, stained glass, from Abbey of Flavigny, XII:112  
     Bowdoin, George S., Fellow in Perpetuity, I:19  
     Boxes, bonbon, comfit, patch, powder, scent, snuff, and tobacco, *see* Bijoux  
     Boxwood carvings, Morgan Collection, XIII: 10  
     Boys, Thomas Shotter, architectural prints, XVII:6, 65  
     Bracquemond, Joseph Felix, etchings, XVIII: 290  
     Bradish, Ethelwyn C., Instructor, XVIII:257  
     Bradley, Edson, loan, Gothic tapestries, XII: 231  
     Bramantino (real name Bartholommeo Suardi), paintings, panels, heads, I:14  
     Brandt, Edgar, metalwork: door grille, XIX: 275; screen, The Forest, loan, XXI:33; table lamps and mirror, ensemble, loans, XXI:65, 67  
     Brass: European, (Dutch, chandelier) XXII: 178, (Nuremberg) XVI:64; Near Eastern, (Caucasian) XXII:84, (Saracenic) II:151  
     Brasses, monumental, English, rubbings, II: 21  
     Brauer, G., gift, painting, I:164  
     Braun, Clément & Co., photographs, I:65, II: 27

INDEX TO THE BULLETIN, BRAW-BRON

- Brawner, Mrs. Alexander H., Fellow for Life, XVI:19
- Bray, Mrs., Life of Stothard, XXII:152
- Breck, Joseph: Assistant Director and Curator of the Department of Decorative Arts, XH:162, 252, (decoration)XXII:178  
Acting Director, XV:256  
Assistant Curator, (appointment) V:54, (resignation)IX:102
- Co-author, Handbook of the Morgan Collection, XIX:130, XX:136, 207
- Designs, parade decorations, XIV:98
- Loan, Arts of the Book Exhibition, XIX:114
- Breese, Eloise Lawrence (Mrs. Norrie), bequest, XVI:120
- Bregno, Andrea, sculpture, St. Andrew, VII: 165
- Brekelenkam, Quiryn, painting, panel, Dutch Interior, XVII:26, 57
- Brenner, Victor, plaque, Whistler, I:110
- Breu, Jörg, the Younger, drawing, Fountain of Youth, XIV:178
- Brice, Helen, Fellow for Life, XIX:250
- Bricher, Alfred Thompson, painting, landscape, IV:10
- Bricher, James, paintings, Hudson River School Exhibition, XII, Oct. Supplement:8
- Bridges, Charles, painting, portrait of Maria Taylor Byrd, XX:107
- Briosco, Andrea, *see* Riccio, II
- Briseux, Charles Etienne, architect, XVI:74
- Bristol house, New Haven, Conn., XIV:170
- Bizard, Pierre, chair, XXII:16, 17
- Brocades, *see* Textiles
- Bronze room, classical, II:45
- Bronzes: general, corrosion and restoration, XX:183; fragments from Crusaders' fortress, XXII, Sept. Supplement:39
- By civilization*
- American: accessions, I:49, 129, (clock with figure of Washington)XXII:129; exhibition, contemporary, XIII:68, 81; rearrangement, I:86, 123, V:192, X:243; *see also* Arms and Armor; Medals and Plaques; *and names of sculptors as given under Sculpture (American)*
- Classical, *see* Classical art
- Egyptian, *see* Egyptian art
- European
- By period* (accessions unless otherwise stated)
- Early Christian, incense burner, IV:209
- Romanesque: French(candlestick), V:214; French or German (plaque, Crucifixion), XXII:91, 92; German, (châsse) XIX:84, (crucifix)V:214, (incense burners)IV:209
- Gothic: Flemish, 12th cent. (base), XIV: 222; French, (Angel by Barbet) XV:75, 131, 180, (pyx, Limoges)V:214
- Renaissance, new gallery, XXII:314  
French, XXII:58
- German, XXII:58
- Italian: classical copies, VII:60, XX:3, 256, XXII:58, 71, 91; Exhibition (1923, loans), XVIII:112; plaques, plaquettes, III:231, V:17 and March Supplement:10, VII:191, XIII:146, XX:3, 254, 257, XXI:55; Mills Collection (chiefly Italian), XX:3, 254, XXI:55, XXII:58
- Special pieces*
- Door-knocker, Venetian, VI:198
- Head, Jupiter, XX:256, 258
- Mortar, School of Sansovino, V:190
- Portrait busts, 16th cent., loan, VII:60
- Statuettes, accessions: III:229, IV: 206, V:17 and March Supplement: 10, VI:108, 178, 195, VII:191, 192, VIII:248, XVII:110, XX:3, 254, XXI:55; *by title*, Adam, III:229, Angels, with emblems, VII:191, 192, Fathers of the Church, III:230, Marsyas, VI:178, Neptune, XXII: 58, Omphale, VIII:248, St. Mark, VI:195
- See also* Medals and Plaques; *also names of sculptors, as:* Bologna; Caradosso; Cattaneo; Poggini; Riccio; Santa Agata; Susini; Vittoria
- 17th cent., Italian: bust, Pope Innocent X, III:71, 73; sanctuary lamp, 1672, X:96; statuettes, XX:3, 254; *see also names of sculptors as given under Sculpture (European: 17th cent.)*
- 18th and 19th cent.
- French
- Louis XV, clock, cartel, XV:237
- Directoire, lustre, XV:237
- Empire, candelabra, pair, XV:40
- Restoration, candelabra (Thomire) and clock (Delainoy), XXII:22
- See also names of sculptors, as* Girardon; *also* Ormolu
- Italian, bust of Pope Benedict XIV (c. 1750), VII:194

INDEX TO THE BULLETIN, BRON-BUILD

- Bronzes: European (*cont.*)  
 Modern, general, rearrangement, VI:80, X:243  
*By country:* English, statuettes, I:143; French, (dressing-table by Rateau) XXI:37, 38, (loans) XIV:254, XXI:67  
*See also* Medals and Plaques, and names of artists as given under Sculpture (European: Modern)  
 Reproductions, I:69, II:73, III:51, V:49, VII:58  
*See also* Jewelry; Medals and Plaques
- Far Eastern  
 Chinese, general: importance, VII:100, XIX:141; mirrors, XIII:53, XVIII:36, XX:100  
*By Period*  
 Shang (?), vase (Tsun), VII:109  
 Chou: sacrificial set (Tuang Fang), table with 12 vessels and ladle, XIX:141; sacrificial vessel (Ting), VII:110, 111; sacrificial vessel (Tou), Ch'in style, XX:86; sacrificial vessel, loan, XII:252, XIII:137; spoons, XIX:142, 144; wine vessel (Yu), VII:111, 112  
 Han: jar and covers, XVII:92; mirror, XVIII:36; vase, VII:111, 112  
 Wei, statue, Maitreya, XXI:236  
 Tang: bowls, VII:111, 112; lotus flower, XVII:140; mirrors, XIII:53, XVIII:36, XX:100; sacrificial vessel, XI:156  
 Ming, incense burner, XVII:92  
 18th and 19th cent., V:22, (Cadwalader Collection) IX:108  
*See also* Sculpture
- Japanese: Cadwalader Collection, 18th cent., IX:108; mirrors, VII:100, XIII:53; shrines, VII:100; Takahashi Collection, prehistoric, VII:100; *see also* Arms and Armor
- Korean, mirrors, XIII:53  
 Philippine, cannon, XI:136  
 Scytho-Sarmatian, ornaments from Mongolian tombs, XIII:136, XIX:296  
 Tibetan, skull cup, I:40  
 Indian, Cadwalader Collection, 18th cent., IX:108  
 Near Eastern: 12th cent., incense dish, mortar, etc., Persian, XXII:83-84; 13th cent., (ewer, Morgan loan) XX:135, (mirror, Mesopotamian, Draper bequest) X:96; *see also* Arms and Armor
- Bronzino, Agnolo di Cosimo di Mariano, painting, portrait of Cosimo I, IV:69  
 Brooklyn Museum, loan, miniatures, XXII:69  
 Brooks, Margarete, appointment, I:64  
 Brooks, Richard E., sculptures: Bather, VI:179; Song of the Wave, VI:179  
 Brouwer, Adriaen, paintings: Portrait of a Man, XXI:51; Smokers, loan, XV:184  
 Brower, William Loverich, Fellow in Perpetuity, XI:245  
 Brown, B. H. Innes, gift, book (1531), XII:174  
 Brown, Crosby, Collection of Musical Instruments (gift of Mrs. John Crosby Brown): I:12, 24, II:69, 108, 188, V:26, 94, VI:98, 166, IX:204, 230, XIII:89, XVI:41, XVII:98; Catalogue, I:8, II:21, 156, VIII:222; musicians' portraits, II:69  
 Brown, Ford Madox, drawing, Convalescent, IV:226  
 Brown, James M., Fellow in Perpetuity, XIX:250  
 Brown, John Crosby: memorial resolution, IV:194; obituary, IV:117  
 Brown, Mrs. John Crosby: In Memoriam, XIII:89; *see also* Brown, Crosby, Collection of Musical Instruments  
 Brown, Waldron P., Fellowship, successor, XIX:250  
 Browne, G. Morgan, Jr., Fellow in Perpetuity, XIX:75  
 Bruegel, Pieter, the Elder: painting, Harvesters, XVI:96; prints exhibited, XXII:8, 9  
 Bruges Master of the Legend of St. Ursula, painting, Madonna and Child, loan, IV:154  
 Brummer, Joseph, gift, Greek lekythos, XVIII:178  
 Brush, George de Forest, paintings: Henry George, IX:75; In the Garden, II:25  
 Buck, John, appointment, I:46, 88, II:54  
 Buckles, *see* Arms and Armor; Jewelry  
 Buddhistic art, *see* Far Eastern art; Indian art  
 Bufano, Beniamino Benvenuto, sculpture, Chinese Friends, XX:58  
 Buffalo, Albright Art Gallery: loan to Metropolitan Museum, painting, XX:234; policy regarding loan exhibitions, VIII:184  
 Buglioni, Benedetto, sculpture, Virgin Enthroned with Saints, XVII:110  
 Building (Metropolitan Museum of Art), general: development from year to year, *see* Metropolitan Museum (Trustees: An-

INDEX TO THE BULLETIN, BUILD-CAL

- Building (cont.)**  
 nual Reports; Abridgments); electric wiring, IV:85; flooring, VII:198; Superintendent, I:104, II:54, 55  
*Branch, see Cloisters, The*  
*Wings*  
 D Entrance Hall, III:15  
 E III:175; *see also* Egyptian galleries  
 F III:44, 175, V:35 and March Supplement; *see also* Decorative Arts Wing; Morgan Wing  
 G III:175; pediment, XV:276; *see also* Library  
 H IX:229  
 J XII:242  
 K IX:228, XV:127, XVII:147, XX:85, XXI:66, 106 and April Supplement, (Architectural League Exhibition) XVI:88  
 M *See* American Wing  
*See also* Galleries; Lecture Hall; Library; Restaurant  
 Bull, Dr. Ludlow S., Assistant Curator, XVII: 244  
 Bullard, Helen Lister, bequest in memory of Mrs. Laura Curtis Bullard, painting, XVI: 246; 263  
 Bulletin, *see* Publications (Bulletin)  
 Bunce, William Gedney, painting, Early Morning—Venice, IV:116  
 Buonaventura, *see* Bonaventura  
 Buoninsegna, Duccio di, *see* Duccio  
 Bureau of University Travel group, visit to Museum, XI:184  
 Burgis, William, engraving on silver box, XIX:51  
 Burgkmair, Hans, print, woodcut, Death and the Lovers (1510), XII:249  
 Burke, Edmund, presentation cup and saucer, XI:171  
 Burkham, Mary Sinclair, gift, bottle, XII: 78  
 Burlingham, Hiram, Fellow for Life, XX:59  
 Burne-Jones, Sir Edward, drawing, Bath of Venus, IV:24  
 Burroughs, Bryson: Curator, IV:36, (Acting) III:15, 45, (Assistant) I:88; gift, medallion of Roger Fry by Edith Woodman Burroughs, XI:243; painting, Consolation of Ariadne, XIII:94  
 Burroughs, Edith Woodman, sculpture, bronze: bust, La Farge, VI:80; medallion, Roger Fry, XI:243  
 Busch, Adolphus, gift, painting, IV:60  
 Bush Terminal Sales Building, XV:65  
 Business Press, lecture, XXII:282  
 Busts, *see* Bronzes; Sculpture  
 Butensky, Jules L., sculpture, Universal Peace, VI:68  
 Butinone, Bernardino Jacopi, painting, St. John and St. Lawrence, X:152  
 Butler, Howard Crosby: death, XVII:190; lecture, VIII:20  
 Butler, Howard Russell: Fellow in Perpetuity, XIV:16; lectures, XIII:225  
 By-Laws, *see* Publications (Constitution and By-Laws)  
 Byrne, Mrs. James: gift, ecclesiastical costume, XX:101; loans, (mantelpiece) VIII: 222, (paintings) XI:134  
 Byzantine art  
 Accessions: embroideries, IX:97, XI:263, XIX:82; enamels (Morgan Collection), XIII:4, 152; ivories (Morgan Collection), XIII:4, 171, XV:14; jewelry (Morgan Collection), X, June Supplement:7; model, Santa Sophia, XII:133; painting, loan, XV:160  
 Gallery, XXI:178
- C**
- C. B., *see* Master C. B.  
 Cabinet-making and cabinet-makers, *see* Furniture; Woodwork  
 Cadman, Dr. S. Parkes, quoted, XI:227  
 Cadwalader, John L., Trustee, III:60, (memorial resolution) IX:86  
 Benefactor, X:56; bequest, IX:106, X:121; death, IX:80; gifts, Egyptian art, VI: 204; loans, I:100, IV:22  
 Cadwalader Collection of English Furniture (bequest of John L. Cadwalader), IX:106, X:121  
 Cadwalader Collection of English Porcelain (bequest of John L. Cadwalader), IX:106, XIX:176  
 Cadwalader room, X:115, 121  
 Cagliari (Caliari), Carlo, painting, allegorical figures, I:74  
 Calendar, Museum, *see* Publications (General: on sale)  
 Callaway, Merrel P., Fellow for Life, Honorary, XXI:267  
 Calligraphy  
 European, mediaeval and Renaissance: es-

INDEX TO THE BULLETIN, CAL-CASTS

- Calligraphy: European (*cont.*)  
 intimate, XIX:116; examples, *see* Miniatures and Manuscripts; illustration of a Renaissance scribe at work, XIX:113  
 Far Eastern, *see* Paintings  
 Near Eastern: examples, *see* Miniatures and Manuscripts; history, XIII:93  
 Calver, W. S., *see* Palestine Expedition  
 Cambodian art, sculpture, X:219, XVIII:129  
 Cambridge, Mass., *see* Fogg Art Museum  
 Cameron, David Young: painting, Sunrise on Badenock Hills, XII:157; prints, in Dick Collection, XII:50  
 Campin, Robert, *see* Maître de Flémalle  
 Canaletto (Antonio Canale): etchings, XIII: 243, (technique)XXII:140; painting, Scene in Venice, VI:1, 13  
 Canfield, Richard A., loan, VI:96  
 Cano, Alonso, painting, Christ Blessing Children, XXII:200  
 Canova, Antonio, sculpture, Cupid and Psyche, I:11  
 Capart, Jean, lectures, XIX:206, 224, 285  
 Capitals, *see* Architecture; Sculpture  
 Cappelle, Jan van de, painting, Mouth of the Scheldt, VII:76, 79  
 Caps, *see* Costumes  
 Caradosso, Ambrogio Foppa, bronze casket, XXII:58  
 Cardwell Collection of Egyptian Art (gift of daughters of John Cardwell), VI:205  
 Care cloth, definition, XII:161  
 Carey, Mrs. Elise P., Instructor, XVIII:218  
 Carhart, Mrs. Amory, loan, three English tapestries from Morgan Collection, XI:130  
 Carlsen, Emil, painting, Still Life, I:24  
 Carnarvon, Almina, Countess of, gift, vase, XVIII:273  
 Carnarvon, Lord: bequest, XVIII:272; Collection, *see below* Carnarvon Collection of Egyptian Art; death, XVIII:115 and Dec. Supplement:4; excavations, Tutenkhamon's tomb, XVIII:3, 115, 132 and Dec. Supplement:1-11; gifts, XI:85, (by his widow from his collection)XVIII:273  
 Carnarvon Collection of Egyptian Art (gift of Edward S. Harkness), XXII:29, 31  
 Carnegie, Mrs. Andrew, Fellow for Life, XIX: 308  
 Carnegie Corporation of N. Y.: collections of fine arts books, XXI:155, 156; scholarship, XXI:131  
 Carnet de bal, *see* Bijoux  
 Carodosso, *see* Caradosso  
 Carolingian art, ivories, XV:15  
 Carpaccio, Vittore: as a landscapist, XVIII: 201; paintings, (Man in Armor, loan)XVII: 150, XVIII:109, 201, (Meditation on the Passion)VI:183, 191  
 Carpeaux, Jean Baptiste, sculptures, studies for The Dance (two), XXI:8  
 Carpenter, Agnes Miles: Fellow for Life, XVII:116; loan, Roman glass, XV:180  
 Carpets, *see* Rugs and Carpets  
 Carracci, Annibale, drawing, Head of a Young Man, VII:99  
 Carracci School, of Bologna, drawings, XIII: 123  
 Carter, Howard: Fellow for Life, Honorary, XIX:130; gifts, (Egyptian harness)XX:60, (Greek head)XIX:294; lecture, XIX:82; *see also* Carnarvon Collection; Egyptian Expedition (Excavations: Thebes; Valley of the Kings); Tutenkhamon  
 Carter, Mrs. William, gift, lace, XX:259  
 Carter, William Smith, loan, III:56  
 Cartier, P. C., Fellow for Life, XIII:76  
 Cartland, Bernice, *see* Richardson, Mrs. Bernice C.  
 Carvings, *see* Amber; Furniture; Ivories; Jades; Sculpture; Woodwork  
 Cary, Mrs. Hamilton W., gift in her memory, I:166  
 Cary Collection of Lace, (gift of Hamilton W. Cary in memory of his wife)I:166, III: 30  
 Casilaer, John W., paintings, Hudson River School Exhibition, XII, Oct. Supplement:1, 7  
 Cassatt, Mary: paintings, IV:53, 54, XVII:55-57; pastels, XVII:55; prints, etchings, XII: 40, XVII:44, XXII:8, 280  
 Castagno, paintings: Portrait of Giuliano de Medici, loan, XVIII:108; Portrait of a Young Man, loan, XV:162, XVIII:108  
 Casts: accessions, III:228, VII:218, IX:26, XIX:164, XI:21, 278; Catalogue, III:233, V:173; color shown, XXI:21, 278; curatorship abolished, II:55; exhibitions, special, (Early Greek)XIX:164, (Greek, standing figure)XVII:98, (Michelangelo)XVI:21, 40, 46; galleries, (Hall of Casts)III:232, (rearrangement)I:86, III:116, IX:82, XIII:226, XIX:76, XX:94, XXI:241, 278, XXII:189, (temporary withdrawals)XIX:76  
 Casts of Museum objects, for sale at Information Desk, XVI:238, XVII:243, XVIII:

INDEX TO THE BULLETIN, CASTS-CE

- Casts of Museum objects (*cont.*)  
257, XIX:250, (booklet published)XXII:  
218
- Catalogues: published by Museum, *see* Publications (*Special collections*); for others,  
*see subject of Catalogue*
- Catena, Vincenzo, painting, Venetian Procurator, XII:149
- Cathedral of St. John the Divine, Trustees, loan, tapestries, II:170
- Cattaneo, Danese, sculpture, Venus Marina, XVIII:112, XX:3, 4
- Caucasian art, bronze, belt-clasps and pendants, XVII:36
- Cazin, Jean Charles, paintings: Faubourg de Charenton, XII:157; Landscape, VI:98, 101
- Ceiling from Siena, by Pinturicchio, XVI, Jan. Supplement
- Cellini, Benvenuto: book of sketches, loan, VIII:30; gold plaque, VII:192, 194; Rospigliosi coupe, VIII:240
- Ceracchi, Giuseppe, sculpture, bust of Washington, loan, IV:22
- Ceramics: accessions, *see below under names of countries*; Catalogue, V:192, VI:96; galleries rearranged, IV:38, 231, XII:171, XIV:266, XVIII:106, 244, XIX:243, XXI, April Supplement:5; *see also* Decorative Arts (Modern arts collection)
- By civilization*
- American: accessions, (Bennington)IX:25, X:14, (New Jersey)IV:189, X:14, (Pennsylvania slip) IV:189, VII:208; galleries rearranged, XV:141, XIX:252; history, IV:189; loans, (Fiftieth Anniversary Exhibition)XV:213, (Hudson-Fulton Exhibition)IV:189; modern decorative arts collection, XVIII:35, 246
- Classical, *see* Classical art
- Egyptian, *see* Egyptian art
- European: accessions and loans, *see below under names of countries*; collections, (Johnston)IX:149, X:12, (Pell)XX:72
- By country*
- Belgian, Tournai, V:194
- Danish, modern, XVIII:35, 245
- Dutch, Delft: in American Colonies, XIX:173; in American Wing, XIX:252, XX:102; tiles, III:225, 237, XX:102
- ← English
- Accessions and Loans: III:72, V:150, 177, 194, VI:81, 86, VII:57, 113, 197, IX:106, X:12, 78, XI:155, 171, XVII:92, XIX:290, XX:46; in American Wing, XIX:176, 178, 252, 253, 258, 262; modern, XVIII:245, (loans)XXI:2, 68; *see also below Wares*
- Collections: Cadwalader, IX:106; James, VI:86; Johnston, IX:149, X:12; Lansing, V:150, VII:57
- Use in American Colonies, XIX:173, 219
- Wares*
- Bristol, Champion cup and saucer, XI:171
- Cauliflower, *see below Whieldon*
- Chelsea: Cadwalader Collection, IX:106; candlesticks, XIX:177; dressing mirror, V:194
- Chelsea-Derby: XIX:177, 178; Pitt Memorial, XIII:142, XIX:177, 178
- Delft, XIX:175
- Derby: James bequest, VI:86; Lyndhurst statuette, X:78
- Elers, XIX:175
- Lowestoft, *see below* Far Eastern (Chinese: Sino-Lowestoft)
- Lustre: Johnston Collection, X:14; slip, VII:197, XX:46
- Porto Bello, *see below* Salt-glaze
- Queen's ware, *see below* Wedgwood
- Salt-glaze (stoneware), VII:114, XIX:174-176, (Porto-Bello)XIX:175, 176
- Staffordshire: figures, V:150, VII:114, 197, X:14; printed, (Johnston Collection)X:12, (Lansing Collection)V:150, VII:57, (Leak bequest)XI:155; *see also above* Salt-glaze; *and below* Wedgwood; Whieldon
- Wedgwood: III:72, V:23, 177, VI:81, 87, 89, VII:57, X:14, XIX:200, (American Wing, medallions and statuettes) XIII:143, XIX:219, 290; basalt, V:177, VI:81, 87, 89, XIX:219; jasper, III:72, V:178, VI:81, VII:57; Queen's (cream), VI:87, 89, VII:115
- Whieldon, V:194, VII:116, 197, XIX:175, (cauliflower)XIX:174, 175
- French
- Accessions: IV:141, XVII:92, XVIII:142, XX:28; modern, XVIII:34, 245, (Lenoble, vase)XXI:38; *see also below Wares*
- Collections: Huntington (Americana), XX:272; Le Breton (faience), V:251, XIII:10

INDEX TO THE BULLETIN, CERAMICS

- Ceramics: European: French (*cont.*)  
 Galleries rearranged, XII:172, XVIII:106, 244  
*Wares*: Aprey, XX:28; Chantilly, XX:28; Haviland, XVIII:142; Henri II (Oiron, d' or St. Porchaire), XIII:10; Marseilles, XX:28; Mennecy, XX:28; Moustiers, V:252; Niderviller, XX:28, 271, 272; Oiron, d', *see above* Henri II; Palissy, XIII:10; Rouen, V:251; St. Cloud, XX:28; St. Porchaire, *see above* Henri II; Sèvres, IV:141, XVII:92; Strasbourg, XX:28; Versailles, XX:28
- German: from Crusaders' fortress, XXII, Sept. Supplement:34-35; modern, I:11, XVIII:246  
*Wares*: Berlin, I:11, XVII:92; Dresden, V:194; Hochst, I:49; Meissen, XX:72; Nymphenburg, III:193; stone-ware, VI:159, XV:234
- Italian, majolica: accessions, V:22, VI:196, XII:37, XXII:161, *see also below*  
*Wares*; collections, (Macy, loan and gift)III:53, XII:172, XIII:42, XXII:161, (Schiff, loan)XII:172, XIII:42; decoration, XIII:42, XXII:162-266; Renaissance Exhibition, XVIII:114  
*Wares*: Caffagiolo, XIII:43; XII:162, 164-166; Castel Durante, III:53, XXII:162, 164-166; Deruta, III:53, XXII:163, 166; Faenza, III:53, VI:196, XIII:43, XV:235, XXII:161, 162, 164, (Casa Pirotta)164, 167; Firenze, XXII:162, 164; Gubbio, III:53, XIII:42-44, XXII:164, 166, 167; Gubbio lustred, XXII:163, 166, (Maestro Giorgio)XIII:42, 43, XXII:164, 165, 166, 167, (Maestro Prestino)XIII:44; La Fratta, V:22, XIX:266; Orvieto, XII:37; Siena, XV:235, XXII:162, 163, 164; Urbino, III:53, XIII:43, XXII:162, (Fra Xanto)XXII:166, (style of Fontana)XXII:163, 166  
 Spanish, Paterna, bowl, XIX:266, 267
- Far Eastern  
 Chinese, general: origin of porcelain, XIII:164; periods contrasted, XXII:44; study pieces, XI:114; symbolism, II:181  
 Accessions and loans, II:186, V:22, 72, VI:41, 89, 180, VIII:240, X:14, XIV:236, 260, 263, XIX:291, XXI:87, 141, 179, 264, 294, XXII:22, 44, 46, 69, 105, 128, 190, 256; *see also below*  
*Wares*, by period
- Collections: Altman, VIII:240; Avery, II:186, V:141; Moore, V:65, 74; Morgan, loan, I:46, II:181, IV:211, V:270, VI:82, (Catalogue)I:22, 155, II:185, III:47; Sanborn, loan, V:154; Thompson, XIX:291
- Exhibitions, loans: early pottery, XI:49, 75, 93, 116, 226, (Catalogue)XI:75; Fiftieth Anniversary, XV:131
- Galleries rearranged, II:186, III:212, V:141, VI:80, XIII:164, XXII:22, 45-46
- Wares*, by period  
 Prehistoric, jar, XXII:46  
 Early (Han to Sung): Museum collection (1910), V:72; Peters Collection, loans from, XXII:22, 44-46  
 Han: bricks, VI:41; pottery figures and models, V:72, VI:41; pottery vases, V:72, XIX:273  
 T'ang, pottery: figures, VI:41, 180, XVIII:247, (horse, dark brown)XXI:294, (horses, piebald)XX:86, 87, (Lohans, life-size)XVI:15, 120, (musicians and dancers), XVIII:247; vases, (dragon handles)XI:265, 266, (glazed, bowl supported by lions)XXII:105, (Peters loans)XXII:47  
 Sung: V:73; black glaze, pot, XI:46; Chün, (flower pots)XI:68, (measures and numbers)XI:173; Ting, bowls, XI:176; T'zu-chou, (jars)XVII:164, (Peters loans)XXII:46-47  
 Yüan, porcelain vase, XXII:106  
 Ming: porcelains, XIV:260, (beakers, Wan li)XXII:256, (incense burner, black hawthorn)XI:141, (jar, underglaze, slip decoration)XIX:308, (vase, enameled biscuit, dragon-handled)XIV:263; porcelains for export (Kraak and Lung-chüan), XIV:236; pottery, (figure, patron saint of opium smokers)XI:155, (group, Parinirvana)XXI:86  
 K'ang Hsi: Bingham Collection, loan, XVI:41; Converse bequest,

INDEX TO THE BULLETIN, CE-CHAIRS

- Ceramics: Far Eastern: Chinese (*cont.*)  
 XVII:27; James bequest, VI:89;  
 Thompson bequest, XIX:291; use  
 in America, XIX:173, 219, 258, 263  
*Special pieces:* plate, XIX:174;  
 vases, (black hawthorn)XIX:  
 291, (blue and white, garniture)  
 XIII:167, (Ching-tê-chén)V:22,  
 (temple jade)V:22  
 Yung-chêng, bowl, V:22  
 Ch'ien-lung; V:22; James bequest, VI:  
 89; sacrificial vessels, XX:275;  
 Thompson Collection, XIX:291  
 Late 18th to 19th cent., Sino-Lowes-  
 toft: American-market decoration,  
 XXI:264, XXII:190, (in American  
 Wing)XXI:264, XII:128, 129, 190;  
 bequest, Woodward, V:257, VI:81;  
 loans, (Crowninshield)XXII:190,  
 (Fiftieth Anniversary)XV:213  
*Special pieces:* basin and pitcher,  
 VI:217; cup (covered) with sau-  
 cer, Martha Washington, XXI:  
 266; dinner service, loan, IV:  
 106; dinner service with Town-  
 ley arms (Chase family), V:257,  
 XXI:264-266; jug with harvest-  
 ing scene, loan, XXII:190; plates  
 and platter, Chatham set, XXI:  
 266; punch-bowl of New York  
 City, VII:165; urns, loans, XV:  
 213  
 20th cent., Yüan Shi-kai vases, XXI:  
 179  
 Corean, *see below* Korean  
 Japanese, *general:* catalogue and labels  
 by Professor Morse, I:46; Chinese  
 ideals, V:42  
 Accessions: VII:100; pottery figurines,  
 XII:233; prehistoric fragments, VII:  
 100; Raku bowls, XII:72, XIII:96;  
 tea services and pieces, V:42, XI:72,  
 XIII:96  
 Collections: Brinkley, XIX:8; Colman,  
 III:212, V:42; James, XIX:8; Macy,  
 III:212; Moore, V:42; Sanborn, V:  
 154; Smith, V:42; Takahashi, prehis-  
 toric, VII:100  
 Galleries rearranged, III:212, V:141  
 Korean  
 Accessions: VI:43, VII:100, XI:265;  
 gifts, (Colman)III:212, (Macy)XIV:  
 65, (Peters)X:43, XI:46; Korai ware,  
 XXII:172; loans, (Platt)XIII:124  
 Galleries rearranged, III:212  
 Mexican, majolica, de Forest Collection,  
 VI:135, XII:160, 200, (Catalogue)XIII:  
 225  
 Near Eastern, *general:* heraldry, Saracenic,  
 III:8; inscriptions, XIX:72  
 Accessions, I:139, II:105, III:72, 192, 210,  
 IV:66, VII:191, VIII:108, X:216, XI:  
 155, XIII:62, XIV:164, XV:199, 273,  
 XVI:84, XVII:135, XIX:265, XX:237,  
 XXII:79, (bathing plaques)XXI:166;  
*see also below Wares*  
 Collections: Fletcher, XIII:62; Grinnell,  
 XV:273; Moore, II:105, VII:191  
 Galleries rearranged, II:105, VII:190  
 Wares: Bokhara, X:218; Egyptian, Fos-  
 tat, XV:200, 275, *see also below* Syro-  
 Egyptian; Hispano-Moresque, II:133,  
 III:10, 102; Mesopotamian, (earthen-  
 ware bathing plaques)XXI:166, (jar  
 top)XXII:83, (Rakka)III:210, X:216,  
 XIII:62, XV:200, 274, (Samarra)XV:  
 200; Persian, (Gabry)XXII:79, (inscrip-  
 tions) XIX:72, (Koubatcha) XIII:63,  
 (Rhages)IV:59, 66, VIII:108, X:216, XI:  
 155, XIII:62, XIV:164, XV:199, 275,  
 XVI:84, XXII:80, 82, (Sassanian peri-  
 od)X:216, XVII:135, (Sino-Iranian)  
 XIX:265, XX:237, (Sultanabad)III:210,  
 VIII:108, XIII:63, XV:275, (tiles from  
 Pavilion of Chechel)I:139, III:72, (Ver-  
 amin)VIII:108, X:218, XXII:82; Sarac-  
 enic, heraldry, III:8, *see also above*  
 Hispano-Moresque; Syrian, XIX:72,  
 XX:238; Syro-Egyptian, III:210, XV:  
 275  
 Cesare da Sesto, drawing, Old Man, III:224  
 Cescinsky, Herbert, lectures, XX:210, 226,  
 XI:24  
 Cesnola Collection, *see* Classical art (Cypri-  
 ote)  
 Ceulen, *see* Janssens van Ceulen  
 Cézanne, Paul  
 Paintings: XIII:181, XVI:95; Bouquet of  
 Flowers, loan, XI:117; Hill of the Poor,  
 VIII:108, XIII:180; Mme Cézanne, loan,  
 XV:206, XVI:95; Sailor, portrait, loan,  
 XV:206; Still Life, loan, XI:117  
 Prints, XVI:156, 164  
 Chadbourne, T. L., Fellow for Life, XVI:111  
 Chadbourne, Mrs. T. L., gift, IV:225  
 Chairs in galleries: portable, X:34, XX:111;

INDEX TO THE BULLETIN, CHAIRS-CHURCH

- Chairs in galleries (*cont.*)  
 wheeling, III:233, X:34
- Chalfin, Paul, paintings exhibited, IV:68
- Chalmers, Arthur A., Fellow for Life, XVIII:132
- Chambers, Robert A., Fellow for Life, XVII:44
- Champion, Richard, porcelain given to Burke, XI:171
- Champollion centenary, XVII:244
- Chandler, Anna C., Instructor, XVIII:218
- Chanler, Robert Winthrop, decorator, porcupine screen, XVIII:35, XXII:200
- Chapman, Charles S., painting, In the Deep Woods, XII:120
- Chapman, Mrs. John J., loan and gift, porcupine screen, XVIII:35, XXII:200
- Chardin, Jean B. S., paintings: Apprêts d'un Déjeuner, VII:229; Rafraîchissements, loan, VIII:87
- Charleston Museum, 150th anniversary, XVIII:98
- Charpentier, Alexandre, medals and plaques, I:163, 164
- Chase, William M.: article by Kenyon Cox, extracts, XII:25; gift, Allston's Deluge, IV:80; lecture to art students, XI:250; portrait by Sargent, I:9  
 Paintings: in Museum (1917), XII:118; Memorial Loan Exhibition, XI:250, XII:12, 22  
*By title*, Hall at Shinnecock, XII:118
- Chase, William M., Pupils, gift of portrait of Chase by Sargent, I:9
- Chatham, Earl of, *see* Pitt, William
- Chavannes, Puvis de, *see* Puvis de Chavannes
- Chelsea porcelain, *see* Ceramics (European; English)
- Cheney, George L., gifts, Indian choya, XIX:244
- Chicago, Art Institute of, loans to Metropolitan Museum, paintings, XVIII:107, XX:234
- Chicago, Field Museum, Boscoreale collection, VII:131
- Children and the Museum, *see* Children's Book Week; Children's Hour; Children's stories; Educational work; Exhibitions (*In Classrooms and Corridors*); Publications (Bulletin, Children's)
- Children's Art Centre, Boston, XIII:201
- Children's Book Week, XIX:24
- Children's Bulletin, *see* Children's stories; Publications (Bulletin)
- Children's Holidays at the Victoria and Albert Museum, XI:200, XV:93, XVIII:177
- Children's Hour, XIII:246
- Children's stories in the Bulletin, XI:205, 222
- Children's work, *see* Exhibitions (*In Classrooms and Corridors*)
- Childs, Eversley, Fellow for Life, XVIII:20
- Chinard, Joseph, sculpture, portrait bust (Mme de Staél?), plaster, XV:234, 236
- Chinese antiquities, Nestorian tablet, replica, loan, IV:13
- Chinese art, general, in European museums, IX:256
- In Metropolitan Museum*
- For collections, *see names of collections*, as Altman; Bishop; Converse; Fletcher; Morgan; Peters; Smith
- For Department, *see* Far Eastern art
- For objects, *see classes of art, as Bronzes; Ceramics; Enamels; Fans; Ivories; Jades; Jewelry; Lacquers; Paintings; Rugs; Sculpture; Seals; Silver; Snuff-bottles; Tapestries; Textiles*
- Chinese books: collection, XI:48; gold book, I:153
- Chippendale, Thomas: drawings for The Director, XVI:7; style, XIII:278; *see also* Furniture (American, 18th cent.; English, 18th cent.)
- Choate, Joseph Hodges: First Vice-President, XII:126; Trustee, VII:60, (memorial resolution) XII:126  
 Addresses (at opening of Museum building, 1880) XII:126, (at 40th Annual Meeting, 1910) V:134; Fellowship, successor, XX:59; nomination for Museum Presidency, VIII:226; photograph, XII:125
- Choate, Joseph Hodges, Jr., Fellow in Perpetuity, XX:59
- Choate, Mabel, Fellow for Life, XXII:281
- Chodowiecki, Daniel, prints, XIX:75
- Christmas cards and gifts, IX:260, X:268, XI:266, XV:279, XVI:238, XVII:243, XVIII:257, XIX:250, XX:276, XXI:269, XXII:314
- Christmas day, hours of opening, XI:266
- Chronicles of America, photoplays, XX:186
- Chudenitz, Graf Czernin von und zu, Honorary Fellow for Life, XIX:22
- Church, Frederic E., paintings: Hudson River School Exhibition, XII, Oct. Supplement:6

INDEX TO THE BULLETIN, CHURCH-CLAS

- Church, Frederic E. (*cont.*)  
*By title:* Heart of the Andes, IV:70; Parthenon, X:64  
 Church, Willard, Fellow in Perpetuity, XIII:26  
 Cima, Giovanni Battista (Il Conegliano), painting, St. Roch, St. Anthony, and St. Lucy, II:172  
 Cimabue, Giovanni, painting, Christ with Saints, loan, XV:159  
 Cincinnati, Order of, original badge, loan, XVI:239  
 Cinema films, *see* Photography, Motion  
 Civitali, Matteo, sculpture, Angel of the Annunciation, statue, VI:148, 151  
 Cizek, Professor, art classes, XVIII:280  
 Clark, Florence J., loan, jewelry, XXI:101  
 Clark, John, of Eldin, etchings, XXII:152  
 Clark, Robert Sterling, Fellow for Life, XVI:238  
 Clark, Hon. William A.: bequest, (action of Trustees) XX:118, XXI:34, (newspaper editorials) XX:120; loans, tapestries, XIV:130, 158  
 Clarke, Sir Caspar Purdon: Director, I:2, 3; Honorary European Correspondent, VI:74  
 Death, VI:75; Fellow for Life, Honorary, I:64; leave of absence, V:55; memorial resolution, VI:108; portrait, I:3; reception, I:17; resignation, V:164, VI:74; vacation, I:104  
 Clarke, Lewis L., loan, tapestries, XIV:156  
 Clarkson family, collection of decorative art, given by Mr. and Mrs. W. A. Moore, XVIII:139  
 Classical art  
*General*  
 Accessions, *see below under country and class*  
 Curatorship, V:172, VI:74, XVII:67, XX:135  
 Daily Life, illustrative objects, XIX:18, XXII:226; *see also below Publications*  
 Educational value of collections, XIII:200  
 Exhibitions, special: Fiftieth Anniversary, XV:107, 130, 177; Greek, (athletics, illustrative material) XX:45, 66, 110, (casts) XVII:98, XIX:164  
 Fletcher bequest, XIII:58  
 Galleries rearranged: I:86, II:46, III:45, 115, 218, IV:38, V:36, 40, 57, IX:82, 230, X:154, XII:96, 242, XVI:112, XVII:116, XIX:22, XXI:86; casts, III:116, 232, IV:38, IX:82, 230, XIII:226, XIX:76, XXI:241, 278, XXII:189; daily life exhibit, XIX:18, XXII:226; Wing J. (opened) XII:242, (rearranged) XXI, April Supplement: 8-10; Wing K. (opened) XXI, April Supplement: 3, 4, 7  
 Morgan gifts, XIII:3  
 Photographs, explanatory, XIV:37, XV:68  
 Publications  
 Beazley, J. D., Attic Red-figured Vases in American Museums, XIV:125  
 Greek Athletics, XXI:20  
 McClees, H., Daily Life of the Greeks and Romans, XIX:18, 76, 156  
 Richter, G. M. A.: Bronzes, X:82, 201; Craft of Athenian Pottery, XVIII:48, 202; Engraved Gems, Catalogue of, XV:21; Glass, Ancient, VI, June Supplement; Handbook of the Classical Collection, XIII:28, XXII:92; Shapes of Greek Vases, XVIII:48  
 Seager bequest, XXI:72  
 Study rooms, V:36, XII:98  
*By civilization*  
 Asia Minor, sarcophagus, fragment, XIV:16  
 Cretan and Mycenaean (including all Minoan art), *general*: architecture, domestic, XV:229; galleries rearranged, III:116, IX:82, 230; restrictions on export, VII:28; Seager bequest, XXI:72; state of our knowledge, XVII:60; written language, III:22, VI:109, XVII:88  
 Accessions and Loans  
*Originals:* arms, dagger blade, XVII:90, XXI:72; bronzes, III:27, XVII:90, XIX:292, XXI:72; celt, Stone Age, XIX:292; gems and seal-stones, II:122, VII:98, XVII:88, XIX:36, 309, XXI:72; glass ornaments, XIX:292, 295, 309, XX:180; gold ornaments and jewelry, III:22, XVII:88, XXI:72; pottery, III:27, VII:28; seal-stones, *see above* gems; stone vases, X:8, XVII:88, XVIII:126, XIX:292, 295, XXI:72; terracottas, V:143, (loan collection) XVI:168; vases, III:27, X:8, XV:255, XIX:97, XXII:17; votive objects, Diktean Cave, XVII:90, XXI:72  
*Reproductions:* I:123, III:22, V:113, VI:109, XV:228, XVI:250, XVII:60, XIX:20, XX:159; bronzes, X:10, XV:229, XVII:60, XX:159; faience, III:

INDEX TO THE BULLET\*\* CLASSICAL

Classical art: Cretan:

*Reproductions (cont.)*

22; frescoes, III:22, V:57, 113, VI:109, VII:116, 228, VIII:109, XI:108; gaming-board, XVI:250; gems, X:11; gold ornaments, XVII:61; inscriptions, III:27, VI:110; ivories, XIII:88, XV:228, XX:160; jewelry, XV:229, XVII:61, XX:159; metal-work, I:123; pottery, XVI:250, XX:159; sarcophagus, V:113; sculpture, III:22, V:113, XVI:250, XVII:60; stele, XVI:250; stone vases, V:113, VI:109, X:10; terracottas, X:8, XV:228, XX:159; vases, X:10, XI:109, 215, XIII:87, XV:41, XIX:308

Cycladic Islands, daggers and sculpture from pre-Minoan tomb, loans, XXI:21

Cypriote (Cesnola Collection), general: articles by Prof. Myres, IV:95, 153, V:229; exhibition and rearrangement, III:218, IV:86, 191, V:57, VI:78, XIII:166, XVII:147, (Wing K)XXI, April Supplement:5, 8; Handbook, VI:180, VIII:222, X:57, 82; sale of duplicates, XX:245, XXI:88; Study room, V:36

*By class:* bronzes, II:46, V:229; glass, VI, June Supplement; inscriptions, V:230; jewelry, V:229, X, June Supplement; pottery, V:230; sarcophagi, VII:78; sculpture, IV:153, V:230, 231; seal-stones, XX:80; silver, spoons, VIII:102, 104, 106; terracottas, III:218, V:229; vases, V:232, (metallic glaze)XIX:94; votive offerings, XV:36

Etruscan

*By class*

Bronzes

Accessions: V:95, XVIII:72; chariot, I:82, II:38, 46, XVIII:76; jewelry, see below Jewelry; mirrors, V:95, XVIII:73, 76, XXI:83; statuettes, IX:90, XVI:35, XVIII:74; tomb furnishings of a lady, II:46; tripods, loan, II:33, 46; vase handle, XXII:21; vessels, XVIII:76

Arrangement, II:46

Gems, VII:98, XXI:286

Inscription, Chalcidian, XX:270

Jewelry, IX:257, X, June Supplement, XIII:289, XIX:36, XXI:285, 286

Terracotta, frieze, 3rd cent. b.c., X:208

Vases: I:80, XXII:17; Bucchero ware, I:

80, XVI:103, XIX:99, XX:270, XXII:17; *see also above Bronzes and below Etrusco-Ionian*

Etrusco-Ionian, amphora, 6th to 5th cent. b.c., XX:301

Gallo-Roman, II:20, IV:81

Greco-Buddhist, VIII:133

Greco-Italian, *see below subdivisions under Greek, especially Bronzes and Vases*

Greek (*for prehistoric Greek, see Cretan*)

Accessions and Loans, general, II:5, III:2, 49, IV:38, 44, V:40, 56, 275, VI:77, 210, VII:93, VIII:28, IX:59, X:23, XI:108, 124, 253, XV:107, 253, XVI:9, XVII:28, XVIII:72, 124, XIX:202, XX:14, XXI:72, 80, 126, 255, 282, XXII:17, 54, 101, 141, 251

*By class*

Architectural sculpture: capital from Sardis, XXI, April Supplement:4, 7, 10-11; moulding from the Erechtheion, XIX:309; *see also below Reproductions*

Arms and Armor, III:38, IV:81, 89, X:208, XVI:36, XIX:68

Bronzes, general, II:17, III:31, 38, 66, 89, IV:44, 77, 81, V:95, 275, VI:90, 130, 210, VII:93, VIII:28, 266, IX:90, X:23, 208, 236, XVI:32, XVIII:32, 72, 89, XIX:68, 166, 295, XXI:83, XXII:20, (Catalogue) X:82, 201, (rearrangement) II:46, XVI:112

*Special pieces*

Cista, Italic, loan, XV:179

Corselet, Hallstatt, IV:89

Heads: animals, XI:129, XVIII:75; Medusa, XIV:59; youth (c. 480 b.c.), XIX:295; *see also below Reproductions*

Implements, XVIII:76, XIX:295, (fibulae, Italic) XXII:21; *see also above Arms and Armor*

Mirrors, III:66, 89, X:209, XXII:20-21

Reliefs: Boreas flying, VI:92; Medusa head from chariot pole, XIV:59; Nereid riding a sea goat, XXII:21; youth and griffin, VI:92

Stamps, XXI:83

Statues: boy, X:3; Eros, from Boscoreale, loan, V:40, XV:75, 179; man standing, torso, XVIII:32

Statuettes: IV:44, 77, VI:210, VIII:268, IX:90, XVI:32, XVIII:72,

INDEX TO THE BULLETIN, CLASSICAL

- Classical art: Greek: Bronzes (*cont.*)  
 XXII:20-21; athlete, IV:77; diskos thrower, III:31, (plaited hair) XXII:20; Harpocrates, XVI:34; Herakles, X:236; Hermarchos, VI:129, 130; horse, c. 470 B.C., XVIII:89; satyr, dancing, XIX:295; youth, nude, IV:77; *see also below Reproductions*
- Tripods, loan, II:33, 46, IV:29
- Vases: archaic, from tomb at Civitâ Castellana, VIII:266; hydrias, 5th cent., XXI, April Supplement:8-10, XXII:19, 20
- Cameos, *see below Gems*
- Casts, VII:218, IX:26, XIX:164, XXI:21; *see also above General (Exhibitions; Galleries rearranged)*
- Ceramics, *see below Pottery; Terracottas; Vases*
- Coins, Ward Collection, I:42, 46, III:189, XXI:61
- Frescoes, prehistoric, reproductions, VII:117, XI:108
- Gems, II:122, VII:98, X:208, XVII:193, XIX:36, 106, XX:182, XXI:286, (Catalogue) XV:21
- Glass, *see above Cretan and Mycenaean (Accessions; Originals)*
- Gold, *see below Jewelry and Goldsmith's work*
- Gravestones, *see below Stelae*
- Inscriptions, translations, XIX:166, XX:269, 270, XXI:58, 176
- Ivories: relief, girl playing lyre, VI:210; reproductions, XI:108, XX:158; votive offerings, XX:158
- Jewelry and Goldsmith's work, *general*, I:118, II:122, IV:44, 129, VI:210, VIII:179, IX:257, X, June Supplement, XVI:55, XVII:133, XVIII:127, XIX:34, XX:180, XXI:285, 286  
*Special pieces:* bracelet, silver, Hellenistic, XVII:133; earring, siren, 5th cent. B.C., IV:44, 129; ornaments, gold repoussé, archaic, XX:180
- Marbles and other stones, I:80, 120, III:2, 61, IV:44, 62, 201, V:22, 209, 234, 275, VI:90, 150, 210, VII:43, 47, 93, VIII:28, 94, 99, 173, X:23, XI:41, 82, XVI:9, XVII:68, 148, 255, XIX:10, 164, 193, 239, 296, 309, XX:104,
- XXI:82, 126, 255, XXII:101, 141  
*Special pieces*
- Heads and Busts: IV:64, V:275, VI:210, VII:95, VIII:174, X:25, XIX:193, 296, XXI:82, XXII:141; Aphrodite (?), 4th-3rd cent., XXII:142; Apollo type, archaic, XVII:148; athlete, 5th cent. B.C., VII:43, 47; athlete, young, bust, 4th cent. B.C., XI:82; barbarian, XXI:256; Chrysippus type, Hellenistic, XX:104; child Dionysos, X:25; Epicurus, VI:150; Eros, XIX:193; girl, 4th cent. B.C., V:21, 22; girl, 4th cent. B.C., loan, XII:99, XV:177; girl, late period, XI:41; goddess, young, 4th cent. B.C., V:276; goddess (or woman), young, XIX:193; Harmodios, 5th cent. (Roman replica), XXII:141; Herakles, bearded, Hellenistic, XVI:13; philosopher, Hellenistic (probably Roman replica), XXII:142; youth, archaic, XVI:9
- Reliefs: V:275, VIII:174; Erechtheion moulding, fragment, XIX:309; Eros, with parasol, fragment, XIX:240; girl with pigeons, XXII:101; Peitho (Persuasion), VI:90; riders, on limestone base, XXI:126, 128; votive, XXI:258, 259, 260; young horseman, III:1, 6, 61, (story for children) XI:222; *see also below Reproductions; Stelae*
- Statues: III:2, V:275, VI:91; "Giustini marbles," I:80; lion, 5th cent. B.C., V:210, 212; old fisherman, XVI:12; old market woman, IV:201; Pergamene fragment, fighting Gaul, IV:44, 45; portrait, seated man, fragment, V:234; sphinx, 6th cent. B.C., XXI:126, 129; Venus, crouching, V:209; Venus Genetrix, ancient replica, loan, XVI:20
- Statuettes: boxer, 4th cent. B.C., XVI:11; goat, dead, late period, VI:91; portrait, Hellenistic, XX:104; sphinx, fragment, XXI:127
- Stelae, I:120, III:6, IV:62, VI:210, XVI:12, XXI:128, (akroterion) XVII:255, (in form of vase) VIII:173, (tall, archaic) VIII:94, XVII:68, (tall, archaic, painted) XI:124

INDEX TO THE BULLETIN, CLASSICAL

**Classical art: Greek: Marbles (cont.)**

Torsos: V:236; Aphrodite Anadyomene, V:236; boy, Pheidian, III:5; man, seated, Attic, XVI:10; youth, Polykleitan, XVI:11  
Vases: Athenian, XXI:83; Neo-Attic, XIX:10  
For Roman copies of Greek marbles, *see below* Roman (Marbles)

**Metalwork:** *see above* Bronzes; Jewelry; *and below* Silver; Votive offerings

Models, Parthenon, VI:152

Musical instruments, X:208

Photographs, sculptural, XVIII:291, XIX:22

Pottery: *see below* Terracottas; Vases; Votive offerings

Reproductions

*Special pieces:* bronze head of a boy (Munich), XIX:274; bronze head of a satyr (Munich), XX:136; bronze statuettes, XVIII:236; frescoes, prehistoric, VII:117, XI:108; ivories, XI:108, XX:158; metopes from Thermos, water-color copies, XVIII:257; Parthenon, model, VI:152; sculpture, 6th cent., Athenian, Akropolis, water-color copies, XVII:28; terracottas, architectural, from archaic temple cornice, XXI:21; vases, X:10; *see also above* Cretan (Reproductions); Greek (Casts)

Sculpture: *see above* Bronzes; Casts; Marbles; Photographs; Reproductions; *and below* Terracottas

Silver, general, II:122, IV:44, 129; XVII:133

*Special pieces:* cups, Hellenistic, loan by J. P. Morgan, XIII:147, XV:178; jewelry, II:122, XVII:133; mirror, Hellenistic, XVII:133; phiale, 5th to 4th cent. B.C., XVIII:124; *see also above* Jewelry

Surgical instruments, set of 62, XVI:14, 39

Terracottas: II:5; III:218, IV:129, V:143, 275, VI:90, 210, VII:93, VIII:28, 173, IX:233, X:8, 208, XV:36, XVII:113, XVIII:212, XIX:127, 294, XX:14, 158, XXI:80, 283, (rearrangement) III:218; reproductions, XXI:

21; sarcophagus, Klazomenian, XVII:215; *see also below* Vases

Vases (terracotta, or pottery): I:47, 77, II:82, III:154, IV:44, 101, V:143, 275, VI:30, 100, VII:68, 93, VIII:28, 152, IX:233, X:8, 23, 70, 98, 122, XI:64, 124, 253, XII:81, XIII:58, 235, XIV:8, XV:253, XVI:9, XVIII:124, 176, 192, 253, XIX:76, 94, 97, 294, XX:16, 48, 128, 261, 297, XXII:17-20, 54-58, 251; moulded, XIX:294; theatre, XXII:54

*By period and type*

Prehistoric, from Zygouries, pottery, XXII:251; for Minoan art *see above* Cretan and Mycenaean

Geometric (Dipylon), VI:30, X:26, 70, XV:255, XVIII:176, XX:16, XXI:18

7th to 6th cent.: I:77, IV:154, VI:30, VII:68, VIII:156, X:8, 26, 70, XIV:9, XV:253, XVIII:176, XIX:97, XX:16, 297; Attic, Proto-, VII:68, XIX:98; Corinthian, Proto-, XIV:9, XV:255, XIX:98, XXI:18; Corinthian, VIII:156, IX:234, XV:255, XVIII:176, XIX:97, XX:297, XXI:17; Phaleron, VIII:156; Rhodian, VI:32, XV:253, XVIII:176, XIX:97, XXI:17

Athenian: I:78, IV:101, VI:33, VII:68, VIII:152, IX:233, X:98, 122, XI:124, XIII:235, XIV:8, XVIII:127, 253, XIX:76, XX:48, 128, 261, 297, XXI:18, 19, 57, (Kilos names) XVI:211; black-figured, I:78, VI:34, VIII:156, X:98, 122, XIV:8, XX:297, XXI, April Supplement: 10, XXII:18, (on white engobe) IV:101, XVI:211, XX:301; red-figured, I:78, IV:103, V:143, VI:34, VIII:157, IX:233, X:98, 122, XI:124, XIV:8, XX:128, XXI, April Supplement: 10, XXII:18-20, 57; white, III:154, XX:301; white lekythoi, II:82, IV:101, V:145, VI:36, VIII:158, XI:124, XVIII:192, XX:48, (loan from J. P. Morgan) XX:135

*By special artists* (signatures known): VIII:152; Berlin Amphora painter (style of), oinchoë, XX:129; Brygos painter,

INDEX TO THE BULLETIN, CLASSICAL

- Classical art: Greek: Vases (cont.)**
- kylix, XX:129; Coghill group, krater, XX:261; Danaë painter, krater, XX:264; Douris, kylix, XX:129; Epitimos, kylix, XX:298; Euphrinos, kylix, VIII:152, XIX:76; Hieron, kylix, VIII:154, XVIII:253; Kleophrades, amphora, IX:233; Meletos painter, amphora, XXII:18; Nikosthenes, kylix, X:98; Onesimos (style of), hydria, VI:34; Pan painter (style of), oinochoe, XX:129; Smikros (style of), psykter, VI:33-34; Villa Giulia painter, krater, XX:263
  - Special pieces:** Panathenaic amphora, X:101; theatre vase, XXII:57; toys, X:123, XVIII:127
  - Boeotian**, lekythos, 6th cent., XXII:18
  - Greco-Italian (South Italy)**: XII:81, XIII:58, (theatre vase)XXI:56; Apulian, VI:36, IX:234, XI:124, XII:81, XIII:58, XIV:8; Lucanian, XIII:58, XIX:99
  - Hellenistic**: Canosa vase, VI:100; dinner set, black, V:145; plastic vase, Seilenos sitting by an amphora, XXII:20; metallic glaze, XI:64, XIX:94
  - See also* Classical art (*General*: Publications)
  - Vases of other materials**, *see above*
  - Bronzes (Special pieces); Marbles (Special pieces)**
  - Votive offerings**, XV:36, XX:157, XXI:258, 259, 260
  - For Greek Exhibitions, Galleries, Publications, etc.**, *see Classical art (General)*
  - Italic**, *see above Greek*
  - Minoan**, *see above Cretan and Mycenaean*
  - Roman**
    - Accessions and Loans, general**, II:5, III:2, 49, IV:38, 44, V:40, 56, 275, VI:77, 214, VII:93, VIII:28, IX:59, X:23, XV:107, XVI:9, XVII:33, XVIII:125, XXI:80, 126, 255, 282
    - By class*
    - Arms and Armor**, III:38
    - Bronzes, general**: I:12, 144, II:20, III:38, 58, 91, IV:81, V:95, VI:214, IX:90, X:1, 3, 23, XVI:37, XVIII:74, XIX:68, 166, 295, (Catalogue)X:82, 201, (rearrangement)II:46; reproductions, (Herculaneum)XXI:241, 278
    - Special pieces**: Agrippa, head, X:23; Antiocheia, copy from the Greek, IX:92; boy, statue, X:1, 3; chair leg, IV:81; Cybele, group, I:144; farmyard, V:95; fork, XVIII:76; Hermes, II:20; implements, surgical or toilet, in case, XXII:21; Medusa, copy from the Greek, XIV:59; military diploma, XIX:70; mirrors, XVIII:76; panther, statuette, III:58; portrait busts, IX:90, X:23, (Caligula?)XIX:70, XXII:21; steelyard, XIX:70; ticket of citizenship, XIX:70; Trebonianus Gallus, statue, I:12; vase, in form of head, VI:214
    - Ceramics**, *see below Terracottas; Vases*
    - Coins**, Palestine Expedition, XXII, Sept. Supplement:43
    - Frescoes**: VIII:178; Bosco Tre Case, XXI, April Supplement:11; Boscoreale, I:95, III:115, V:37
    - Gems**: II:125, V:275, VII:68, XIX:38, XXI:286, (Catalogue)XV:21; Jewish amulet, XIV:94
    - Glass**: VI:234 and June Supplement, VIII:29, 179, IX:258, X:95, 212, XIII:3, 59, XVIII:127, XXI:285, (millefiori or mosaic)XIV:173; loans, IX:25, XV:180, XX:135, 183; *see also main alphabet* Glass (Early Christian)
    - Goldsmith's work**, *see below Jewelry*
    - Inscriptions**, translations, XIX:166, XX:270, XXI:177
    - Ivories**: VIII:179, XX:183, XXI:84, 284, 286; Morgan Collection, XV:12
    - Jewelry and Goldsmith's work**, X, June Supplement, XVI:59, XIX:34, XX:181, 182
    - Marbles and other stones**, I:147, 162, III:2, IV:64, V:234, 275, VI:90, VII:93, VIII:29, 50, 93, 101, IX:59, XI:38, XVI:225, XVII:33, XIX:193, 239, 241, 296, XX:77, 106
    - Copies from the Greek**, I:147, III:7, IV:63, VII:95, VIII:52, IX:59, 63, X:25, XIV:171, XVI:12, XIX:193, 241, XX:106, 107, XXI:83, 128, 255 and April Supplement:8, 10, XXII:141, 142

INDEX TO THE BULLETIN, CLAS-CLOCKS

- Classical art: Roman: Marbles (*cont.*)  
*Special pieces*  
 Architectural: column, composite, XVII:35; fragments, Tomb of Trajan, I:162  
 Cippi: inscribed, XXI:177; with portrait busts, X:24, 25  
 Furniture supports: Dionysos head, XIX:194; winged monsters, IX:60  
 Gravestones, *see above* Cippi  
 Mask, tragic, colossal, X:26  
 Pilasters, VI:90, XVII:34  
 Portrait busts and heads: III:7, IV: 64, V:234, 275, VI:90, X:24, XI: 38, 40, XVI:225, XIX:193, 296; Augustus, colossal, III:7; boy, black basalt, VII:93; children's heads, XIX:193; Harmodios, replica from the Greek, XXII:141; Herodotus, copy from the Greek, XIV:171; Lucius Verus, IX:61; "Matidia," IX:61; philosopher (probably replica), XXII:142; Roman of the Early Empire, XXI:258; Roman of the Late Republic, VIII:93, 101; Roman, imperial rank, colossal, red porphyry, VIII:29, 50; Tiberius, IX: 60; woman, Trajanic period, X:24  
 Reliefs: IX:59, XIX:193, 241; mural, XXI:283, 284; votive, XXI:258, 260  
*By subject:* Demeter and Persephone, XXI, April Supplement: 8, 10; Herakles and the boar, IX: 59; wine merchant, XXI:258, 260  
 Sarcophagi, V:278, XVII:33, XX:77  
 Statues: Athena, copy from the Greek, XXI:127, 128; Eirene, I: 147; young athlete, copy from the Greek, XXI:255, 257  
 Statuettes, XIX:195, 296, XX:107  
 Torsos: XIX:195, 241; Aphrodite, stooping, copy from 4th cent. Greek, XVI:12; boy, copy from Praxitelean school, XVI:12; Eros, XX:105, 106  
 Vase, Neo-Attic, XIX:10  
 Metalwork, *see above* Bronzes; Jewelry; *and below* Reproductions; Silver  
 Pottery, *see below* Terracottas; Vases  
 Reproductions: from Herculaneum, XXI:241, 278; Hildesheim Treasure, I:144  
 Sculpture, *see above* Bronzes; Marbles  
 Silver: II:124, VI:214; reproductions, I:144  
 Terracottas: IV:129; model ship's prow, XIX:241  
 Vases: I:47, 77, IV:47, 80; Arretine ware, (history of the art)IV: 124, XXI:282, (moulds)II:189, IV:44, 124, XVIII:126, (stamps)XVIII:125, XXI:282, (vases)V:275, VI:36; metallic glaze, XI:64, XIII:59, XV:180, XIX:94; *see also above* Bronzes; Marbles  
 Boscoreale room, I:95, III:115, V:37  
 Garden court, XXI, April Supplement:4, 7  
*See also* Classical art (*General*)  
 Classical Ass'n of the Atlantic States, IX:132  
 Classical Spirit in English Furniture, XIX: 207  
 Classrooms, III:46, IV:191, V:63, VII:159, VIII, Sept. Supplement:6, XII:98, XVII: 265; *see also* Exhibitions; Instructors; Lectures  
 Claude Lorraine: drawing, Flight into Egypt, II:200; painting, David at Cave of Adullam, XVII:127  
 Clay, Henry, portrait reattributed, XX:215  
 Clearwater Collection of Colonial Silver (loan by Judge Alphonso T. Clearwater), V:26, VII:10, 78, 119, 154, 216, VIII:18, 164, 221, IX:49, XI:3, 22, 116, XII:15, 251, XIII:161, 244, XIV:67, 123, 185, 248, 264, XV:18, 214, XVI:87, 88, 136, 196, 239, XVII:20, 93, 141, 185, XVIII:51, 132, XIX: 51, 107, 179, 265, XX:50, 303, XXI:23, (publication)XV:279; for classified references *see* Silver (American)  
 Cleland, Thomas Maitland: illumination, Leland resolutions, VIII:165; poster, American Wing, XXI:163  
 Clements, Mrs. George H., loans, paintings, XV:209, XX:303  
 Clerk, John, of Elden, etchings, XXII:152  
 Cleveland (Ohio) Museum of Art: IX:176, XI:178; loan to Metropolitan Museum, painting, XX:236  
 Clifford, William, compiler, Bibliography of Museums and Museology, XIX:24  
 Clifton, Charles, Fellow for Life, XVIII:132  
 Clippings, Library file, XI:183  
 Clocks  
 American, V:15, XVI:112, XIX:218, XXII: 129

INDEX TO THE BULLETIN, CLOCKS-COL

- Clocks (*cont.*)  
 European: Sternberger Collection, I:100;  
*by country*: Dutch (18th cent.), X:14;  
 English (18th cent.), XVII:91; French  
 (18th cent.), XV:236, (19th cent.), XXII:22  
*See also* Watches
- Clodion (*real name* Claude Michel), sculpture, statuette, XIII:61
- Cloisters, The (Branch Museum), *general*:  
 acquisition, XX:166, XXI:114, XXII:30;  
 administration, XX:206, XXI:114; attendance,  
 XXII:158; building, XX:167; grounds,  
 XXI:138, XXII:158-159; Guide, XXI:114;  
 history, XX:166; hours, XXI:114, 138, 250;  
 Instructors, XXII:127; opening, (advance notices) XX:166, 254, XXI:66, 98, (description) XXI:114, 138; transportation, XXII:  
 218; winter closing, XXII:30
- Collections: in building, XX:166, XXI:116,  
 XXII:159-160, illustrations, XX:168-177,  
 XXI:115-118, 120; in grounds, (arch)  
 XX:167, (cross) XXII:98, 158, (Cuxa cloister) XX:172, XXII:98, 158, (fountain basin) XXI:120, XXII:159, illustrations,  
 XX:165, 167, 175, 206, XXI:112, 119, 139,  
 XXII: 157, 159, 160, 280
- Closing hour, *see* Metropolitan Museum  
 (Admission)
- Closing of the Museum: Fiftieth Anniversary preparations, XV:76; J. P. Morgan's funeral, VIII:89; *see also* Cloisters, The  
 (winter closing)
- Clouzot, Henri, loans, textiles, XXII:98
- Coats of arms, *see* Heraldry
- Cochin, Charles Nicholas, *fils*, engravings,  
 portraits, XX:74
- Cochran, Alexander Smith, gifts: carpets and  
 rugs, III:94, XIV:57; embroideries, VIII:  
 197; furniture, VI:217; manuscripts, Per-  
 sian and Indian, VIII:80, XIII:106; tapes-  
 tries, VI:217
- Cochran Collection of Persian Manuscripts  
 (gift of A. S. Cochran), VIII:80, XIII:106
- Codex of St. George, *see* Master of the Co-  
 dex of St. George
- Codling, William B., gift, VI:112
- Codman, Ogden, loan, collection of prints  
 and books, XV:140, 250, XVI:261, XXII:  
 283
- Coe, W. R., Fellow for Life, XVIII:76
- Coello, Alonso Sanchez, painting, Portrait of  
 Isabella Clara Eugenia, XI:10, 12
- Coffin, William Sloane, Trustee, XIX:75
- Fellow for Life, XVII:19
- Gifts, textiles, XXII:134, 147, 150
- Cohen, De Witt Clinton, loans, textiles,  
 XXII:98, 148, 150
- Cohen, Mrs. De Witt Clinton, loans: lace,  
 XXI:14, 16; textiles, XXII:148, 150
- Coiffures, lappets, and cap crowns, XVII:6
- Coins: American, first Colonial coins, 1652,  
 loan, XIV:264; classical, (Greek, Ward Col-  
 lection) I:42, 46, III:189, XXII:61, (Roman)  
 XXII, Sept. Supplement:43; European,  
 Arms and Armor Department, XVII:180,  
 XVIII:48, XXII, Sept. Supplement:43
- Cole, Thomas, paintings: Hudson River  
 School Exhibition, XII, Oct. Supplement:4;  
*by title*: Mountain Ford, X:64, 69; Oxbow  
 of the Connecticut, III:227, 229
- Coles, Mrs. Elizabeth U., bequest, I:140
- Collections, *see names of collections*
- College Art Association: meetings, IX:49, X:  
 108, XI:111, 119, XII:141, XIII:117, XIV:  
 124; Oriental conference, visit to Museum,  
 XXI:267; report on art instruction in  
 American colleges and universities, XII:16;  
 report on training for museum workers,  
 XI:111
- College of the City of New York, V:285,  
 VIII:252
- Collins, Alfred Q., painting, artist's wife, I:10
- Collins, Alfred Q., Friends, gift, portrait by  
 Collins, I:10
- Collins, Frank H., coöperation with Museum,  
 XVII:202, XVIII:156
- Collord, Mrs. Martha T. Fiske, bequest,  
 paintings, III:199
- Colman, Samuel: Fellow in Perpetuity, XIII:  
 165; Fellowship transferred, XVI:111
- Colman, Samuel, Jr., Fellow in Perpetuity,  
 XVI:111
- Colman Collection of Far Eastern Pottery  
 (gift of Mr. and Mrs. Samuel Colman),  
 III:212
- Cologne, Museum of Eastern Asiatic Art,  
 IX:172
- Colombe, Michel, School, sculpture: groups  
 from Château de Biron, III:135; St. George,  
 III:133
- Colonial art, *see* American art
- Colonna, Fra Francesco, The Hypnerotoma-  
 chia Poliphili, XVIII:249, 273
- Columbia University  
 Lectures: course in coöperation with Mu-  
 seum, VIII:110, XIX:206, 224; extension

INDEX TO THE BULLETIN, COL-COR

- Columbia University (*cont.*)  
 course in Museum, VIII:252, XVIII:208;  
 Museum course for summer students,  
 XIX:202, 225, XX:207, XXI:154  
 Use of Museum, XXI:205
- Columbia University, Teachers College, *see*  
 Exhibitions (*In Classrooms and Corridors*)
- Column statues, *see* Sculpture
- Columns and Capitals, *see* Architecture;  
 Sculpture
- Comfit boxes, *see* Bijoux
- Commercial art, *see* Industrial art
- Commercial Tendencies and an Aesthetic  
 Standard in Education, by H. E. Keyes,  
 XII:184
- Committees, *see* Metropolitan Museum of  
 Art (Trustees: Elections)
- Community Center, exhibits, XI:119
- Competitions and Contests, *see* Prize com-  
 petitions
- Composition ornament, XIV:36
- Concert programs, lectures and talks, *see*  
 Concerts (Metropolitan Museum: Mannes  
 Orchestra)
- Concerts  
 English and French museums, XVII:221  
 Metropolitan Museum  
 Mannes Orchestra: (1918) XIII:52; (1919)  
 XIII:290, XIV:2, 22, 23, 66, 97, XV:52;  
 (1920) XIV:230, 255, XV:20, 26, 49, 93;  
 (1921) XV:262, XVI:2, 39, 41, 46, 89;  
 (1922) XVI:246, XVII:2, 26, 50, 86,  
 (article by Mr. Mannes) XVII:87,  
 (summary of cost and attendance,  
 1921-1922) XVII:251; (1923) XVII:251,  
 XVIII:26, 58; (1924) XVIII:266, 293,  
 XIX:2, 30, 107; (1925) XIX:286, XX:  
 2, 38, 111; (1926) XX:110, 254, XXI:20,  
 56, 86, (broadcast) XXI:58; (1927)  
 XXI:274, XXII:2, 30, 88; (1928) XXII:  
 290  
 Miscellaneous: (1923) Mme Landowska,  
 harpsichord, XVIII:293; (1924) Arthur  
 Whiting, harpsichord and clavi-  
 chord, XIX:286
- Conder, Charles, painting for a fan, VII:57
- Congrès d'Historie de l'Art français, XVI:255
- Conrad von Creuznach, *see* Master of the  
 Holzhausen Portraits
- Constable, James, gift, II:21
- Constable, John  
 Mezzotints after (by Lucas), XXII:178  
 Paintings: On the River Stour, loan, I:48,
- VIII:13; Tottenham Church, X:88  
 Sketch, Salisbury Cathedral, loan, XVIII:  
 19
- Constitution, *see* Publications (Constitution)
- Consular diptychs, XIII:171, 189
- Contemporary German Art Exhibition, *see*  
 Exhibitions (*At the Museum*)
- Contributing Members: inaugurated, XVI:  
 40; lists, XVI:111, XVII:19, 116, XVIII:20,  
 27, 45, 154, XIX:179, XX:85, 246, XXI:295,  
 XXII:58, 151
- Conventions, *see* Associations of Art and  
 names of associations
- Converse, Edmund C.: Benefactor, XVII:19;  
 bequest, XVII:3; collection, XVII:3, 27
- Cook, Henry H., bequest, I:23
- Cook, Mrs. Joseph McKee, loan, Egyptian  
 pectoral, XVI:40
- Coomaraswamy, Dr. Ananda K., loan, In-  
 dian miniatures, XIII:106
- Copley, John Singleton: debt to English en-  
 gravers, XI:76; in relation to his contem-  
 poraries, XIX:272
- Paintings, portraits: in loan exhibitions,  
 IV:196, VI:184, (miniatures) XXII:69; *by*  
*subject*, (Mrs. Bourne) XIX:270, (Mrs.  
 Bowers) X:1, XI:21, 76, (Mrs. Bowler,  
 loan) XX:303, (Timothy Folger) XX:19,  
 20, (Col. and Mrs. Epes Sargent, loans)  
 IV:196, XV:209, XX:303, (Joseph Sher-  
 burne) XVIII:205, 208, (Mr. and Mrs.  
 Isaac Smith, loans) III:56
- Pastels, portraits: Mme Storer, loan, III:  
 56; Miss Storer, III:37
- Copper: 13th cent., French, reliquary, XXII:  
 92; 16th cent., Moorish, jar, XXII:84
- Coptic art, *see* Egyptian art; Near Eastern  
 art
- Copyists: number of permits, X:243, XXII:  
 179; privileges, I:20, 64, II:139, X:112, 243,  
 (in European museums) I:113; room, XX:  
 110; Saturday evenings, VIII:251, X:172
- Corean art, *see* Korean art
- Corneille de Lyon, Claude, paintings, por-  
 traits (2), Dreicer Collection, XVII:102
- Cornelisz, Jacob, woodcuts: XXII:272; Judas  
 Thaddeus, XIV:39; St. Peter, XIV:17
- Cornelius, Charles Over: Associate Curator,  
 XX:58; Assistant Curator, XIV:98; author,  
 Furniture Masterpieces of Duncan Phyfe,  
 XVII:206; co-author, Handbook of the  
 American Wing, XIX:251(footnote), XX:  
 159; parade decorations, XIV:98

INDEX TO THE BULLETIN, COR-COS

- Cornell, Prof. Grace: Associate Instructor, XXI:55; classes, work exhibited, XXI:131, XXII:151; Study-hours, *see Lectures: For special classes* (Home-makers; Members; Practical workers; Teachers; Young girls)
- Corot, J. B. C.
- Etchings, XVIII:289
- Paintings: XIII:180; Ferryman, IX:252; Fisherman, loan, XV:205; Reverie, loan, XV:205; River Scene, VI:98, 99; Road of Trees, IX:252; Sleep of Diana, IV:17, 27; Souvenir of Normandy, IX:252; Wheelwright's Yard, XVI:120
- Corporation, *see* Metropolitan Museum
- Correggio: drawings, XIV:137, 176, XVIII:181; painting, Four Saints, VIII:25, 26
- Cortissoz, Royal: Fellow for Life, Honorary, XX:59; lectures, XVII:200, XVIII:2, 58, 207, XIX:206, XXI:20, XXII:223
- Coseo, Alice T., Instructor, (appointment) XV:169, (resignation) XVIII:257
- Cosimo, *see* Piero di Cosimo
- Cossa, Francesco, painting, The Bishop, loan, XVIII:109
- Costumes, general, development of neckwear, hair-dressing, head-dresses, XXII:51
- Accessions and Loans
- Ecclesiastical
  - European: Spanish, Italian, Flemish, Austrian, etc., XIII:110, XX:101
  - Special pieces*
  - Alb, Spanish, XIV:118
  - Chasubles: English, 14th cent., XXII:300; Rhineland, X:47
  - Cope, 16th cent., Spanish, X:47
  - Veils, 18th cent., Russian, XXII:6
  - Virgin's robe, XVIII:88
  - Virgin's underwear, V:241
- Indian, cope, loan, XXII:172
- Near Eastern: Armenian, XI:262; Persian, cope, IX:147; Syrian, X:49
- Secular, Museum collection (1915), X, May Supplement:7
- By civilization*
  - American: Colonial and Early Republic, VI:86, 117, 118; Victorian, XI:47, XXI:219
  - European
    - Special pieces*
    - Bags: 14th cent., French, XXII:186; 18th cent., English, purse of the Great Seal, XVIII:87
    - Bodice, 16th cent., English, XIX:83
- Boy's suit, 18th cent., Venetian, XXI:220
- Cap, 16th cent., English, embroidered, XXI:188
- Cap crowns, 18th cent., XII:169, XIV:180, XVII:6
- Caps, 19th cent., white embroidery, XXII:179
- Christening outfit, 19th cent., French, VII:78
- Cravat, *see below* Rabat
- Dresses and costumes, exhibitions, XI:23, 25, (Russian court) XXII:6
- Brocades
  - 18th cent., (Catharine the Great) XXI:24, XXII:6, (Spitalsfield) XX:101
  - 18th to 19th cent., group (1750-1850), XX:101
  - 19th cent., early, court of Napoleon, XX:101
- Embroideries
  - 16th cent., Spanish, XXI:10
  - 18th cent., French, II:146, (Marie Antoinette) XIX:83
  - 19th cent., XV:67, (Exhibition) XXII:179
  - Roumanian peasants, XVIII:181
- Millet Collection, VIII:110
- Painted and printed fabrics, XXII:150
- Fans, XI:118, XXI:219
- Fascias, Italian, XVI:30
- Fobs, *see below* Watch fobs
- Handkerchiefs, "Events," XX:53, (loans) XXII:150
- Head-dresses, peasant, collection, I:154; *see also above* Caps
- Jewelry, *see main alphabet Jewelry*
- Lappets, XII:169, XIV:180, XVII:6
- Men's suits, XX:275, XI:220
- Peasant, I:154, XVIII:181
- Pinafore, hairdresser's, 17th to 18th cent., Italian, XVI:30
- Pinners, *see above* Lappets
- Pouches, *see above* Bags
- Purses, *see above* Bags
- Rabat, lace, 18th cent., XXII:51
- Sashes, Polish, XXI:24, 268
- Suits and costumes for men, 18th cent., XX:275, XXI:220
- Swaddling-bands, *see above* Fascias
- Tassels, Italian, XVI:133

INDEX TO THE BULLETIN, COS-CROP

- Costume: Secular: European (cont.)**
- Trunk-hose-worn with armor, XIX: 211
  - Underwear, linen, 16th cent., V:241
  - Veils, embroidered, c. 1830, XXII: 179
  - Waistcoats: development, XXII:10; 18th cent., XX:275, XXI:220, XXII: 11; Exhibition, XXII:11, 151
  - Watch fobs, XIX:267
  - Watches, *see main alphabet* Watches
  - Far Eastern
    - Chinese, head-dresses, X:160
    - Japanese: fans, XXI:89; wrestler's apron, III:93
  - Indian: Exhibition, painted and printed fabrics, XXII:150, 172; *special pieces*: choga, Sultan of Zanzibar, XIX:244; jama (full-dress coats), X: 166; sari (scarfs), X:166; shawls, Cashmere, Exhibition, XVII:266, XVIII:18, 50
  - Indo-Portuguese, apron, embroidered, 17th cent., VIII:117
  - Near Eastern: Cretan, skirt borders, XXI:73; Persian, embroideries, IX: 178; Philippine, embroideries, XXII: 179; Turkish, towel scarfs, XXI:76; *see also above* Indian
  - Dolls, X:170, XI:47, 158, XVIII:182, 219
  - Dress of the Ancient Egyptians, XI:166, 211, (handkerchiefs)238
  - Exhibitions: XI:23, 25; embroideries, XXII: 10, 179; painted and printed fabrics, XXII:150, 172; Russian court pieces, XXII:6; shawls, XVII:266, XVIII:18, 50; waistcoats, XXII:10, 151; *see also* Textiles (Exhibitions)
  - Galleries rearranged, European, XI:23, 25, XII:246, XVII:244, XX:101, XXI:219-220
  - Photographs of European paintings showing costume, XX:275
  - See also* Jewelry; Laces; Textiles
  - Coudert, Mrs. Charles Du Pont, loan, painting, VI:124
  - Coudert, Frederic, gift, triptych, IV:221
  - Coudert Brothers, gift, enamel plaque, XX: 95
  - Courbet, Gustave
    - Paintings: XIII:178, XVI:94; Loan Exhibition, XIV:40, 63, 73
    - By title*: Belle Irlandaise, loan, XIV:73, 74; Brook of the Black Well, XVII:26,
  - 55; Gueymard as Robert le Diable, XIV:112, 113; Landscape, XVII:26, 55; Pond in the Valley, XVII:26, 55, 58; Portraits (*Cuenot and Frood*), loans, XIV:73, 74; Quarry, loan, XIV:63; Village Girls, loan, XIV:75
  - Cousin, Jean, illustrations (attribution), XXII:23
  - Cowl, Clarkson, Fellow for Life, XVIII:132
  - Cowl, Mrs. Clarkson, gift, VII:118
  - Cox, Kenyon: lectures, IX:204, 243, 260, XI: 3, 264, XII:13, XIII:66; painting, Harp Player, VII:102
  - Cozens, J. R., drawing, Landscape, II:201
  - Craft of Athenian Pottery, by Gisela M. A. Richter, XVIII:48, 202
  - Cranach, Lucas, the Elder, career, XXII:84-85
  - Paintings: Judith and Holofernes, VI:124; Portrait of a Man, III:87, 88; Portrait of a Woman (aged 26), XVII: 103
  - Prints: engravings, XV:271, XXII:84, 87; woodcuts, XII:94, XV:272, XX:227, XXII: 84, 270-271, (Exhibition)272
  - Crane, Bruce, painting, Autumn Uplands, IV:115
  - Crane, Mrs. W. Murray, Fellow for Life, XIX:48
  - Crawford, William, Fellow for Life, XI:245
  - Crawley, George, gift, XXI:266, XXII:129
  - Credi, Lorenzo, painting, Madonna Adoring the Child, tondo, IV:186
  - Cret, Paul Philippe, architect, Detroit Institute, XXII:313
  - Cretan art: antiquities, *see* Classical art; embroideries, 18th cent., *see* Textiles (Near Eastern: Aegean)
  - Creuznach, Conrad V., *see* Master of the Holzhausen Portraits
  - Crewel work, *see* Textiles
  - Crimmins, John D.: Fellow for Life, I:10; gift, Irish cross, III:228
  - Crippled children at the Museum, XVII:151; *see also* Lectures (*For special classes: Crippled children*)
  - Crivelli, Carlo, paintings: Madonna and Child with Angels, loan, XVIII:109; Pietà, VIII: 262; St. George and St. Dominic, I:28
  - Crivelli, Vittorio, painting, St. Dominic, loan, XVIII:109
  - Crome, John, painting, Roadway, X:88
  - Cropsey, Jasper F., paintings, Hudson River School Exhibition, XII, Oct. Supplement:8

INDEX TO THE BULLETIN, CROS-DAV

- Crosby Brown Collection, *see* Brown, Crosby, Collection
- Cross, John Walter, Fellow in Perpetuity, XX:110
- Cross, Mrs. Richard J., Fellowship, successor, XX:10
- Cross of Muiredach, III:228
- Crowninshield, Edward and Frank, loan, ceramics, XXII:190
- Cruger, Cornelia, bequest, painting, XVIII: 180, 201
- Crum, W. E., co-author, Monastery of Epiphanius (pt. 1 with H. E. Winlock, pt. 2 with H. G. Evelyn White), XXI:186
- Crusaders' Fortress in Palestine, XXII, Sept. Supplement
- Crystal, Morgan Collection, XIII:4-11
- Cuckfield Park ship models, XVIII:58, 168, 190
- Cufic script, XIII:93
- Cummings, Thomas Seir, miniatures, loans, XXII:69
- Curators, *see names of Departments*
- Curley, Edmund J., bequest, XIX:130
- Curmer, L., publication of Paul et Virginie, XIII:238
- Curtis, Atherton and Mrs. Atherton, gift, painting, XX:275
- Curtis, G. Warrington, Fellow for Life, XI: 116
- Curtis, Thomas E. H., loan, ancient glass, IX:25
- Cushman, Charlotte, lace, XVIII:87
- Cutting, Mrs. W. Bayard, loans: embroideries, XXI:86; tapestry, XIV:130, 158
- Cuvilliés, François de, designer, doors, XXII: 292
- Cuyp, Aelbert  
Drawings, landscapes, II:201  
Paintings: Hudson-Fulton Exhibition, IV: 170; Piping Shepherds, XX:146, 180; View on the Maas, XV:268
- Cypriote art, *see* Classical art
- Czecho-Slovak art, Exhibition, XII:252, XIII:23
- D
- Dabo, Léon, painting, Cloud, IX:30
- Daddi, Bernardo, painting, Madonna and Child, loan, XV:160
- Dagnan-Bouveret, painting, Hamlet and the Grave-Digger, XIX:274
- Daingerfield, Elliott, paintings: Christ Still-ing the Tempest, VII:135; Slumbering Fog, I:58
- Daly, Charles Noé, loans, guns, XXII:198
- Dana, Anderson, Fellow in Perpetuity, XVIII: 76
- Dana, John Cotton, author, New Museum, notice, XII:156
- Dana, Richard H., loan, painting, XIX:203
- Danish art, *see names of classes of art, as Ceramics; Silver*
- Daret, Jacques (Maitre de Flémalle?), paintings: Nativity, loan, VI:176; *see also* Maitre de Flémalle
- Darley, Felix O. C., drawings, illustrations for The Scarlet Letter, IX:261
- Darley, Francis T., bequest, painting, IX: 248
- Daubigny, Charles François  
Etchings, XVIII:290
- Paintings: Banks of the Oise, IX:253; Evening, VI:98, 99; Landscape, III:200; Landscape with Storks, IX:253, 255
- Daumier, Honoré, career, XVIII:94 ✓
- Drawings: Don Quixote et Sancho, XXII: 291; Paillasse (Une), XXII:292 ✓
- Paintings: XIII:177; Don Quixote, V:23, 24, XIII:176, 177; Drinkers, loan, XV: 205; Lawyers, loan, XVII:59
- Prints: lithographs, XVI:129, XVII:219, XVIII:41, 94, (Comedians de Société) XVII:218, (Conseil de Guerre) XVIII:45, (Ventre Législatif) XVI:127; woodcuts, XVI:107, XXI:16
- Daurade, La (Notre-Dame la Daurade), Toulouse, XVII:41
- David, Gerard, paintings: Crucifixion, XII: 146; Rest on the Flight into Egypt, loan, XV:189
- David, (Jacques) Louis, paintings, portraits: Mlle Charlotte du Val d'Ognes, XIII:57, 59, 175; M. et Mme Lavoisier, loan, XXII: 153
- Davies, Arthur B.  
Drawings, IV:89  
Paintings: Adventure, loan, XV:209; Dream, IV:113; Girdle of Ares, IX:76, 79
- Davies, Norman de Garis, author: Tomb of Nakht at Thebes, notice, XII:130; Tomb of Puyemrê at Thebes, notice, XVIII:186; Tomb of Two Sculptors at Thebes, notice, XX:205; Two Ramesside Tombs at Thebes, notice, XXII:262

INDEX TO THE BULLETIN, DAV-DEC

- Davis, Benjamin P.: Benefactor, X:56; bequest, II:202, III:48
- Davis, Charles Harold, painting, August, IV: 114
- Davis, Theodore M.  
Bequest, X:220, XII:48  
Excavations: Daga tomb, VII:189; Ramesses palace, XI:102; Siptah tomb, XI:13  
Gifts, Egyptian, VI:77, 205, VII:189, XI: 106, XVIII:100; *see also* Davis Collection  
Loans: Egyptian, II:196; painting, I:162  
Davis, Theodore M., Estate, loan, painting, XVIII:109
- Davis Collection (bequest of Theodore M. Davis): X:220; rugs and carpets, XIV:57, 58; scarabs, XV:111
- Davison, George W., loans, Arts of the Book Exhibition, XIX:114
- Davison, Henry P., loan, Houdon statue, XVI:265
- Day, George Parmly, acknowledgment, XX: 186
- Deaf, The, *see* Lectures
- Dean, Dr. Bashford, Curator, I:88, II:54, VII:215  
Anniversary gift from Armor and Arms Club, XXII:313
- Author, Helmets and Body-Armor in Modern Warfare, XIV:267, XV:142
- Benefactor, XIX:250
- Delegate, I:114
- Fellow for Life, Honorary, I:64
- Gifts: arms and armor, (casques)I:97, (funds)XXII:206 and Sept. Supplement: 10, (shields, Erfurt)XVII:11, (war material, Japanese)X:256; bronzes, Egyptian, XX:60; terracotta, Roman, XIX: 295; textiles, Russian, XXI:24
- Lectures: Arms and Armor, XI:227, (for the blind)XI:245; Art of the Metal-worker, XX:246
- Dean, Mrs. Bashford, gift to City, XI:181
- Dearle, J. H., tapestry, XIX:48
- Dearth, Henry G., paintings: Boulogne Harbor, V:21; Cornelius, X:151
- Decoration, *see* Design
- Decorative art, extract from Ruskin, XII:99; *see also* Design; Pattern books; Prints (Ornament)
- Decorative arts  
Accessions and Loans: IV:38, V:22, 59, 214, VI:80, 195, XV:197, 234, XXII:70, 91; for individual accessions, *see in main alphabet, name of class, as Arms and Armor; Book-bindings; Bronzes; Ceramics; Classical art; Clocks; Copper; Costume; Egyptian art; Enamels; Fans; Furniture; Gems; Glass; Industrial art; Iron; Ivories; Jades and other hard stones; Jewelry; Laces; Lacquer; Leather; Medals; Metalwork; Miniatures and Manuscripts; Musical instruments; Ormolu; Paintings, Decorative; Rugs and Carpets; Silver; Tapestries; Textiles; Wallpapers; Watches; Woodwork; also American Wing; Period rooms*
- Collections, *see name of collection as Altman; Bolles; Clarkson family; Cloisters; Fletcher; Moore; Morgan; Palmer; Post; Thompson*
- Department: III:14; appointments and resignations, III:14, V:54, IX:102, XVII: 67, XVIII:257, XX:58; Curator, III:14, 44, XII:162, 252; Curators, Associate, XVII:67, XX:58; offices, IV:68; Study room, X:5
- Exhibitions  
1909 Hudson-Fulton, American section, IV:76, 148, 181-185  
1914 Morgan Collection, VIII:116, IX: 34, X:221  
1915 Flemish Decorative Art, X:7  
1917-date American Industrial Art (called Manufacturers' or Manufacturers' and Designers' Exhibition prior to 1924): (1st)XII: 72, 93; (2nd)XIII:26, 34; (3rd) XIII:290, XIV:2, 40; (4th)XV: 19, 34, 49; (5th)XV:263, XVI: 4, 42; (6th)XVI:4, 31, XVIII: 28; (7th)XVII:250, XVIII:3, 31; (8th)XVIII:266, XIX:2, 30, 107; (9th)XX:2, 66, 67, 93, 108; (10th)XX:160, XXI:226, 254, 274; entrance conditions changed, XVIII:266; purpose, etc., XVIII:3, 266, XIX:2  
1918 Fletcher Collection, XIII:58  
1920 Fiftieth Anniversary: American and miscellaneous, XV:213; French, 18th cent., XV:132; mediaeval and Renaissance, XV:180  
Small special exhibitions in Gallery H 22: Empire Furniture and Costumes, XV:256; Folk Embroideries, XV:256; Toiles de Jouy and

INDEX TO THE BULLETIN, DEC-DEGAS

- Decorative arts: Exhibitions (*cont.*)  
 Chintzes, XV:20  
 1923 Italian Renaissance Art: descriptions, XVIII:107, 146, 165; notices, XVIII:82, 138, 201  
 1924 Arts of the Book, XIX:114, 169, 189  
 1924-1925 Thompson Collection, XIX: 288  
 1925-1926 Historic Laces and Embroideries, XX:286, XXI:13, 86  
 1926 Modern Decorative Arts, European, XXI:2, 36, 65, 66  
 1927 Painted and Printed Fabrics, XXII: 98, 134, 147, 170, 194, 206, 281; Swedish Contemporary Decorative Arts, XXI:226, 250, 274, XXII:2, 3, 41, 66; in textile galleries, (Russian brocades, etc.) XXII:6, (waistcoats) XXII:10, 151, (white embroidery) XXII:179  
 1928 German and Dutch Glass, XXII: 290  
 Galleries rearranged, IV:38, V:35, 59, VI: 80, XI:117, 157, XII:171, XIII:53, 77, 165, XVIII:33, 236, XIX:231, 243, XX:86, XXI:178, 287 and April Supplement:5, 11, 29, XXII:178; *see also* American Wing; Morgan (Pierpont) Wing; Near Eastern galleries; Period rooms; and names of galleries  
 Modern arts collection: funds given by E. C. Moore, Jr., XVII:146, XVIII:27, XX: 207; purchases, installation, and additions, XVIII:33, 241, 244, XIX:275, XX: 98, 207, XXI:37; *see also* Industrial art Nineteenth century, XXI:287; *see also* Industrial art  
 Venetian room, XXI, April Supplement:11  
 Wing F, decorative arts (*in 1918 name changed to Morgan Wing, which see*), II:98, III:44, V:35 and March Supplement, VI:80, 219, VII:61, 130; opening, V:100; *see also* Building (General: Wing F)  
 de Forest, Emily Johnston, *see* de Forest, Mrs. Robert W.  
 de Forest, Henry L., Fellow in Perpetuity, XVIII:45  
 de Forest, Mrs. Henry L., plays piano, (for the blind) XI:139, (for concert lectures) XIV:267, XV:26, (for Children's Story-hours) XV:69  
 de Forest, Henry W., Fellow for Life, XVI:39  
 de Forest, Lockwood  
 Gifts and loans in Indian galleries, XIII: 104  
 Gifts (with R. W. de Forest): Indian metalwork, XIV:246; room from temple, XIII:104, XIV:13; shrine, Jain temple, XIII:75  
 Loans, Oriental, V:154, VII:190  
 de Forest, Mary Ogden, Fellow for Life, XIX:75  
 de Forest, Robert W.: President, VIII:225, (decoration) XXII:178; Vice-President, V: 25; Trustee, V:80, XII:71, XIX:75  
 Addresses: American Wing, XIX:287; R. H. Macy & Co. Art in Trade Exhibition, XXII:180; Tiffany window, XX:287  
 Benefactor, XV:112  
 Cruise and visit to Egyptian Expedition, XVIII:153  
 Gifts, concerts, XV:262, XVI:86  
 With Mrs. de Forest, building, American Wing, XVII:243, 267, XVIII:27, XIX:251, XX:66  
 With Lockwood de Forest: Indian metalwork, XIV:246; room from Indian temple, XIII:104, XIV:13; shrine, XIII:75  
 Loans: Italian Renaissance art, XVIII:110; modern decorative art, XVIII:34, 35; tapestries (with Mrs. de Forest), XV:182  
 Portrait, VIII:225, XV:105  
 de Forest, Mrs. Robert W. (Emily Johnston), Benefactor, XV:112  
 Gifts: Colonial paneling, VI:112, XX:102; lace, in memory of Mrs. James Boorman Johnstone, XX:218; Mexican majolica, VI:135, (Catalogue) XIII:225, (lavatory) XII:160; Philippine embroideries, XVIII: 258; stoneware, 17th to 18th cent., XV: 234  
 With Mr. de Forest, building, American Wing, XVII:243, 267, XVIII:27, XIX: 251, XX:66  
 Loans (with Mr. de Forest), tapestries, XV:182  
 De Francisci, Anthony, medal, XXII:151  
 Degas, Edgard, art, XIII:180, XVI:95, 131, 153  
 Paintings: Ballet Girls, loan, XVII:50; Bather, pastel, loan, XVII:59; Before the Race, loan, XV:206, 207, XVI:95; Foyer de la Danse, loan, XVIII:19; Foyer de la Danse, Répétition, loan, XVIII:

INDEX TO THE BULLETIN, DEGAS-DIX

- Degas, Edgard: Paintings (*cont.*)  
 19; Interior, loan, XVII:59; Race-Course, loan, XVI:95; Race Horses, loan, XVII: 59  
 Prints, XVI:131, 153, XVIII:43  
 Sculpture, loans, XVIII:59, XX:58  
 de Grasse-Briançon, *see* Grasse-Briançon  
 De Heem, *see* Heem, Jan D. De  
 de Hooch, *see* Hooch, Pieter de  
 de Jonge, S. W.: Fellow in Perpetuity, XV: 112; gift, painting, XV:140, 206  
 Delacroix, Eugène, art, XVI:129, 167  
 Paintings: XIII:177; Abduction of Rebecca, XIII:175  
 Prints (lithographs): XVIII:41; Faust, XII: 111; Sisters of Duguesclin, XVIII:43, XIX:96  
 Delafosse, Jean Charles, designs, XVII:12  
 Delainoy, clock, XXII:22  
 Delano, Frederic A., Fellow for Life, XVIII: 45  
 della Robbia Family, *see* Robbia, della  
 Dellius, Godfreidus, XX:52  
 Democratic Convention, National, XIX:138  
 Demotte, G. J.: Fellow in Perpetuity, XVIII: 20; gifts (Gothic sculpture) XV:235, XVIII: 46, (Sassanian pottery) XVII:135  
 Denon, Baron Dominique de Vivant: XX: 264, XXII:126; furniture design (attribution) XXII:126; prints, XX:264, (lithograph) XX:267  
 de Peyster, Mrs. Frederick J., loan, silver, I:100  
 Derain, André, paintings, XVI:96  
 Dering, Sylvester: Fellow in Perpetuity, XI: 116, (successor) XIX:130; gifts, portraits, XI:132, XII:48  
 Derschau, Jean Albert de, Gravures en Bois des Anciens Maîtres Allemands, XVII:184  
 Desiderio da Settignano, *see* Settignano  
 Design  
 Bestiary designs and Christian doctrine, XVIII:9  
 Decoration from Louis XV to Our Day, XIV:79  
 Mises-en-carte, XV:200  
 Muséum as a Laboratory of Design, XVIII:3, 209  
 Notes on the Exhibition of Ornament, XIV:107, 140  
 On the Road to Better Design, XXII:196  
 Patriotic, early American, XIX:214  
 Pattern books, *see* Prints (Ornament)  
 Plant forms in ornament: articles by Prof. Hamlin and Mrs. Britton, XIV:49, 51; Exhibition, XIV:40, 89; lectures, XIV: 89; palmettes, XX:201; prize competition, XIV:123, 164  
 Seminars and lectures, XIV:41, 89; *see also* Lectures (*For special classes: Practical workers*)  
 Treasury of Design, XXII:215  
*See also* Decorative arts; Industrial art and the Museum; Prints (Ornament); Textiles (Design)  
 Design, Sources, *see* Prints (Ornament)  
 Designers, *see* Exhibitions (Manufacturers'); Industrial art; Lectures; Prints (Ornament); Study Hours; Textile Exposition; Trade Press  
 Dessar, Louis Paul, paintings: Evening, I: 57; Woodcart, IV:115  
 Detroit Institute of Arts, building, XXII:310  
 Detroit Publishing Co., photographs, II:27  
 de Vos, Cornelis, *see* Vos, Cornelis de  
 Dewart, William T., Fellow for Life, XXI:86  
 De Witt, Theodore: Fellow for Life, XVIII: 257; gifts, prints, XII:132, XVIII:289  
 De Witt Clinton High School: exhibition of students' work, XI:76; Museum course in advanced representation and art history, X:168  
 Dewsnap, Marie L., bequest, IV:107  
 d'Hervilly, A. B. de St. M., obituary, XIV:118  
 Diamante, Fra, painting, Portrait of a Lady, loan, XVIII:108, 198  
 Diana of France, wedding cabinet, XXI:45  
 Diane's Stirrup, poem, X:129  
 Diaz de la Peña, N. V., painting, Clearing in the Forest of Fontainebleau, IX:253, 254  
 Dick, Harris Brisbane: Benefactor, XII:13; bequest, XII:48, (books and photographs) XII:158, (paintings) XII:157, (prints) XII: 50, XIII:167, XIV:164, XVI:260  
 Dick, Stewart, lecture, XXII:223  
 Dickey, Mrs. Charles D., Fellow for Life, XIV:16  
 Dickinson, Anson, miniature, Portrait of a Man, X:96  
 Diez, Dr. Ernest, lecture, XXII:2  
 Dimand, Dr. Maurice S., appointment, (Assistant) XIX:76, (Assistant Curator) XX:58  
 Dirck of the Star, *see* Vallert, Dirck  
 Disbrowe, Nicholas, XVIII:118  
 Dixon, Mrs. Fitz Eugene, loan, tapestries, XI:130

INDEX TO THE BULLETIN, DIZ-DRAW

- Diziani, Gasparo, painting in Venetian room, XXI, April Supplement:14
- Docents, *see* Instructors
- Dodd, Francis, prints (dry-points) in Dick Collection, XII:50
- Dodge, Miss Grace H., gift, portrait, XX:215
- Dodson, Robert B., Fellow for Life, XXII:58
- Dolls, costume, X:170, XI:47, 158, XVIII:182, 219
- Domenico dalle Greche, *see* Greche
- Donald, Anna Edgar, Fellow for Life, XV:112
- Donatello, sculpture: Gattamelata, equestrian statue, cast, I:123; Virgin and Child (Pazzi Madonna, variant), XVII:54; Virgin and Child (Veronese Madonna), VII:128
- Donoho, Ruger, painting, Windflowers, XII:120
- Donors, for individual gifts, *see name of donor*; *see also lists of accessions at end of each monthly Bulletin*
- Dossi, Dosso, painting, Three Ages of Man, XXI:152
- Dougherty, Paul: lecture, XII:42; paintings, water-colors, XII:72
- Doughty, Thomas, paintings, Hudson River School Exhibition, XII, Oct. Supplement:4
- Douglas, James, Jr., gift, Egyptian collection, VI:204
- Douglas, Lester, loans, Arts of the Book Exhibition, XIX:114
- Douglas, Mrs. William P.: Fellow in Perpetuity, XII:13; gift, point de France, XII:3
- Dow, Arthur Wesley: death, XVIII:98; talk, Methods of Using the Museum, (announcement) XI:95, (extracts) XI:195
- Dowd, Joseph, Fellow for Life, XVII:67
- Dowling, Victor J., gift, bust, XXII:281
- Dows, Mrs. David, Sr., Fellow for Life, XII:71
- Dows, Mrs. Margaret, bequest, IV:70
- Draper, Martha Lincoln, gift, VII:78
- Draper, Mrs. Mary Anna Palmer, bequest, X:57, 94
- Drawing classes at the Museum, *see* Educational work (*For special classes*: Art Students; Schools); Lectures
- Drawings
- General*
- Accessions, I:74, (list) I:160, II:200, III:223, IV:7, 24, 89, V:126, VI:139, 237, VII:98, VIII:221, IX:130, 151, 261, XIV:67, 136, 176, XVI:7, XVII:125, XIX:20, 64, XX:6, 192; *see also below, By school*
- Books, water-color drawings from 16th cent. Tournament Book, XVII:125; *see also* Le Brun Collection; for books of ornament, *see Prints (Ornament)*
- Collections: Gallatin, loan, XIX:155, 309; Morgan, loan, VII:215, VIII:14, 30; Thomson, bequest, XIX:64
- Design, *see main alphabet Design*
- Exhibitions
- 1900 Museum collection, selection, IV:131
- 1911 Opening of Gallery of Drawings, VI:139
- 1912 Early Drawings from Morgan Collection, VII:215, 223, VIII:14, 30
- 1918 Italian schools, XIII:122, 214; Rembrandt, XIII:66
- 1919 American Water-Colors and Drawings, XIV:67; Pembroke Collection, etc., accessions, XIV:136, 176
- 1920 Fiftieth Anniversary, loans, XV:130
- 1921 "Children's World," drawings by Florence W. Ivins, XVI:144, 180; French, 19th to 20th cent., XVI:94, 126, 151, 162
- 1922 Miscellaneous, XVII:122
- 1923 Italian and Northern, 16th to 18th cent., XVIII:138, 181
- 1924 American Drawings and Water-Colors, XIX:20, 22, 130; European, modern, XIX:130, 155; Gallatin Collection, modern, XIX:309
- 1925 Museum collection, fifty of the finest, XX:94
- 1927 Italian, from Morgan Collection, XXII:137; Museum's best early, XXII:59
- See also main alphabet Exhibitions (In Classrooms and Corridors)*
- Gallery, VI:139, XXII:58
- By school*
- American: VI:140, XIV:67, XIX:20, 22; pastel of Josiah Ingersoll, III:228; *see also in main alphabet, names of artists*, as Bellows; Darley; Davies; Glackens; Ivins; Mielziner; Myers; Pennell; Pyle; Robinson; Sloan; Whistler
- European
- General*: VI:140, VIII:14, XIV:136, 176, XV:130, XVII:122, XVIII:181; modern, XIX:130, 155, 309; *see also above Collections; Exhibitions; see also below names of countries*

INDEX TO THE BULLETIN, DRAW-DWIGHT

- Drawings: European (*cont.*)  
*By country*  
 British: II:200, IV:24; Chippendale Directory, XVI:7; *see also, in main alphabet, names of artists, as Beardsley; Blake; Brown, F. M.; Burne-Jones; Chippendale; Cozens; Flaxman; Gainsborough; Haden; Reynolds; Rowlandson; Ruskin; Stevens, A.; Wilkie*  
 Dutch, *see, in main alphabet, names of artists, as Cuyp; Rembrandt; Vellert*  
 Flemish, *see, in main alphabet, names of artists, as Jordaens; Van der Meulen*  
 French: II:200; 19th to 20th cent., XVI: 126, XIX:64; *see also, in main alphabet, names of artists, as Claude Lorraine; Daumier; Degas; Ingres; Matisse; Puvis de Chavannes; Rodin; Saint-Mémin; Watteau*  
 German: VIII:14, XVII:125, XVIII:181; Exhibitions of Contemporary German Art, IV:4; *see also, in main alphabet, names of artists, as Dürer; Lenbach*  
 Italian: II:200, III:223, IV:7, VI:139, VII:98, VIII:14, XIII:122, 214, XVIII: 181, (Morgan loans) XXII:137; *see also, in main alphabet, names of artists, as Carracci; Cellini; Cesare da Sesto; Correggio; Ghirlandaio; Guercino; Leonbruno; Michelangelo; Raphael; Sebastiano; Tiepolo; Titian*  
 Spanish, *see in main alphabet, names of artists, as Goya*  
 Far Eastern, Japanese, accessions, IX:196  
 Drayton, J. Coleman, loan, painting, III:164  
 Dreicer, Michael: Benefactor, XVI:246; bequest, XVI:246; *see also Dreicer Collection*  
 Dreicer Collection (bequest of Michael Dreicer): acceptance and installation, XVI: 246, XVII:44; description, XVII:100; loans, Fiftieth Anniversary Exhibition, XV:180-188; painting, St. Dominic, XVIII:242  
 Drexel, Joseph W., gifts, Egyptian art, VI: 203  
 Drouais, F. H., painting, Mlle Helvetius, loan, VIII:12  
 DuBois, Mr. and Mrs. Goddard, loan, Egyptian jewelry, XV:111, XVI:46  
 DuBois, Paul, sculpture, plaster casts, II: 58, 145  
 DuBois, Mrs. Paul, gift, II:58, 145  
 Duccio, Agostino di, *see Agostino*  
 Duccio di Buoninsegna: XIX:191; painting by follower, Madonna and Child, XVI:25, 28  
 Du Cerceau, designs, XVII:15  
 Dughet, Gaspar (Gaspar Poussin), painting, landscape, III:209  
 Dun, Robert Graham, bequest, VI:98  
 Dunand, Jean: lacquer, XIX:275, 276; loans, XXI:67  
 Duncan, A. Butler, Fellow in Perpetuity, XVIII:76  
 Duncan, Thomas Douglas, memorial resolution, IX:183  
 Dunkerley, Joseph, miniatures, loans, XXII: 67, 68  
 Dunn, John B., gift, paneling, VI:112  
 du Pont, Coleman, Fellow for Life, XV:69  
 du Pont, Henry F., loan, doorway, etc., XXII: 266  
 Du Puy, Herbert, loan, miniatures, XXII:69  
 Durand, Asher B., paintings: Exhibition, Hudson River School, XII, Oct. Supplement:4, 5; *by title: Beeches, X:64, 65; Summer Afternoon, X:64, 66*  
 Dürer, Albrecht  
 Drawings: Morgan loans, VIII:14, 17, 19; St. Catherine, XIV:138  
 Painting, Madonna and Child with St. Anne, VIII:236  
 Prints: XIII:130, XIV:96, XV:50, 168, XVI:258, 260, 261, XXII:59-60; blocks electrotyped and reprinted for sale, XVI: 53; Exhibitions, XV:2, 33, 59, XX:286; Junius Spencer Morgan Collection, XV: 2, 33; *by title: Knight and Man-at-Arms, XXII:229; Mass of St. Gregory, XII:94*  
 Dutch art, *see names of classes of art, as Ceramics; Glass; Paintings; Silver; etc. (sometimes under sub-head Netherlands)*  
 Dutchess Co., New York, Society of, gift, I:49  
 Du Val, Mrs. Florence Fairbanks, Fellow in Perpetuity, XX:136  
 Duval, Mrs. Rieman, gift in her memory, XX:218  
 Duveen, Sir Joseph, gifts: armor, XI:260; furniture, XVI: 146  
 Duveen Brothers, gifts: cabinet, VII:61; stained glass, VII:231, VIII:46  
 Duveneck, Frank, painting, Portrait of an Old Woman, XIX:20  
 Duvet, Jean, prints, engravings, XXI, April Supplement:18  
 Dwight, Mrs. Edward F.: Fellow in Perpet-

INDEX TO THE BULLETIN, DWIGHT-EDUC

- Dwight, Mrs. Edward F. (*cont.*)  
 uity, XI:245; gift, sculpture, Manship, XI:  
 93  
 Dyckman house, gift to City, for a museum,  
 XI:180
- E
- E. S., *see* Master E. S.  
 Eakins, Thomas  
     Appreciations, XII:218  
 Drawing, Replica of the Gross Clinic,  
     XVIII:283  
 Memorial Exhibition, XII:177  
 Paintings: XII:198; Agnew Clinic, loan,  
     XII:220, XVIII:283 (footnote); Chess  
     Players, XII:197, XVIII:281; Gross Clin-  
     ic, XII:220, XVIII:283; Portrait of a  
     Lady, XVIII:281; Pushing for Rail, XI:  
     132, XVIII:282; Salutat, loan, XII:223;  
     Spinning, water-color, loan, XVIII:283;  
     Thinker, XII:220, XIII:25, XVIII:282;  
     Writing Master, XII:220, XIII:25, XVIII:  
     282; Zither Player, water-color, loan,  
     XVIII:283  
 Eakins, Mrs. Thomas, loan, water-color,  
     XVIII:283  
 Earl (Earle), Ralph, painting, Portrait of  
     Lady Williams, I:83  
 Early Christian art  
     Accessions: architectural ornament, VI:77;  
     glass, gold, VI:234 *and* June Supplement,  
     XI:128, XVI:170; ivories, Morgan Col-  
     lection, XIV:242; sculpture, XX:40, XXI:  
     178; terracottas, lamps, XXII:178; for  
     Coptic art *see* Egyptian art (Accessions  
     and loans: *By class*)  
     Gallery, XXI:178  
 East Christian art, *see* Near Eastern art  
 Eastern Art and Manual Training Teachers'  
     Association, VIII:88  
 Eastern Art Association, meetings, XI:119  
 Eastman, George, Fellow for Life, XX:59  
 Eaton, Prof. D. Cady, gift, VI:178  
 Ecclesiastical art: Morgan gift, XIII:4; *see*  
     *also* Costume; Enamels; Ivory; Jewelry;  
     Metalwork; Pewter; Sculpture; Silver;  
     Textiles  
 Eddy, C. B., loan, prints, XV:192  
 Education of Employed Youth, Conference,  
     XXII:180  
 Educational work in museums in general:  
     IX:188, X:182; International Art Congress,
- Paris, 1921, XVI:256; local, Conference,  
 XXII:23; University of the State of New  
 York, Conference on the Education of Em-  
 ployed Youth, XXII:180  
 Special articles: College and Museum, by  
     F. L. Ackerman, XIV:196; Commercial  
     Tendencies and an Aesthetic Standard,  
     by H. E. Keyes, XII:184; Correlating  
     the Instruction Given in the Museums of  
     a Community, by Mrs. A. L. Vaughan,  
     XII:186; Enoch's Pillars, by John H.  
     Finley, XV:174; Holiday Experiment,  
     by E. M. Spiller, XI:200, XVII:177; If  
     I Were You, by L. Connolly, VIII, Sept.  
     Supplement:7; Museum of Service, by R.  
     F. Bach, XXII:238; Museum Service in  
     the University, by R. F. Bach, XXII:  
     175; Museum's Part in the Making of  
     Americans, by Mrs. L. W. I. Scales, XII:  
     191; Non-Technical Laboratory Work  
     for the Student of the History of Art,  
     XII:188; Place of the Art Museum in  
     Education, three articles, by G. Strau-  
     benmüller, W. Sargent, and R. B. Far-  
     num, XIV:191, 193, 194; Possible Con-  
     nections between the Museum and the  
     School, by A. D. Slocum, VII:162; Rela-  
     tion of the Art Museum to the Public  
     School, by L. Connolly, IX:190; Story-  
     Telling in Museums, by Mrs. A. L.  
     Vaughan, X:195; Value of a Museum to  
     the Student, reprint from Museum's  
     Journal, VIII, Sept. Supplement:4  
*See also* Children's Art Centre; Children's  
 work; Industrial art; Museums; *and*  
 names of special museums, as Boston  
 Museum of Fine Arts; Cleveland Mu-  
 seum; Minneapolis Institute; Toledo  
 Art Museum; Victoria and Albert Mu-  
 seum  
 Educational work in The Metropolitan Mu-  
 seum of Art  
 General, review, VII:158  
 Annual summaries and announcements,  
     III:46, 174, IV:42, V:63, VI:176, VII:158,  
     IX:58, X:105, 182, XI:62, XII:49, XVII:  
     265, XVIII:218, XIX:59, XXI:202, XXII:  
     222  
 Appointments: Director, XX:137, XXI:35;  
     Supervisor of Museum Instruction, VII:  
     159  
 Art Schools of the Museum, review, VII:  
     158

## INDEX TO THE BULLETIN, EDUCATIONAL

Educational work in the Museum (*cont.*)  
    Bulletin, educational numbers, VII:158,  
        VIII, Sept. Supplement, IX:188, X:182,  
        XI:188, XII:181, XIII:192, XIV:189,  
        XXI:201  
Educational institutions using the Mu-  
seum, list, XIII:246  
Exhibitions showing Museum's education-  
al work, XII:140, XVIII:154, XX:246;  
for classroom exhibitions, educational in  
purpose, *see main alphabet Exhibitions*  
Letters of appreciation, XVII:130  
New York City, Board of Education, co-  
öperation, VI:176, XVII:266, XVIII:156,  
XX:186  
Photo-plays, use, XI:203, XIX:2, 114, XX:  
    2, 186, 302  
Prize competitions, XIV:123, 164, XV:195,  
XVIII:292  
Publications: Bulletin for Schools, XVI:  
198; Handbook for Children, X:185;  
Handbook for Teachers of History in  
High Schools, X:184; List of Books to  
Accompany Talks for High School Class-  
es, XIX:276; List of Museum Publica-  
tions on Educational Work (1913), X:  
200; List of Publications for Teachers,  
VII:171  
Rockefeller, John D., Jr., coöperation,  
XX:38  
*Special articles:* Educational Museum (An),  
from the New York Times, XIX:91;  
Educational Value of the Classical Col-  
lection, XIII:200; Fiftieth Anniversary  
addresses (by R. W. de Forest) XV:122,  
(by Elihu Root) XV:149; History Class  
(A) at the Museum, by Melita Knowles,  
X:196; If I Were You, by L. Connolly,  
VIII, Sept. Supplement:7; Making  
the Museum of Art Helpful to History  
Pupils, by A. E. Peterson, XI:242; Meth-  
ods of Using the Museum, by A. W.  
Dow, XI:195; Metropolitan Museum  
(The) and Education, by E. L. Cary,  
XIII:208; Models as Teaching Material,  
X:186; Museum's (The) Educational  
Credo, XIII:192; Public Library, Schools,  
and Museums, by E. W. Gaillard, I:142;  
Relation of the Art Museum to the Pub-  
lic School, by L. Connolly, IX:190;  
Study of Museum Collections by Stu-  
dents, by Irene Weir, VII:160  
*See also main alphabet Classrooms; Exhi-*

bitions (Classroom); Industrial art; In-  
structors; Lectures; Lending collections;  
Photography, Motion; Traveling exhibi-  
tions

### *For special classes*

Art students: X:105, XXI:204; copyists'  
room, XX:110; list of institutions and  
lecturers teaching in Museum (1919),  
XIII:246; Methods of Using the Mu-  
seum, by A. W. Dow, XI:195; Non-  
Technical Laboratory Work for the Stu-  
dent of the History of Art, by E. R.  
Abbot, XII:188; Personal Service in the  
Museum, XVIII:218; use of textile col-  
lection, X, May Supplement; *see also*  
*main alphabet Exhibitions (Classroom);*  
Industrial art; Lectures  
Children: V:208, VI:60, 62, 63, VII:167, X:  
128, XIII:246, XIX:24, XXI:208; Hand-  
book, X:185; *see also below Schools; and*  
*main alphabet Exhibitions (Classroom);*  
Lantern slides; Lectures; Publications  
(Bulletin, Children's)  
Clubs, XVII:265, XVIII:218; *see also*  
*names of clubs*  
Colleges, XI:204; *see also* College Art As-  
sociation; College of the City of New  
York; Columbia University; Hunter  
College; New York University; Rutgers  
College; Teachers College  
Foreign-born, XII:191, XVI:205; *see also*  
Exhibitions (Classroom)  
Hospitals, XIV:204  
Libraries: circular letter on exhibition fa-  
cilities, IX:194; paintings and photo-  
graphs lent to N. Y. Public Library, XI:  
24, XII:139, XIII:159; Public Library,  
Schools, and Museums, by E. W. Gail-  
lard, I:142; *see also in main alphabet*  
Lending collections  
Members, *see main alphabet Exhibitions;*  
Instructors; Lectures  
New York City, Department of Educa-  
tion, *see below Schools*  
Practical workers (artisans, buyers, de-  
signers, manufacturers, salespeople), *see*  
*main alphabet Industrial art; Lectures*  
Public in general: Art Museum (The) and  
the Public, by Mrs. S. Van Rensselaer,  
XII:57; Metropolitan Museum in its  
National Aspects, by H. W. Kent, XIV:  
201; Personal Service in the Museum,  
XVIII:218

INDEX TO THE BULLETIN, EDUC-EGYP

- Educational work in the Museum (*cont.*)**
- Schools (Public, including High Schools): III:174, V:202, VI:176, VII:158, XI:136, 182, XVIII:154; annual summaries, III: 46, 174, IV:42, V:63, VI:83, 176, VII:156, IX:58, X:42, XVIII:154, XXI:206; Bulletin: special, XVI:198, XVIII, Sept. Supplement; List of Books for High School Classes, XIX:276; School Art League, XX:161
- By name:* De Witt Clinton, course in advanced representation, X:198; Ethical Culture, history class at the Museum, X:196; Evander Childs, history class, XI:242; Stuyvesant, recognition of Museum work, XI:158; Stuyvesant Camera Club, XVII:165, XIX:308; Washington Irving, pictures lent, IX:194; *see also above, Special articles; and below Teachers; also main alphabet Exhibitions (Classroom); Instructors; Lectures; Lending collections; Photography, Motion; Prize competitions*
- Students of art, *see above* Art students
- Teachers (in Public and High Schools): II: 181, 205, III:174, V:285, VII:159, 161, XVI:21, XX:245; New York State Teachers' Association, XIX:310; New York Training School for Teachers, XV: 216, (class for pupil teachers)XVIII:154, 216, XIX:154, 181, XXI:205; papers by Miss Connolly, VIII, Sept. Supplement, IX:190; publications, VII:171, X:184; special course for teachers in Elementary Schools, drawing department, XVII: 266, XVIII:156; Teachers College, XI:95, 138, XIX:114, 206, 224; Teachers' Tea, XII:141, XVIII:156; Teachers' Institute, XI:228; Vocational School for Boys, talks for teachers, XV:216; *see also main alphabet Classrooms; Instructors; Lectures; Lending collections; Photographs (Loan collection)*
- Eeckhout, Gerbrandt van den, painting, Isaac Blessing Jacob, XX:146, 180
- Egypt Exploration Fund (now Egypt Exploration Society): contributions by Museum, I:149; gifts to Museum, I:11, 61, II:22, 196, VI:204
- Egyptian art**
- Accessions and Loans (through Roman period, later periods are under Near Eastern art)
- General:** I:61, II:22, 193, III:49, 220, VI: 77, XV:128, XVII:267, XX:59; Carnarvon Collection, gift, XXII:31; Davis bequest, X:220; Draper bequest, X:94; Gould gift, Murch Collection, V:151, VI:10, 45, 77 and Jan. Supplement; Harkness gifts, VII:215, VIII:216, 251, X:117, XII:78, XIV:143, XV:129, XVII: 170, XXI:38; Morgan gifts, list, XIII: 3; Morgan loans, XX:135; Nubian art, VIII:200; summary (formation of the collection, 1880-1911), VI:203; *see also below, By class; see also Egyptian Expedition; for lists see end of each monthly Bulletin (List of Accessions and Loans: Antiquities—Egyptian); for mediaeval and later periods see Near Eastern art and references under that head*
- By class*
- Altar, 12th Dynasty (Amenemhet I), II: 116, 194, III:220
- Amulets: Murch Collection, VI, Jan. Supplement:20; 11th Dynasty, Sa sign, XXI, March Supplement:6, 7-8; 18th Dynasty, pectoral, XV, Dec. Supplement:9, 10; 21st Dynasty, funerary, XXI, March Supplement:23, 24, 28-31; *see also below Ceremonial and Magic; Scarabs and Seals; Ushabtis*
- Animals: cooked, XVI, Nov. Supplement: 13; dried, gazelle, XIX, Dec. Supplement:30; foundation deposits, XXI, March Supplement:16, 18; funerary meats, mummified, XV, Dec. Supplement:7-8
- Architecture
- Capitals and Columns: 5th Dynasty, column with palm leaf capital (Pyramid Temple King Sahura), VI:77; 12th Dynasty, columns, proto-Doric, fragments, II:116; Late Dynastic, capital (Temple at Hibis), VI:76
- Ceilings: 18th Dynasty (palace of Amenhotep III), VII:186; 19th Dynasty (Hall of Seti I), photograph, XVIII:283
- Door, 11th Dynasty, XVIII, Dec. Supplement:15; door-jambs, (12th Dynasty)II:116, III:220, (19th Dynasty)IX:1, 112; for false doors *see Stelae*
- Models: foundation deposit hole, 18th

## INDEX TO THE BULLETIN, EGYPTIAN

- Egyptian art: Accessions:  
 Architecture, Models (*cont.*)  
     Dynasty, XI, March Supplement: 18; garden and house, 11th Dynasty, XV, Dec. Supplement: 16, 17, 28; mastaba tomb, 5th Dynasty, VIII: 125  
 Offering chambers, 5th Dynasty, (Raemka) III: 221, IV: 38, (Sekhemhathor) III: 217, 221, IV: 38  
 Ornament, Early Christian, VI: 77  
 Photographs, astronomical ceiling, XVIII: 283  
 Plans: 11th Dynasty, garden, XVII, Dec. Supplement: 26, 27; 18th Dynasty, temple approach (?), XIV: 146, 147  
 Reliefs from temples and tombs, *see below* Sculpture  
 Tombs, 5th Dynasty: Perneb, VIII: 251, IX: 229, X: 32, 77; Userkaf-ankh, model, VIII: 125; *see also above* Offering chambers  
 Window-grille, 20th Dynasty, XI: 106  
 Artists' sketches: 18th Dynasty, XVIII, Dec. Supplement: 34, 35; 26th Dynasty, XVIII, Dec. Supplement: 21, 23, 25  
 Boats, *see below* Models, Funerary  
 Boxes, *see below* Canopic jars and boxes; Jewelry and Jewel caskets; Ushabtis  
 Bronzes, *see below* Implements; Jewelry; Sculpture  
 Canopic jars and boxes: 12th Dynasty, (Sat-hathor-iunut) XIV, Dec. Supplement: 7, 11, 15, 25, (Senbi) XII: 78, (Senbtes) II: 165; 18th Dynasty (Queen Tii), loan, VI: 77; Ptolemaic, IX: 11, 14  
 Capitals, *see above* Architecture  
 Ceilings, *see above* Architecture  
 Ceramics, *see below* Faience; Pottery; Terracottas  
 Ceremonial and Magic: Anubis symbol in shrine, 12th Dynasty, X, Feb. Supplement: 16-21; bread-loaves, laying-out deposit, 11th Dynasty, XIX, Dec. Supplement: 10, XXI, March Supplement: 8; heart scarab, 25th Dynasty, X: 116; menat, 18th Dynasty, VII: 187, 188; mummy, wax, magic inscription, 11th Dynasty, XVII, Dec. Supplement: 34, 45; staves and whips, 12th Dynasty, II: 165-169; wands, ivory, 12th Dynasty, IX: 218, 220, XVI, Nov. Supplement: 15, 16, 18; *see also above* Amulets; *and*  
     *below* Scarabs and Seals; Ushabtis  
 Coffins  
     11th to 12th Dynasty: X: 28, XV, July Supplement: 12-16, 17 *and* Dec. Supplement: 30, 31-32, XVI, Nov. Supplement: (Senbtes), II: 164-168, X: 28; (wax mummy), XVII, Dec. Supplement: 34, 45  
     11th to 17th Dynasty, XV, July Supplement: 12-16, 17  
     17th to 18th Dynasty, rishi type, lid, XVII, Dec. Supplement: 20, 21  
     18th Dynasty (Prince Amenemhet), XV, Dec. Supplement: 8, 9  
     21st Dynasty, XIX, Dec. Supplement: 22-28, XXI, March Supplement: 19  
     23rd Dynasty, XIX, Dec. Supplement: 30, 31  
     *See also below* Sarcophagi; Ushabtis and Ushabti boxes  
 Columns, *see above* Architecture (Capitals and Columns)  
 Doors, *see above* Architecture; *and below* Stelae  
 Faience: definition, XII: 78; in Carnarvon Collection, XXII: 29, 36, 37, 39  
 12th Dynasty: hippopotamus, XII: 77, 78; models, IX: 220, 222, XIX, Dec. Supplement: 35, 38  
 18th Dynasty: miscellany (tomb of a princess), XVII, Dec. Supplement: 20, 22, XXI, March Supplement: 8; models, XVII, Dec. Supplement: 21, 22; moulds and finished pieces from Amherst Collection (Akhnaton period), XVII: 170-171  
     *See also above* Amulets; *and below* Jewelry; Scarabs and Seals, Ushabtis; Vases and Vessels  
 Flowers and wreaths, 18th Dynasty, from mummies, XVII, Dec. Supplement: 9  
 Food offerings, 18th Dynasty, XXI, March Supplement: 16, 18; *see also above* Animals  
 Foundation deposits  
     11th Dynasty (Mentuhotep), XVII, Dec. Supplement: 28-29, 30  
     12th Dynasty, Lisht: (N. Pyramid), III: 184, 220, XVI, Nov. Supplement: 11, 16; (S. Pyramid), X, Feb. Supplement: 6-10  
     18th Dynasty (Hatshepsut), VI: 77, XVII, Dec. Supplement: 29, 31, XIX,

INDEX TO THE BULLETIN, EGYPTIAN

- Egyptian art: Accessions:  
 Foundation deposits (*cont.*)  
 Dec. Supplement: 14-18, XXI, March  
 Supplement: 16, 18  
 Funerary meats, *see above* Animals  
 Funerary models, *see below* Models, Fu-  
 nerary  
 Furniture, VIII: 72  
 Glass: VI, June Supplement; Carnarvon  
 Collection, XXII: 36; Murch Collec-  
 tion, VI, Jan. Supplement, X: 192  
 Gold, *see above* Amulets; *and below*  
 Jewelry and Jewel caskets; Scarabs and  
 Seals; Sculpture (18th Dynasty)  
 Implements  
 Predynastic, II: 195  
 11th Dynasty, XVII, Dec. Supplement:  
 31, 32, 34  
 12th Dynasty: IX: 220; models, XV: 129  
 18th Dynasty: embalmers, XVII, Dec.  
 Supplement: 34, 42-43; models (Hat-  
 shepsut), VI: 77, XVII, Dec. Supple-  
 ment: 20, 31, XIX, Dec. Supplement:  
 15, XXI, March Supplement: 18; whip  
 handle, XVIII, Dec. Supplement: 31-  
 32; writing set, IX: 182  
 18th Dynasty and later, I: 61, XVII,  
 Dec. Supplement: 20, 32, 35  
 20th to 22nd Dynasty, charioteer's  
 whip, XVI, Nov. Supplement: 34, 36  
 23rd Dynasty, embalmers, XIX, Dec.  
 Supplement: 28, 31, 32  
 Inlay, *see above* Faience; *and below* Ivo-  
 ries; Jewelry  
 Inscriptions: influence on Renaissance  
 prints, XVIII: 275; Museum collection,  
 IX: 236; for inscribed objects *see above*  
 Architecture; *and below* Ostraca; Pa-  
 pyri; Sarcophagi; Scarabs and Seals;  
 Sculpture; Stelae; Ushabtis; Vases and  
 Vessels; etc.  
 Translations  
 6th to 8th Dynasty, Koptos, tablets,  
 XIV: 145  
 11th Dynasty: Hekanakht letters, pa-  
 pyrus, XVII: 268 *and* Dec. Supple-  
 ment: 19, 36-49; pots, IX: 236  
 12th Dynasty, stela of Menthu-weser,  
 VIII: 213, 216  
 18th Dynasty: letters to Akhnaton  
 (Amarna letters), clay, XXI: 169; lin-  
 en with Tutenkhamon's prenomen,  
 XVIII: 100
- 19th Dynasty: astronomical ceiling  
 photograph, XVIII: 283; ushabtis of  
 Siptah, XI: 18  
 25th Dynasty, heart scarab, X: 116  
 Coptic: ostraca and papyri, X: 146-148;  
 stelae, XI: 48  
 Ivories, Carnarvon Collection, XXII: 32,  
 36  
 10th to 12th Dynasty, plaques from  
 foundation deposit, XVI, Nov. Sup-  
 plment: 16  
 12th Dynasty: game board and toilet  
 box, XXII: 32; wands, IX: 218, 220,  
 XVI, Nov. Supplement: 15, 16, 18  
 18th Dynasty, whip handle, painted,  
 XXII: 36  
 18th Dynasty to Late Dynastic, Mor-  
 gan Collection, XV: 12  
 Early Christian, XIV: 242  
 Jewelry and Jewel caskets: Carnarvon  
 Collection, XXII: 34, 36; DuBois loans,  
 XV: 128; Murch Collection, VI, Jan.  
 Supplement; Museum collection, X,  
 June Supplement: 3-4, XV: 111  
 11th Dynasty: casket (Thebes), XXI,  
 March Supplement: 5, 7; necklaces  
 (Mait), XVI, Nov. Supplement: 52-53  
 12th Dynasty  
 Lahun treasure (Sat-hathor-iunut):  
 XIV, Dec. Supplement; casket re-  
 constructed, XV: 151  
 Lisht: set from N. Pyramid, XVII,  
 Dec. Supplement: 8-9; set from S.  
 Pyramid, XIX, Dec. Supplement:  
 41, 42; set (Senbtes), II: 167, 168;  
 signet ring (Ameny), IX: 218, 220  
 Thebes, set from El-Asasif, IX: 16, 17  
 18th Dynasty: menat and beads (The-  
 ban), VII: 187, 188; plaques from  
 armlets, carnelian, XXII: 34; rings  
 with royal cartouches, X: 116; signet  
 ring (Tutenkhamon), XVII: 172  
 20th to 25th Dynasty: set (Henttowe),  
 XXI, March Supplement: 21-23; sets  
 of pendants, X: 117  
*See also above* Amulets; *and below*  
 Scarabs and Seals  
 Letters, *see above* Inscriptions  
 Magic, *see above* Ceremonial and Magic  
 Metalwork, *see above* Amulets; Imple-  
 ments; Jewelry; *and below* Scarabs and  
 Seals; Sculpture; Vases and Vessels;  
 etc.

INDEX TO THE BULLETIN, EGYPTIAN

- Egyptian art: Accessions (*cont.*)  
 Models, Architectural, *see above* Architecture (Models)  
 Models, Funerary  
     11th Dynasty, Thebes (tomb of Me-henkwetra), XV, Dec. Supplement: 15-31  
     12th Dynasty: XV:129; (Lisht, S. Pyramid), XIX, Dec. Supplement: 35, 38; (tomb of Imhotep), X, Feb. Supplement: 10-12  
     18th Dynasty, Thebes (tomb of Hatshepsut), XVII, Dec. Supplement: 29, 31, XIX, Dec. Supplement: 14-18, XXI, March Supplement: 18  
 Mummies and Mummy-Wrappings  
     11th Dynasty: XVIII, Dec. Supplement: 12, XIX, Dec. Supplement: 13, XXI, March Supplement: 7, 8; (Wah), XV, Dec. Supplement: 31-32  
     11th to 12th Dynasty, X:28  
     18th Dynasty: (Baby Prince Amenemhat), XV, Dec. Supplement: 8, 9; mummy-wrappings, XVII, Dec. Supplement: 20  
     21st Dynasty, XIX, Dec. Supplement: 22-29, XXI, March Supplement: 21-27  
     22nd to 23rd Dynasty, XI:135  
     Ptolemaic, XI:135  
     Roman, XIX, Dec. Supplement: 32, 33  
 Musical instruments, VIII:72  
 Offering chambers, *see above* Architecture  
 Offering stand (King Khafra), II:180  
 Offering tables, *see above* Altar; Offering stand; *and below* Stelae  
 Ostraca: 18th Dynasty, accounts, etc., Deir el-Bahri temple builders, XVIII, Dec. Supplement: 34-38; Coptic, X:144-146, 148  
 Paintings: 18th Dynasty, X:29; 2nd cent. A.D., Greco-Egyptian, portrait panels, Fayûm, V:67, XV:121, 129; *see also above* Architecture; Artists' sketches; Coffins; *and below* Sculpture; Stelae; *also* Egyptian Expedition (Graphic and Recording work)  
 Papyri: restoration, XXI, March Supplement: 28; 11th Dynasty (Hekanakht letters), XVII:268 *and* Dec. Supplement: 19, 36-49; 19th Dynasty, Book of the Dead, loan, XIX:202; 21st Dynasty (amuletic), XIX, Dec. Supplement: 26, 28, XXI, March Supplement: 24, 28-31; Ptolemaic, loans, XIX:202; Coptic, VII: 189, X:146  
 Pectorals, *see above* Amulets  
 Pottery: Murch Collection, VI, Jan. Supplement; Nubian and Meroitic, VIII: 200  
 Pre-dynastic, II:195  
 11th Dynasty, IX:236, XVII, Dec. Supplement: 34  
 12th Dynasty: jar stopper (Ameny), IX:218, 220; models, etc. (Senbtes), II:164; vases, painted, XVI, Nov. Supplement: 17, 18  
 12th to 13th Dynasty, scent bottles, XVIII, Dec. Supplement: 31  
 18th Dynasty, polychrome, VII:188  
 Coptic, vases, XIX:123  
*See also above* Faience; *and below* Terracottas; Ushabtis  
 Sarcophagi: 11th Dynasty (Henhenet), II:196; 26th to 30th Dynasty, (Hor-mehet-bit) II:193-194, (Uresh-nofer) IX:112  
 Scarabs and Seals: Carnarvon Collection, XXII:36; Murch Collection, VI, Jan. Supplement; Ward Collection, I:43, III:189  
 18th Dynasty: (Hatshepsut) XVIII, Dec. Supplement: 28, 38, (Thutmose) X:46  
 25th Dynasty, heart (Amenardis), X: 116  
 Sculpture: Carnarvon Collection, XXII: 32, 33, 35, 36, 38, 40; restoration by electric current, XX:184, 185  
 3rd Dynasty (?), reliefs, trial pieces (the Delta), XII:64, XIV:144  
 4th Dynasty: offering stand (King Khafra), II:180; statue, upper part, XXII:33  
 5th Dynasty: group (King Sahura and nome figure), XV:130; statue (Ra-hotep), XXI:38  
 5th to 6th Dynasty, statuette, upper part, XIV:148  
 11th Dynasty: reliefs, (Temple of Mentuhotep) II:22, 196, (tomb of Khety) XVIII, Dec. Supplement: 14-19; sarcophagus (Henhenet), II:196; statues and statuettes, (Mentuhotep) XVI, Nov. Supplement: 14, 18, XVIII, Dec. Supplement: 22, (Wah) XV, Dec. Supplement: 30, 31-32

INDEX TO THE BULLETIN, EGYPTIAN

- Egyptian art: Accessions; Sculpture (*cont.*)  
 12th Dynasty: altar (Amenemhet I) II:116, 194, III:226; reliefs, (Temple of Amenemhet I) II:115-116, 194, III:184, 220, (tomb of Sesostris I) IV:123; statues and statuettes, XVI, Nov. Supplement: 12, 14, 18, (Amenemhet III [?], head) III:186, 220, (Mentuhotep) XVI, Nov. Supplement: 14, 18, (Satsneferu, from Asia Minor) XVI:208, (Sehetepibre-ankh) XIX, Dec. Supplement: 43, (Senbi) XII:78, (Sesostris I, called also Senusert I and Usertesen I, Osiride) III:171, (seated on throne) XXI:4, (wearing red crown) X, Feb. Supplement: 1, 12-17, (Sesostris III as Sphinx) XV:130, (Sesostris, a notable) XIX, Dec. Supplement: 34, (unknown) II:194, 195  
 12th to 13th Dynasty, statue and arm of larger statue (Yuy), XVIII, Dec. Supplement: 30, 31  
 18th Dynasty: Amherst Collection, pieces, Akhnaton period, XVII:171; statues and statuettes, II:95, (Amon, gold) XXII:35, (dwarf, alabaster) XIII:3, (Harmhab) XVIII, Oct. Supplement, (Hathor, head) XV:130, (Hatshepsut) XVIII, Dec. Supplement: 32-34, 34-35, 37, (Sekhmet, 8 from Temple of Mut) XIV, Oct. Supplement, (upper part of another of same series) II:195, (Youth, silver alloy) XXII:32; trial pieces, models and copies, XI:II:287, XVII:171, XVIII, Dec. Supplement: 34, 35, 37  
 18th to 19th Dynasty: statues and statuettes, (Amon, heads) II:195, (Iny and Rennut) X:30, XIV:32, (man and wife, seated) II:195, (priests of Amon, squatting) II:195  
 19th Dynasty: group (Hathor and Anubis), XV:130; reliefs (Temple of Rameses I, Abydos), X:30, XVI:70, 118; statues and statuettes, (Merneptah, Pharaoh of the Exodus) XVII:226, (Netjem, the Scribe, squatting) II:22, (Seti I, kneeling) XVII:268  
 19th to 20th Dynasty, reliefs (Temple of Rameses II), IX:23  
 21st Dynasty, Osiride figures containing papyrus rolls, XIX, Dec. Supplement: 26, 28, XXI, March Supplement: 28  
 22nd to 25th Dynasty, statue (Hor), XVIII:289  
 24th-26th Dynasty (Sait period), models and trial pieces, II:194-195, 196  
 26th Dynasty: relief (Tomb of Nespepk), XVIII, Dec. Supplement: 20-21, 23, 25; statuettes, (Harbas, with Osiris) XV:129, 130, (Neith) III:220, 223, (priest) III:223  
 26th to 30th Dynasty, sarcophagi, (Hor-Mehet-bit) II:193-194, (Ureshnofer) IX:112  
 30th Dynasty: model (woman's head), XII:11; statuette (Harnofer), XIII:59  
 Late Dynastic, head of a negro, bronze, XXII:38  
 Ptolemaic: head, limestone, XXII:40; model (ram's head), XV:130, 131  
*See also above* Architecture; Canopic jars; Ivories; and below Stelae; Ushabtis; Vases and Vessels  
 Seals, *see above* Scarabs and Seals  
 Silver, *see above* Amulets; Jewelry and Jewel caskets; Sculpture (18th Dynasty); and below Vases and Vessels (19th Dynasty)  
 Sledge, funeral, XV, July Supplement: 10, XX:59  
 Stelae  
     6th Dynasty, fragment, XIII, March Supplement: 23  
     11th Dynasty (Khety), XVIII, Dec. Supplement: 17, 18  
     12th Dynasty: (Menthu-weser), VII:215, VIII:213, 216, 222; (Senebhenaf), XVII, Dec. Supplement: 31, 33  
     18th Dynasty: made for sale, XVIII, Dec. Supplement: 35, 36; votive (Hathor cows), XVIII, Dec. Supplement: 38  
     18th to 19th Dynasty (Iny and Rennut), XIV:32  
     25th Dynasty (Thenet-ent-Iset and Zed-Bastet), XVII, Dec. Supplement: 32, 37  
     Coptic, XI:48  
 Stones, Precious and Semi-precious, *see above* Jewelry  
 Stonework: *see above* Architecture; Implements; Inscriptions; Sculpture; Stelae; Ushabtis; Vases and Vessels

## INDEX TO THE BULLETIN, EGYPTIAN

- Egyptian art: Accessions (*cont.*)  
 Terracottas, predynastic, II:195  
 Textiles  
 11th Dynasty, pleated linen (Queen Neferu), XXI, March Supplement:7, 8, 32  
 20th Dynasty, painted linen, IV:97  
 21st Dynasty, mummy cloth, Osiris sheet, XXI, March Supplement:1, 25, 27  
 Roman period, sandals and turban, XXI, March Supplement:31-32  
 Coptic, II:161, VI:204, XIX:82, XX:55, XXI:102; study rooms, X:192; Special Exhibition, X:264  
 Tomb-chambers and Tombs (in the Museum), *see above* Architecture  
 Tomb furnishings  
 11th Dynasty: (Daga), VII:180; (Ipy), XVII, Dec. Supplement:33-34; (Khety), XVIII, Dec. Supplement:12-19, XIX, Dec. Supplement:13; (girl child, Maït), XVI, Nov. Supplement: 44, 46, 48, 51-53; (Mehenkwetra), XV, Dec. Supplement; (Queen Neferu), XIX, Dec. Supplement:8, 12, XXI, March Supplement:6; (Wah), XV, Dec. Supplement:30, 31-32  
 11th to 12th Dynasty, II:116, 194, III: 220, X:28  
 12th Dynasty: (Ameny), IX:218, 220; (Hapi Ankhtifi), X:28; (Imhotep), X, Feb. Supplement:12-21; (Senbi), XII:78; (Senbtes), II:164, 194, X:28, XII:208  
 12th to 13th Dynasty (Yuyi), XVIII, Dec. Supplement:30, 31-32  
 18th Dynasty: (Amenhotep I), XIX, Dec. Supplement; (Hatshepsut), *see above* Foundation deposits; (Tutankhamon, photographs), XVIII:132 and Dec. Supplement  
 19th Dynasty (Siptah), XI:13  
 21st Dynasty: (Lady Henttowe), XIX, Dec. Supplement:22-25; (Three Princesses and Menkheperre), XIX, Dec. Supplement:24-29, XXI, March Supplement:1, 18, 19-31  
 23rd Dynasty (Ankh-Shepnupet), XIX, Dec. Supplement:30, XXI, March Supplement:6  
 24th to 26th Dynasty (Saité Period): (Nesisepek), XVIII, Dec. Supplement:20-21, 23, 25; (Pabasa), XV, July Supplement:16-24; (Pedamenopet), XV, July Supplement:12-13  
 Ushabtis and Ushabti boxes, Murch Collection, VI, Jan. Supplement:17, 18, 19, 20  
 11th Dynasty (Queen Neferu), XIX, Dec. Supplement:12  
 12th Dynasty: (Ameny), IX:218, 220; (Weh-nefer-hetep), X, Feb. Supplement:22  
 18th Dynasty: (Kha-em-wast and his wife), XVI:171; (Seniu), XV, Dec. Supplement:6, 8  
 19th Dynasty (Siptah), XI:18  
 21st Dynasty, from Deir el-Bahri, XIX, Dec. Supplement:28  
 23rd Dynasty (Ankh-Shepnupet), XIX, Dec. Supplement:30  
 Vases and Vessels, Carnarvon Collection, XII:36, 37  
 12th Dynasty, alabaster and obsidian (Sat-hathor-iunut, Lahun), XIV, Dec. Supplement:13, 14, 23; pottery, painted, XVI, Nov. Supplement:17, 18  
 12th to 13th Dynasty, pottery, scent bottles, XVIII, Dec. Supplement:31  
 Empire: faience, cup, XII:37; glass, XII:36  
 18th Dynasty: alabaster, (Akhnaton reign, goblet) XVII:160, 171, (Hatshepsut, ointment jars) XIX, Dec. Supplement:15, 18, XXI, March Supplement:16, 18; faience, XVII, Dec. Supplement:21, 22, 35, (Akhnaton reign) XVII:172; glass, lotiform, XVIII: 273; paste, XVII, Dec. Supplement:21  
 19th Dynasty: aragonite (with names of King Merneptah), XVIII:272; silver (Rameses II), II:195  
 Coptic, pottery, Persian influence, XIX:123  
*See also* Canopic jars  
 Weights and scales: balances, XII:85; weights, IX:218, 220, XII:85, XVI, Nov. Supplement:17, 18  
 Windows, *see above* Architecture  
 Woodwork, *see above* Architecture; Ceremonial and Magic; Coffins; Furniture; Implements; Jewelry and Jewel caskets; Models, Funerary; Musical instruments; Sculpture; Stelae  
 Bequests, *see above* Accessions (*General*)

INDEX TO THE BULLETIN, EGYPTIAN

**Egyptian art (cont.)**

Collections, *see above* Accessions (*General*)

Curator, I:149, II:54, VI:204

Department: establishment, I:149, VI:204; lectures, VIII:222, 251, 252; mention in Annual Reports, III:40, IV:37, V:55, VI:76

Exhibitions: Carnarvon Collection, XXII:31; Fiftieth Anniversary, XV:128

Galleries rearranged, IV:211, V:36, VI:77, 184, 203, 241, VII:45, 80, IX:229, X:28, 191, XI:84, 94, 118, 135, XIII:283, XV:111, 128, XVII:268

Gifts, *see above* Accessions (*General*)

Publications, *see main alphabet Publications* (*Bulletin: Supplements and Special collections: Egyptian art*)

Staff, *see above* Curator; Department

Tytus Fund, *see* Egyptian Expedition (Graphic and Recording work: Tombs)

**Egyptian Expedition of the Museum**

**Excavations**

*By date*

1907 II:61, 113, 163

1907-08 III:83, 170, 184, 203, IV:37, VI:53

1908-09 IV:119, V:55, VI:53

1909-10 IV:199, V:222, VI:19, 53, 76

1910-12 VII:84, 184

1912-13 IX:11

1913-14 IX:207, X:138 and February Supplement

1914-15 X:207, 228, 253

1915-16 XII, May Supplement; objects exhibited, XV:128

1916-17 XIII, March Supplement; objects exhibited, XX:59

1916-19 XV, July Supplement; objects exhibited, XX:59

1918-20 XV, Dec. Supplement

1920-21 XVI, Nov. Supplement

1921-22 XVII, Dec. Supplement

1922-23 Plans, XVII:267, XVIII:3, 115, 132, 180; Report, XVIII, Dec. Supplement

1923-24 Plans, XVIII:292; Report, XIX, Dec. Supplement; objects from Lish exhibited, XX:59

1924-25 XXI, March Supplement

1925-26 XXI, Dec. Supplement

*By locality*

Kharga Oasis: III:84, 203, IV:37, 121;

Temple of Amon at Hibis, IV:199, V:56, 221, 222, VI:76, VII:184, XXI, March

**Supplement:7**

Lish, N. Pyramid (Amenemhat I) and adjacent cemetery, II:61, 113, 163, III:83, 184, IV:37, 119, IX:207, XVI, Nov. Supplement, XVII, Dec. Supplement, (suspension of excavation) XVIII, Dec. Supplement:3

Lish, S. Pyramid (Sesostris I, called also Senusert and Usertesen), III:37, 170, IV:37, 119, V:55, X, Feb. Supplement, XV, July Supplement, XIX, Dec. Supplement:33, XX:59, XXI, March Supplement:3, 33

Thebes (modern name Luxor), The Asasif, Deir-el Bahri district

Lower Asasif, IX:12, XII, May Supplement

Monastery of Epiphanius, VII:189, X:138

Palace of Amenhotep III and Queen Tiye, VI:77, VII:184, X:207, 253, XIII, March Supplement

Tombs, 11th Dynasty, VII:189, *see also below* Graphic and Recording work

Upper Asasif: 11th Dynasty cemeteries, temples and tombs of the Mentuhoteps and 18th Dynasty Temple of Queen Hatshepsut, XV, Dec. Supplement, XVI, Nov. Supplement, XVII, Dec. Supplement, XIX, Dec. Supplement, XXI, March Supplement:3, 5; later dynasties, XV, July Supplement:11-12, XVIII, Dec. Supplement:16, 17, XIX, Dec. Supplement:22-32, XXI, March Supplement:19-31; Roman, XIX, Dec. Supplement:32-33, XXI, March Supplement:31-32

Valley of the Kings, 18th Dynasty, tomb of Tutenkhamon; part played by the Museum staff, XVIII:3, 115, 132, 180 and Dec. Supplement: 3-4, XIX, Dec. Supplement:3; report by A. C. Mace, XVIII, Dec. Supplement:5; *see also* Carter, Howard (lecture)

*See also below* Graphic and Recording work

**Graphic and Recording work**

Monasteries of the Wadi'n Natrûn, VI:19, VII:84, XV, July Supplement:34, XVI, Nov. Supplement:54, XXI:186

INDEX TO THE BULLETIN, EGYP-EN

**Egyptian Expedition:**

Graphic and Recording work (*cont.*)

Tombs, Theban, 18th Dynasty (Tutus Fund work), III:86\*, VI:53\*, X:228, 253, XII:130 and May Supplement:26, XIII, March Supplement:14, XV, July Supplement:24 and Dec. Supplement:33, XVI, Nov. Supplement:19, XVII, Dec. Supplement:50, XVIII:186 and Dec. Supplement:40, XIX, Dec. Supplement:44, XX:205, XXI, March Supplement:41 and Dec. Supplement, XXII:262

*By name of tomb*

Apy (no. 217), XV, July Supplement:24 and Dec. Supplement:33, XXII:262

Huy (no. 40), XIX, Dec. Supplement:44, XXI, March Supplement:41

Kenamun (no. 93), X:236, XIII, March Supplement:14

Nakht (no. 52), III:86, VI:53, 71, X:234, XII:130

Neferhotpê (no. 49), XVI, Nov. Supplement:19

Puyemrê (no. 39), X:234, XII, May Supplement:26, XIII, March Supplement:14, XVIII:186

Ramosé (no. 55), XVIII, Dec. Supplement:40, XIX, Dec. Supplement:44

Rekhmire (no. 100), XIX, Dec. Supplement:44, XXI, March Supplement:41 and Dec. Supplement:3

Surer (no. 48), X:230, 253

Thothemhab (no. 45), VI:53, X:234

Two Sculptors (Apuki and Nebamon, no. 181), X:236, XV, Dec. Supplement:33, XX:205

Useramon (no. 131), XXI, March Supplement:41 and Dec. Supplement

Userhet (no. 51), VI:49, 53, X:234, XXII:262

*See also* Publications (*Special collections, exhibitions, and classes: Egyptian*)

**Egyptian Research Account**, gifts, II:196, VI:205

**Egyptians (ancient):** astronomy, XVIII:283; daily life, XIII:283, XIV:146, XVII:268 and Dec. Supplement:38-49; dress, XI:164, 211, 238; embalming, XXI, March Supplement:21; houses, XIII:286, XVI, Nov. Supplement:4, 5, 12; race, Lower Egypt, early

\*Before the establishment of the Tutus Fund.

dynasties, XII:64; *see also* Egyptian Expedition

**Egyptology**, Glidden, George, Ancient Egypt (N. Y., 1843), XV:88

Ehrich, Louis, gift, painting, I:74

**Eighteenth-century rooms**

American, XVII, Nov. Supplement:6, XIX:249, 254, 262

European: XIII:120, XX:86, 239; English, VIII:221, XX:4, 7; French, Morgan Wing, V, March Supplement:20-29, XVI:72, 185, XVIII:265, 267; Venetian, XXI, April Supplement:11

**Einstein, David and Caroline**, gift in their memory, X:264, XIII:115

**Eisen, Charles**, designs, *Les Baisers*, XII:94

**El Greco**, *see* Greco, El

**Elbert, Mrs. Robert G.**, Fellow for Life, XXII:198

**Elliott, Elizabeth Shippen Green**, drawing, story-hour poster, XXI:201

**Elliott, Huger**, appointment, XX:35, 137

**Elsberg, H. A.**, loans, textiles, XXI:217, XXII:6

**Ely, Mrs. Richard**, loan, I:100

**Embroideries**, *see* Textiles

**Emmet, Ellen G.**, painting, *Portrait of Benjamin Altman*, IX:243

**Emmett, Burton**, loans, Arts of the Book Exhibition, XIX:114

**Emmons, Arthur B.**, loan, painting, VII:152

**Employees' Association**, Metropolitan Museum of Art, II:85, III:45, XI:77

**Enamels**

European (accessions and loans)

*By process*

Champlevé: Altman Collection, VIII:240; Fiftieth Anniversary loans, XV:180;

Morgan Collection, XIII:8, 10; Tiffany, loans, modern, XXI:25, 290

Limoges: candlesticks, 14th cent., VI:195; châsse, 13th cent., Dreicer Collection, XVII:106; pyx, 13th cent., V:215; shrine, 13th cent., Morgan Collection, XIII:5

Cloisonné: Byzantine, Morgan Collection, XIII:4, 152; Thesmar, modern, I:11

Niello, *see main alphabet* Niello work

**Painted**

Battersea, Thompson bequest, XIX:290, 291

Limoges (second period): plaques, 16th

## INDEX TO THE BULLETIN, EN-EX

- Enamels: European (*cont.*)  
 cent., Aeneid series, XX:95; triptych,  
 c. 1500, Altman Collection, VIII:228  
 Translucent, thimble, 16th cent., Ger-  
 man, V:216  
*See also* Jewelry; Watches
- Far Eastern (accessions and loans)  
 Chinese: champlevé, V:22; cloisonné,  
 loans, XV:90; Peking, Thompson be-  
 quest, XIX:291
- England, Great Seal, purse, XVIII:87
- English art: *see names of classes of art, as*  
 Ceramics; Furniture; Glass; Paintings; etc.  
 (*sometimes under sub-head British*)
- Engraving: commercial, Long Collection,  
 XX:135; historical review, XV:192; on  
 watches, XXII:50; *see also* Gems; Prints
- Engravings, *see* Prints
- Eno, Amos E.: Benefactor, XVIII:20; be-  
 quest, XII:48, XVIII:20; (*settlement*) XVII:  
 147; Fellow for Life, I:19
- "Enoch's Pillars," by John H. Finley, XV:174
- Epstein, Jacob, sculpture, bust, American  
 Soldier, XIX:165
- Erdmann, John F., Fellow for Life, XXI:55
- Errata, X:131, XIII:28, XVI:89, XIX:243,  
 XX:302, XXII:151
- Essex Institute, *see* Salem, Mass.
- Etchings, *see* Prints
- Ethical Culture Art High School: exhibition  
 of students' work, XI:76; history class at  
 the Museum, X:196
- Etruscan art, *see* Classical art
- Etty, William, painting, Three Graces, I:65,  
 XII:152
- Étuis, *see* Bijoux
- Evander Childs High School, coöperation  
 with Museum, XI:242
- Evans, Mrs. Mary J., Fellow in Perpetuity,  
 XIV:123
- Evans, William T.: Fellowship, successor,  
 XIV:123; gifts, paintings, I:111, II:27, 88
- Evelyn-White, Hugh G.: author and co-au-  
 thor, Publications of Egyptian Expedition,  
 XXI:186; gift, Coptic stelae, XI:48; war  
 service, XI:97
- Evening hours, *see* Metropolitan Museum of  
 Art (Admission)
- Everit, William D., Fellowship, successor,  
 XVIII:20
- Excavations, *see* Egyptian Expedition; Pal-  
 estine Expedition
- Executive Committee, elections, *see* Metro-  
 politan Museum of Art (Trustees: Elec-  
 tions)
- Exhibitions [Note that this heading refers  
 to temporary exhibitions, chiefly of loans;  
 those restricted to one class of art will be  
 found under that class in main alphabet.  
 For the regular exhibition of the collec-  
 tions, *see* Galleries; Museum science (Ex-  
 hibition)]
- General, policy, V:168. (Albright Art Gal-  
 lery)VII:184
- At the Museum*
- In Galleries*
- American Industrial Art, *see below*  
 Manufacturers'
- Arts of the Book (1924): advance no-  
 tice, XIX:82; closing notice, XIX:  
 206; general survey, XIX:114; Guide,  
 XIX:120, 156; illustrations, XIX:113,  
 115, 117, 119, 139, 171; impressions,  
 XIX:189; list of lenders, XIX:114;  
 sections, (bindings) XIX:116, 120,  
 (illuminated manuscripts) XIX:118,  
 (printed books) XIX:120
- Contemporary American Industrial  
 Art, *see below* Manufacturers'
- Contemporary European Industrial  
 Art (1926), XXI:2, 36, 65, 66
- Contemporary French Art, *see below*  
 Modern French Art
- Contemporary German Art (1909), III:  
 109, 165, 197, 218, IV:2, 18, V:62,  
 (books in Museum Library) IV:12
- Contemporary Swedish Art, *see below*  
 Swedish Contemporary Decorative  
 Art
- Fiftieth Anniversary (1920)
- General: advance notices, XV:26, 49,  
 74; closing notices, XV:107, 281;  
 lists of loans, XV:112, 144; survey,  
 XV:128
- Classical, XV:107, 130, 177
- Decorative arts and sculpture: Amer-  
 ican and miscellaneous, XV:213;  
 French, 18th cent., XV:132; medi-  
 aeval and Renaissance, XV:180
- Memorabilia, XV:76, 122
- Paintings: Flemish, German, Dutch,  
 Spanish, XV:184; French, English,  
 American, XV:202; Italian, XV:156
- Prints: engravings, XV:192; etchings,  
 XV:164; illustrated books and re-  
 lief prints, XV:210

## INDEX TO THE BULLETIN, EXHIBITIONS

### Exhibitions (*cont.*)

#### Hudson-Fulton (1909)

*General:* advance notices, IV:18, 75, 148; appreciation, IV:218; Catalogue, IV:130, 190, 194, V:61; Catalogue de Luxe, Dutch paintings, IV:211, 231, V:61, VI:10, 83; closing notice, IV:210; influence, XIII:251, XVII, Nov. Supplement:10, XIX:287; opening reception, IV:148; summary, Annual Report, V:63

American section: IV:76, 130, 138, 148, 179; illustrations, IV:147, 181-185, 196, 197

Dutch section: IV:137, 148; comment, (by Royal Cortissoz) IV:162, (by B. P. Stephenson) IV:167; illustrations, IV:161, 164, 165, 168, 169, 171, 176-178; *see also above* General (Catalogue de Luxe)

Industrial art: *see above* Contemporary European; *and below* Manufacturers', *and* Swedish

Italian Renaissance Art (1923): descriptions, XVIII:107, 146, 165; gallery, illustration, XVIII:137; notices, XVIII:82, 138, 201

Lafayette Memorial (1918), XIII:226

Manufacturers' (1917 to date, name changed after 7th Exhibition to American Industrial Art): 1st (classroom), XII:72, 93; 2nd (classroom), XIII:26, 34; 3rd, XIII:290, XIV:2, 40; 4th, XV:19, 34, 49; 5th, XV:263, XVI:4, 42; 6th, XVII:4, 31; 7th, XVII:250, XVIII:3, 25, 31; (American Industrial Art) 8th, XVIII:266, XIX:2, 30, 107; 9th, XX:2, 66, 67, 93, 108; 10th, XX:160, XXI:226, 254, 273, 274; entrance conditions changed, XVIII:266; purpose, etc., XVIII:3, 266, XIX:2

Modern French Art (1919-20), XIV:207, 230, 253

Morgan Collection (from Europe, 1914): advance statement, VII:19; correspondence with J. P. Morgan, 2nd, VIII:115; description of collection, VIII:116; description of exhibition, IX:34; expenses, X:77; Guide, IX:81; loans remaining Oct., 1915, X:221

Swedish Contemporary Decorative Arts (1927), XXI:226, 250, 274, XXII:2, 3, 41, 42, 66, (Catalogue) XXII:3, 66, (decorations in recognition) XXII:178

For exhibitions restricted to one class of art, *see name of class, as American art (1907, 1911, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1927); Architecture (American); Arms and Armor; Books; Casts; Decorative arts; Drawings; Egyptian art; Far Eastern art; Furniture; Glass (European); Laces; Metal-work; Miniatures (American); Musical instruments; Paintings; Prints; Rugs and Carpets; Sculpture; Silver (American); Textiles*

#### *In Classrooms and Corridors*

##### *Work of American children*

Boston Museum, Miss Kallen's classes, IX:96, XI:23, XII:191, XIII:77, 90

New York: Elementary Schools, XIV:41, 149, XVI:89; Public Schools, contest by the American Child Health Association (1924), XIX:106, 179; Public Schools, United Parents' Association, XXI:294; School Art League (1925), XX:161; settlement children (1915), X:82, 111, 128

Worcester Art Museum, Miss Thayer's class (1925), XX:161

*Work of foreign children:* Japan, Elementary Schools (1925), XX:110; Paris, Elementary Schools, war period (1918), XIII:245; Vienna, Professor Cizek's class (1923), XVIII:280

*Work of student groups (done in the Museum or from study in the Museum)*

Boston School of Fine Arts, Crafts, and Decorative Design (1916), XI:95

New York: art schools (1924), XIX:114; De Witt Clinton High School (1916, 1917), XI:76, XII:98, 162; Ethical Culture Art High School (1916, 1917), XI:76, XII:98; Evening High School of Industrial Art (1917), XII:98, 162; Friends School (1926), XXI:131; Metropolitan Museum of Art, (Miss Chandler's classes, 1920) XIV:149, (Miss Cornell's classes, 1926, 1927) XXI:131, XXII:151; New York High Schools (1925), XIX:308; New

INDEX TO THE BULLETIN, EX-FANS

**Exhibitions: Student groups (cont.)**

York Kindergarten Association (1926), XXI:131; New York School of Applied Design for Women (1917), XI:24; New York School of Fine and Applied Arts (1923, 1925), XVII:122, XIX:114; New York Training School, student teachers (1924), XIX:154, 181; Pratt Institute (1917, 1924), XII:163, XIX:114; School Art League (1925), XX:161; School of Applied and Liberal Arts (1924), XIX:114; Stuyvesant High School, (1916, 1919, 1924) XI:116, XIV:149, (Camera Club 1922, 1924) XVII:165, XIX:308, XXII:280; Teachers College (1916, 1924), XI:95, 138, XIX:114, XXI:131; Wadleigh High School (1916), XI:76; Washington Irving High School, (1924) XIX:114, (1926) XXI:178

**Miscellaneous:** Books on the Fine Arts (1926), XXI:155; Czecho-Slovak Art (1917-1918), XII:252, XIII:23; Drawings and Wood-Blocks for Children, by Florence W. Ivins (1921), XVI:144, 180; Educational Activities in Museums (1917), XII:140; Fundamental Principles of Form and Color Harmony (1915), X:82, 111; Graphic Arts Exposition (Museum exhibit), XXII:253; Greek Athletics, photographs, casts, etc. (1925), XX:45, 66, 110; Illustrated Books for Children (1921, 1924), XVI:262, XIX:24; Manufacturers' (1917, 1918, later exhibitions held in galleries), XII:72, 93, XIII:26, 34; Museum arrangements, water-colors (1922), XVII:122; photographs, American Architecture (1924), XIX:225, 276, XX:110; photographs, Architectural Models in the Museum (1917), XII:140; photographs, Greek Sculpture (1924), XIX:22; Plant Forms in Ornament (1919), XIV:40, 89; Posters, Commercial and War (1917), XII:235; Textile Designs, "Woman's Wear" competition (1917), XII:16

*In Library, Photograph Division, see Library*

*Not at the Museum, but by the Museum*  
Child Welfare Exhibit, in coöperation with other museums (1911), VI:10, 63

Graphic Arts Exposition (Museum Exhibit), XXII:253

Greater New York: City Budget Exhibit, growth and work (1911), V:242, VI:184; Municipal Art Gallery, Washington Irving High School, paintings lent (1914, 1915), IX:152, 183, X:130; Silver Jubilee Exposition, educational work of the Museum (1923), XVIII:154, 182

Lorillard Mansion, Bronx Society of Arts and Sciences, paintings lent (1915), X:154

Panama-Pacific Exposition, growth and work (1914), VIII:243, X:34

Traveling exhibitions, XIV:102, 131, 189, XV:126, XIX:311

*See also* Macy, R. H. & Co.; National Academy of Design; Paterson, N. J.

**Expeditions, see Egyptian Expedition; Palestine Expedition**

Expert guidance, in England, VIII:273; for the Metropolitan Museum, *see* Instructors; Lectures (Gallery talks)

Exploration of a Crusaders' Fortress in Palestine, XXII, Sept. Supplement

F

F. V. B., *see* Master F. V. B.

Fabriano, Gentile da, paintings: XVIII:197; Madonna and Child, loan, XV:161

Fahnestock, Gibson, Fellowship, successor, XIX:130

Fahnestock, Harris C.: gift, painting, I:105, 109; memorial resolution, IX:158

Fahnestock, Mrs. Harris C., loan, laces, XVII:8

Fahnestock, Snowden A., Fellow in Perpetuity, XIX:130

Fairchild, Charles, loan, I:100

Fairchild, Mrs. Ernest A., gift, American glass, XV:90

Fanions, *see* Flags

Fans

European: gallery, XXI:219; Lazarus Collection, XI:118, XVII:122, XVIII:89; Thompson bequest, XIX:289, 290

*By country*

French: in Laces of Royalty Exhibition, XXI:14, 15; 18th cent., VII:58, XI:118; modern, XXI:38

Italian, fan associated with Napoleon, IX:149

Far Eastern

Chinese: Ming, XVIII:138; c. 1800, mon-

INDEX TO THE BULLETIN, FANS-FEL

- Fans: Far Eastern (*cont.*)  
 ogram sticks, XVIII:141, XXI:101  
 Japanese, XXI:80
- Fansler, Roberta M., Instructor, XXII:222
- Fantin-Latour, I. H. J. T., paintings: Atelier at Batignolles, sketch, XIV:138; Palace of Aurora, XIX:64; Portrait of a Lady, V: 123; Portrait of a Man, loan, XV:204
- Far Eastern art  
 Accessions: prehistoric art of Japan, VII: 100; tea ceremony set, Japanese, XI: 77; *see also below Collections; Exhibitions; and in main alphabet names of classes of art, as Arms and Armor; Bronzes; Ceramics; Enamels; Fans; Ivoires; Jades; Jewelry and Goldsmith's work; Lacquers; Metalwork; Paintings; Prints; Rugs; Sculpture; Silver; Snuff-bottles; Tapestries; Textiles*
- Collections and Bequests: Altman, VIII: 240; Avery, II:186, V:141; Bishop, jades, II:27, XI:23, (Catalogue)I, May Supplement; Converse, XVII:3, 27; Fletcher, XIII:64; Moore, V:65, 74; Morgan (gifts) XIII:16, (loans, Chinese porcelains)I:46, II:181, IV:211, V:270, VI:82; Peters, Korean pottery, X:43, XI:46; Smith, paintings, IX:149, 196, XVIII:206; Takahashi, prehistoric Japanese art, VII:100; Thompson, XIX:291
- Curator: appointment, X:135; resignation, XXII:152
- Curator, Acting, XXII:178
- Department, X:135
- Exhibitions (other than Prints)  
 1916 Chinese Pottery and Sculpture (including loans), XI:49, 75, 93, 116, 226  
 1917 Japanese Screens and Paintings, Korin School (including loans), XII:198  
 1918 Chinese Paintings, XIII:53  
 1919 Chinese Paintings, XIV:123, 266  
 1920 Chinese and Japanese Brocades (including loans), XIV:266, XV:27; Chinese Paintings, XV:44; Fiftieth Anniversary (including loans), XV: 75, 131  
 1921 Chinese and Japanese Tapestries, XVI:63; Japanese Paintings, Nippon Bijutsu-in, XVI:202, 222  
 1922 Chinese Funerary Portraits (Ming), XVII:44; Japanese Paintings (Meiji), XVII:8; Japanese Sword Mounts (including loans), XVII:173  
 1923 Chinese Fans (Ming), XVIII:138; Chinese Paintings, XVIII:26, 58, 62, 138, 242; Japanese Paintings (Meiji), Smith Collection, XVIII:206; Japanese Swords and Blades, XVIII: 138, 166  
 1924 Chinese Paintings, XIX:274  
 1925 Chinese Paintings, XX:234  
*See also Prints (Far Eastern)*  
 Galleries rearranged, II:186, III:212, IV: 231, V:36, 141, VI:80, XI:264, XIII:164, XX:110, 136
- Publications: Chinese Pottery and Sculpture, loan exhibition catalogue, XI:75, 95; Morgan Collection of Chinese Porcelains, Catalogue, I:155, II:185, III:47
- Farnam Collection, Egyptian art, VI:204
- Farnsworth Art Museum, course for museum workers, XI:112
- Fatman, Solomon A., bequest, XXII:88
- Faulkner, Edward D., Fellow for Life, XV:69
- Faulkner, H. W. Waldron, Measured Drawings of Woodwork in the American Wing, XX:226
- Fearon Art Galleries, gift, XXI:148
- Feather work, mediaeval, Spanish, miniature diptych, V:216
- Fellows for Life, elections, I:64, 88, II:13, 49, 130, III:15, 60, 175, 212, IV:11, 49, 132, V: 25, 128, VII:101, 154, VIII:20, 55, 110, IX: 81, 132, 152, 244, X:12, 56, 110, 241, XI:2, 50, 74, 116, 157, 245, XII:13, 71, 120, 138, 161, XIII:26, 120, 243, XIV:16, 69, 123, 248, XV:18, 69, 112, 169, 256, 278, XVI:19, 39, 63, 111, 238, XVII:19, 44, 67, 116, 243, XVIII: 20, 45, 76, 99, 132, 153, 257, 292, XIX:48, 75, 130, 154, 179, 250, 308, XX:28, 59, 85, 136, 159, 274, 302, XXI:22, 55, 86, 131, 155, 267, XXII:22, 58, 88, 128, 151, 178, 198, 281
- Fellows for Life, Honorary, elections, I:64, 88, II:49, III:60, IV:11, 49, 85, 132, V:25, 81, VI:10, VII:60, 215, IX:27, X:56, 110, XII: 13, 120, XIII:243, XIV:69, 248, XVI:19, 111, XVII:19, XVIII:20, 153, XIX:22, XX:59, XXI:22, 178, 267, 295, XXII:22
- Fellows in Perpetuity, elections, I:64, 88, 104, 156, II:13, 49, 86, III:15, 60, 98, 175, 212, IV: 11, 49, 210, V:81, 128, VII:60, 154, 215, VIII: 55, 110, 163, 251, IX:81, 244, 260, X:56, 110, 151, 241, XI:2, 50, 74, 116, 157, 245, XII:13, 71, XIII:26, 120, 164, 243, XIV:16, 69, 123,

INDEX TO THE BULLETIN, FEL-FLO

- Fellows in Perpetuity (*cont.*)  
 248, XV:112, 256, XVI:19, 39, 111, 238, XVII:  
 19, 67, 243, XVIII:20, 27, 45, 76, 99, 153, 257,  
 292, XIX:48, 75, 130, 250, XX:28, 59, 136,  
 159, 302, XXI:22, 55, 86, 131, 155, 178, 267,  
 294, XXII:22, 58, 281
- Fellowship Members, elections, I:88, 156, II:  
 13, 49, III:15, 98, 175, 212, IV:11, 50, 85, V:  
 25, 81, VI:10, VII:101, 154, 215, VIII:20, 55,  
 110, 163, IX:132, X:56, 241, XI:2, 50, 74,  
 116, XII:13, 138, 234, XIII:26, 120, 148,  
 XIV:16, 69, 123, 248, XV:18, 89, 112, 140,  
 160, 256, XVI:10, 39, 87, 111, 238, XVII:10,  
 140, 243, XVIII:20, 27, 45, 77, 99, 132, 154,  
 257, XIX:48, 243, 250, XX:28, 136, 159, 246,  
 XXI:55, 131, 178, XXII:252, 281
- Fenton, Marion E., Instructor, IV:156, V:63,  
 (resignation)IX:223
- Ferguson, Dr. John C., Fellow for Life, Honorary, XVIII:153
- Fiamberti, Tommaso, sculpture, Child Holding a Dog, loan, XVIII:105, 110
- Field, Marshall, Fellow for Life, XVII:19
- Field, Robert, paintings, miniatures, XX:23
- Field, William B. O., loans, Arts of the Book Exhibition, XIX:114
- Field Museum of Natural History, *see* Chicago (Field Museum)
- Fiftieth Anniversary, *see* Metropolitan Museum (Anniversaries: Fiftieth)
- Fiftieth Anniversary Exhibition, *see* Exhibitions (*At the Museum: In Galleries*)
- Filippo and Filippino Lippi, *see* Lippi
- Films, Museum, *see* Photography, Motion
- Finance Committee, *see* Metropolitan Museum of Art (Trustees: Elections)
- Finances, *see* Metropolitan Museum of Art (Finances)
- Fink, Dr. Colin G., Restoration of Ancient Bronzes, XX:184
- Finley, John H.: Fellow for Life, Honorary, XVI:19; Fiftieth Anniversary Address, XV:174
- Finta, Alexander, bust of Cardinal Hayes, XXII:281
- Fiorentino, Pier Francisco, painting, loan, XVIII:108
- Fiorenzo di Lorenzo, painting, Nativity, II:  
 24, 27
- First Presbyterian Church, gift, pediment, XV:276
- Fischbach Collection, IV:30, 68, 97
- Fischer, Victor G., gift, VII:76
- Fish, Helen Gaston, Assistant Instructor, XXI:55
- Fisher, E., engraving, William Pitt, XIII:143
- Fisher, Henry J., Fellow for Life, XXII:88
- Fiske, Josiah M., bequest in his memory, III:199
- Fitch, Clyde, gift (with F. Gottschalk), painting, XIV:65; gifts in his memory, V:175, 190, XIV:68
- Fitch, Capt., and Mrs. W. G., gifts: furniture and woodwork, V:175, XIV:68; wax portraits, V:175, 190
- Fitz Gerald, Mrs. William, Fellow for Life, XXII:22
- Fitz Gerald, Mrs. William J., loan, petit point, XI:22, 117
- Fitzwilliam Museum, Marlay Galleries, XIX:  
 186
- Flag Day at the Museum, XI:158
- Flagg, Charles Noel, painting, Portrait of Mark Twain, XII:159
- Flagg, Ellen Earle, gifts, paintings, XII:45, 71, 159
- Flagg, Montague, painting, Portrait of My Wife, XII:45, 71
- Flagler, Harry Harkness, Fellow for Life, XV:112
- Flags  
 Museum flags: national and city, X:221; service flag (1917-18), XII:236
- N. Y. State Artillery, 1st brigade, 2nd regiment, flag carried at Washington's inauguration, XVI:158
- Norton-Harjes Ambulance Unit, fanion, XIV:159, 268
- Flaxman, John, drawings (6) from Hope Collection, XIV:39
- Flémalle, Master of, *see* Maître de Flémalle
- Flemish art, *see* classes of art, as Paintings; Sculpture; Tapestries; etc.
- Fletcher, Isaac D.: Benefactor, XIII:26; bequest, XII:138, (article by R. W. de Forest) XII:216; *see also* Fletcher Collection
- Fletcher, Mrs. Keddy Ray, gift, lace, IX:165
- Fletcher Collection (Mr. and Mrs. Isaac D.), XII:216, XIII:58, XIV:46, (rugs and carpets) XIV:57, 59
- Fletcher-Moulton, Lady May, gift in her memory, XXII:46
- Flims Room, 17th cent., V, March Supplement:25
- Floegel, Alfred Ernst, Lazarus scholarship, XVII:162

INDEX TO THE BULLETIN, FLOE-FRY

- Floetner, Peter: arabesques, Wyssenbach Pattern Book, XX:228; mauresques, XVII:20; plaquettes, reproductions, III:97
- Floor plans: general, I:103, VI:45, X:155, 157; Wing K, XXI, April Supplement:23
- Florian, Julian, gift, painting, VI:67
- Florian, Walter, painting, Portrait of Israels, VI:67
- Flötner, Peter, *see* Floetner, Peter
- Fobs, watch, XIX:267
- Fogg Art Museum (Harvard): XIX:131; building, XXII:175; gift, capitals from Saint-Pons, XVII:111; loans to Italian Renaissance Exhibition, XVIII:107; pamphlet by R. F. Bach, quoted, XXII:238; X-ray work, XXI:148, XXII:191
- Folk Craft Exhibit, XI:159
- Food bottles, XII:78
- Foppa, Ambrogio, called Caradosso, *see* Caradosso
- Forain, Jean Louis, prints, XVI:162, (La Fille-Mère) XVI:165
- Forbes, Edward W., gift, print, XII:233
- Forks, II:154
- Fortuny, Mariano, arms and armor copied and restored, XVI:235
- Foshay, A. S., gift, manikins, XI:47
- Fostat ware, *see* Ceramics (Near Eastern)
- Foster, Ben, paintings: In the Connecticut Hills, IX:150, 151; Summer Moonrise, XII: 120
- Foster, Eugene G., Fellow for Life, XX:302
- Foulds, Dr. Thomas Hammond: Fellow for Life, XVI:63; gift (with Mrs. Foulds), Egyptain art, XX:60; loan, silver, XVI:88
- Foulds, Mrs. Thomas Hammond (Helen E.): Fellow for Life, XX:136; gift (with Dr. Foulds), XX:60
- Founders: Appeal to the Public, 1871, XV: 98; tablet, unveiling, XV:106, 122, (address) 149; *see also* Metropolitan Museum of Art (Charter; Chronology; History)
- Fourragères, *see* Arms and Armor
- Fowler, Charles A., Fellow for Life, XVI:238
- Fra Angelico, *see* Angelico, Fra
- Fragonard, Jean Honoré, paintings: Billet Doux, loan, XV:203; Bonne Mère, loan, XV:204; Romance of Love and Youth (du Barry), Morgan loans, VIII:117, IX:39, 40
- France, *see* French Republic
- Francesca, Piero della: as a landscapist, XVIII:198; painting, Crucifixion, loan, XV: 162
- Francesco di Giorgio, *see* Giorgio
- Francia, II (real name Francesco Raibolini), drawings, Morgan loans, VIII:15, 17
- Francisci, Anthony De, *see* De Francisci
- Franklin, Benjamin, Notes on Some Franklin Busts, by F. Weitenkampf, I:60
- Franklin, Benjamin, and Louis XVI, biscuit group, XX:271
- Franklin, Dwight: loan, gun, XXII:198; models, (Penshurst Castle interior) XI:90, (Santa Sophia narthex) XII:133
- Fraser, Charles, miniatures, loans, XXII:69
- Freer, Charles L., loans, Trustees' vote of thanks, XII:234
- French, Daniel Chester, Trustee, I:63, VIII: 55, XV:69
- Gifts, II:87, 188
- Sculpture: Angel of Death and the Sculptor (Milmore memorial), XIII:81, XXI: 161, 162; Emerson, bust, II:87; Memory, statue, XIV:45, 46; Mourning Victory (Melvin memorial), X:78
- French art, *see classes of art, as* Ceramics; Glass; etc.; *also names of collections, as* Fletcher; Hoentschel; Morgan; Vanderbilt
- French Republic, loan, Puvis de Chavannes, panels, XXI:68
- Commissioners to the Louisiana Purchase Exposition, gift, Rodin statue, I:10
- Committee to the Champlain Tercentenary Celebration, VII:120
- Military Mission, decoration of ambulance fanion, XIV:268
- Frescoes, *see* Paintings (Classical; European)
- Frick, Helen Clay, Fellow for Life, XVII:19
- Frick, Henry Clay, Trustee, IV:210, (re-elected) XI:74, (memorial resolution) XV:39
- Loans, paintings, I:88, II:126, 199
- Friedley, Durr: appointment, VI:220, (Acting Curator) IX:244, (resignation) XII:162; plans for Indian galleries, XIII:104
- Friedsam, Michael, Fellow in Perpetuity, XXI:86
- Gift, concert, XIV:66
- Loans: ceramics, XVIII:114; paintings, XV:184, XVIII:108, 109; sculpture, XVIII: 111, 112
- Frieske, Frederick C., painting, The Toilet, VII:78
- Frood, Hester, etchings, in Dick Collection, XII:50
- Fry, John H., Fellow for Life, XIX:250
- Fry, Roger E.: Curator, I:45, (resignation)

INDEX TO THE BULLETIN, FRY-FUR

- Fry, Roger E. (*cont.*)  
 III:15, 45; European advisor, III:15  
 Fry, Sherry E., sculpture, Girl in Archaic Drapery, loan, XIII:71  
 Fuchs, Emile, gift, medals, II:72  
 Fuller, Charles, Fellow in Perpetuity, XI:74  
 Fuller, George: life, XVII:83; paintings, (centennial exhibition) XVIII:26, 59, 83, (Quadroon) V:108  
 Fulton, Robert, paintings, portraits: Joel Barlow, loan, IV:130, XX:188; miniatures, loans, XXII:68  
 Funds, *see* Metropolitan Museum of Art (Finances)  
 Fungai, Bernardino, painting, Nativity, XXI: 185, 190  
 Furniture  
*General*: design and pattern books, (16th cent.) XVI:85, XVII:16, (18th cent.) XIII: 39, 268, XVI:7, XVII:14, XXII:210-211, (18th to 20th cent., Exhibition of Ornament) XIV:79; prints from books and magazines, Mosenthal Collection, XVII: 92  
*By civilization and period*  
 American  
*Accessions and Loans*  
 Colonial and Early Republic: III:164, IV:219, V:14, VI:88, 89, XI:243, XIII:251, 254, XIV:162, XVI:86, 112, XVIII:288; American Wing, XVII, Nov. Supplement, XIX:251-263, XX: 303, XXII:128-129; Salem group, XXII:7; *see also below Collections; Exhibitions; Galleries*  
*By cabinet-maker*: Burnham, Benjamin, XIII:253; Disbrowe, Nicholas, XVIII:118; Goddard, John, XIII:252, XIX:258; McIntire, Samuel, XVIII:194, XXII:8; Phyne, Duncan, VI:88, 89, XI:243, XVII: 207, XXII:128, 129; Savery, William, XIII:251, 252, 254, XVI:86; Seymour, John and Son, XXII:120 19th cent., gallery, XXI:287  
 Modern: screen by R. W. Chanler, XVIII:35, XXII:200; table by Clark Jones, XX:98; *see also Exhibitions* • (*At the Museum: In Galleries: Manufacturers'*); Modern decorative arts collection  
 Collections: Bolles, IV:219, V:1, 5-13, 14, XI:117, 134, XII:48, XVII, Nov. Sup- plement:12, XVIII:196, XIX:287, *see also American Wing; James bequest (Ludlow family)*, VI:86; Moore (Clarkson family), XVIII:140; Palmer, XII: 251, 254  
 Exhibitions (loans chiefly)  
 Colonial and Early Republic  
 1907 Colonial relics, II:71  
 1909 Hudson-Fulton, IV:76, 148, 181, 183, 185, XIII:251, XIX:287  
 1920 Fiftieth Anniversary, XV:213  
 1922 Duncan Phyne, XVII:190, 205, 206, 207, 239, 266, XVIII:28  
 1924 American Wing (Museum pieces chiefly), XIX:251, 288  
 Modern period, *see main alphabet Exhibitions (At the Museum: In Galleries: Manufacturers')*  
 Galleries rearranged: V, March Supplement, XI:117, XIII:120, 291, XIV:18, 68, XVII:244, (19th cent.) XXI:287; *see also American Wing*  
 Loans, *see above* Accessions and Loans; Exhibitions; *also main alphabet American Wing*  
 Egyptian, *see* Egyptian art  
 European  
*General*  
 Accessions: 19th cent., XXI:287; modern, XVIII:244, XXI:37, 88; for earlier periods *see below, By country*  
 Collection, Hoentschel: V, March Supplement, (Gothic) III:140, (18th cent. French) II:94, XIII:11, XIV:238, XVI: 185; *see also below, By country*  
 Exhibitions (loan)  
 1920 Fiftieth Anniversary, XV:181, 182  
 1923 Italian Renaissance Art, XVIII: 112  
 1926 Modern Decorative Arts, XXI: 36, 66  
 1927 Swedish Contemporary Decorative Arts, XXI:226, 250, 274, XXII:3, 41  
 Galleries rearranged  
 Mediaeval and Renaissance: V, March Supplement, XIX:231; *see also Decorative Arts (Wing F); Morgan (Pierpont) Wing*  
 17th to early 19th cent., *see below, By country*  
 19th cent., XXI:287  
 20th cent., XXI:37

INDEX TO THE BULLETIN, FURNITURE

Furniture: European (*cont.*)

*By country*

English

Accessions and Loans

Gothic and Renaissance: cupboards,  
15th to 16th cent., V:194, 197;  
draw-top table, late 16th cent.,  
XIX:44; oak group (Williams Collec-  
tion), XVI:146

17th to 18th cent.: Bolles Collection,  
IV:219, V:14; Cadwalader Collec-  
tion, IX:106, X:115, 121; Cochran  
gifts, VI:217; Kane bequest, XXII:  
70, 71; Palmer Collection, XIII:  
274; various 17th cent. pieces, VI:  
196, XVI:146, XVIII:58, 99, 190.  
(bed from Rushbrooke) XIX:137,  
140. (Bible-box) XXII:168; various  
18th cent. pieces, III:111, VI:12,  
XIV:110, XVII:10, XVIII:8, 99,  
190, XIX:44, 207, 268. (Adams  
mantelpiece) VI:12, (lacquered sec-  
retary) XXII:70, 71

19th cent., XXI:287

Modern, loans, XXI:67

Collections, *see above* Accessions (17th-  
18th cent.)

Galleries rearranged, I:127, V. March  
Supplement, VIII:221, XIII:120, 291,  
XIV:18, 68, XVII:243, XIX:243, XX:4  
Lectures by Herbert Cescinsky, XXI:24

Flemish, III:149, X:7

French, *general*, Styles, articles translat-  
ed and paraphrased from H. Havard,  
(Gothic and Renaissance) II:149, (Louis  
XIV and His Successors) II:177

Accessions and Loans

Gothic: I:30, 127; Hoentschel Collec-  
tion, III:149, V. March Supplement  
*Special pieces*: dresser and coffer,  
Dreicer Collection, XVII:106;  
lectern, XV:237

Renaissance: I:30, 127, XIII:11, 13,  
XVII:15, XIX:310; Hoentschel  
Collection, V. March Supplement

*Special pieces*, armoire, style of  
Sambin, XXI:45

17th to early 19th cent.: Hoentschel  
Collection, II:94, V. March Supple-  
ment, XIII:11, 12, (consoles)  
XIV:238, XVI:185; loans of im-  
portance, XV:132, XVIII:19  
*Louis XIV*, XIII:12, XIV:238

*Regency*, XIV:153, XVI:185, XX:  
293

*Transitional*, armchair, XV:237

*Louis XV*, XVI:240, XVI:186,  
XVII:12, 258, XVIII:47, XXI:  
219

*Special pieces*: chairs (3) by  
Gourdin, Lebas, and Sené 1<sup>er</sup>,  
XXII:14-16; desk by Hache,  
XVIII:47; fire-screen, XXII:  
13, 14

*Louis XVI*, XIV:74, 241, XV:270,  
XVIII:268, 269, XX:86, 295,  
XXI:219

*Special pieces*: chairs (3), one  
by Brizard, one by Menel,  
XXII:15, 16, 17; console, XXII:  
13-14; lit à la duchesse, XIX:6

*Empire* (and *Consulate*): gifts from  
Clyde Fitch Collection, V:175;  
Scrymser bequest, XXII:22, 122

*Special pieces*: buffet with or-  
molou, XV:40; coin cabinet, sil-  
ver inlay and mounts, XXI:  
219, XXII:125-126; psyche, XX:  
42; washstand (lavabo), with  
gilt-bronze, XXII:22, 122

*Louis XVIII* (Restoration)

*Special pieces*: candelabra, pair,  
by Thomire, and clock, by  
Delainoy, XXII:22

19th cent., XXI:287

Modern: XVIII:241, 244, XXI:36, 37,  
38, 66, 88; loans, XXI:65, 66, 67,  
69

Collection, Hoentschel, III:149, V. March  
Supplement, XVI:185

Exhibition, XXI:2, 36, 66

Galleries rearranged, I:127, V. March  
Supplement, XIV:68, XX:86

Loans, *see above* Accessions and Loans

German: accessions, I:30, 127, III:192;  
gallery changes, XXII:178

Italian

Accessions

Renaissance: I:127, III:191, VI:196.  
(from Bardini Collection) XIII:  
146, XXII:70, (from Volpi Col-  
lection) XII:34, (Kane bequest)  
XXII:70; *see also below* Exhibition

*Special pieces*: armchair, folding,  
Dreicer Collection, XVII:106;

cassoni, I:127, III:191, VIII:249.

INDEX TO THE BULLETIN, FUR-GEMS

- Furniture: European; Italian (*cont.*)  
 IX:145, XVIII:112, 165, XXII:  
 70, 151  
 17th (*c.* 1625) to 18th cent.: XIII:  
 165, XIV:66, XVIII:127, 128, XX:  
 86, XXII:70; Venetian, XX:239,  
 XXI, April Supplement:15, XXII:  
 70, 210, (balcony)XXII:210, 211-  
 212  
 Exhibition, Italian Renaissance, XVIII:  
 112  
 Galleries rearranged, I:127, V, March  
 Supplement, XIII:165, XIX:231,  
 (Louis XVI)XX:86  
 Loans, *see above* Exhibition  
 Swiss: accessions, peasant work, 16th to  
 18th cent., III:211; gallery changes,  
 XXII:178  
 Tyrolese, accession, chair, operating, 16th  
 to 17th cent., V:216  
 Far Eastern: Chinese, bed, 19th cent., IV:  
 107; Japanese, chairs, lacquer, XXII:22;  
 for screens, *see* Paintings (Far Eastern)  
 Near Eastern: Egyptian, bath-box, XVI:  
 196; Persian or Turkestan, Koran-stand,  
 XXII:117  
 Furniture Used by the Museum, Drawings  
 and Measurements of, pamphlet, XVIII:  
 202
- G
- G., B., *see* Master B. G.  
 Gaddi, Taddeo, painting, altarpiece, Madon-  
 na and Child with Saints, V:252  
 Gade, Mrs. Fredericka, bequest, XI:149  
 Gainsborough, Thomas  
 Drawing, landscape, II:200  
 Paintings, English Landscape, IX:5  
 Portraits: Artist, The, I:48; Artist's  
 Daughter, X:88, 94; Carr, Lady Mary,  
 loan, XVIII:19; Devonshire, Duchess  
 of, loan, VIII:12; Elliott, Mrs., XV:  
 270; Gideon, Lady, loan, VIII:12; Pe-  
 chell, Sir Paul, loan, XVIII:19; Ten-  
 nant, Mrs., loan, VIII:12  
 Gallatin, Albert E., Fellow for Life, XVI:19  
 Gifts: classical, XIX:98, 294; drawings,  
 XI:46, XIV:139, XIX:20; prints, XII:95  
 Loans: classical, XVIII:180, XIX:106; draw-  
 ings, XIX:155, 309; sculpture, Boehm  
 (Whistler), XVI:263, Manship (Flight of  
 Night), XI:218 (footnote)
- Gallaudet, Bern B., Fellow in Perpetuity,  
 XXII:58  
 Galleries: floor plans, VI:45, X:155, 157, XXI,  
 April Supplement:23; general rearrange-  
 ment, I:86; II:55, III:45, 115, V:35, VI:80,  
 IX:229, XXI, April Supplement:3-6; for re-  
 arrangement of special galleries, *see names*  
*of Galleries*, as Bishop; Bronzes; Egyptian;  
 Gold; Nineteenth century; Paintings; etc.;  
*see also* Museum problems (Exhibition  
 and Arrangement)  
 Gallery talks, *see* Lectures (General)  
 Gallo-Roman art, *see* Merovingian art  
 Garden court, Wing K, XXI, April Supple-  
 ment:4  
 Gardiner, Mrs. Robert A., loan, fans, XI:118  
 Gardner house, Portsmouth, N. H., XIV:24  
 Gargoyles, I:165  
 Garstang, Dr. John: lecture, XXII:223; Pal-  
 estine Expedition, XXII, Sept. Supplement:  
 6, 10, 12  
 Garvan, Francis P., Fellow for Life, XIII:243  
 Gifts: mantelpieces, XIV:36; sword, XIV:  
 112  
 Loans: chest-on-chest, XVIII:195; highboy  
 and lowboy, XX:303; silver, XIV:96, XV:  
 214, XVI:87  
 Garvan, Mrs. Francis P., loan, furniture,  
 XV:213  
 Gary, Elbert H., Fellow for Life, XVI:19  
 Gate, Simon, artist, glass, XXII:1, 212-214  
 Gaucher, Charles Etienne, engravings, por-  
 traits, XX:72  
 Gauguin, Paul, art, XVI:95, 132, 156  
 Paintings: XVI:95; I Salute You, Mary,  
 loan, XV:207; Women by a River, loan,  
 XV:208  
 Prints, XVI:156  
 Gaulin, hôtel, Dijon, rooms, XVIII:267  
 Gauss, Christian, lecture, 18th Century in  
 France, XI:227  
 Gavarni (*real name* Chevallier), prints, litho-  
 graphs, XVIII:41, (Embuscade)XVIII:44  
 Gay, Walter, paintings: Chinese Objects,  
 XIX:64; Green Salon, VII:229  
 Gellatly, John: Fellow for Life, XVII:162;  
 loans, paintings, XVIII:28  
 Gems, Engraved  
 Classical, II:122, V:275, VII:98, X:11, 208,  
 XVII:88, 193, XIX:36, 106, 309, XX:80,  
 182, XXI:286, (Catalogue)XV:21, 110  
 Egyptian, *see* Egyptian art (Jewelry; Scar-  
 abs and Seals)

INDEX TO THE BULLETIN, GEMS-GLASS

- Gems, Engraved (*cont.*)  
 Jewish, amulet, XIV:94  
 Oriental, seal-stones, XX:80
- Genet, Mrs. Augusta G.: bequest, fan, IX:149; gift, porcelain, IV:141
- Gentile da Fabriano, *see* Fabriano
- Géricault, Jean L. A. T.: paintings, XIII:176; prints, XVI:129
- German art: contemporary, (bibliography) IV:12, (Exhibition) III:109, 165, 197, 218, IV:2, 18, V:62; for pre-contemporary, *see classes of art, as Amber; Ceramics; etc.*
- German fleet, visit, VII:138
- Germanic art, *see* Merovingian art
- Ghirlandaio, Domenico, painting, Portrait of Giovanna Tornabuoni, loan, XVIII:108
- Ghirlandaio, Domenico, School, drawing, Angel of the Annunciation, XIX:64
- Gibbons, Grinling: mirror, loan, VI:96; overmantel, XI:150
- Gibbs, James, Style, mantel with overmantel, XIII:119
- Gibbs, Mrs. Theodore Kane, gift, sculpture, IV:107
- Gifford, R. Swain, autograph letters, IX:130
- Gifford, Sandford R., paintings: Hudson River School Exhibition, XII, Oct. Supplement; Kaaterskill Clove, X:64, 68
- Gifts: summaries, II:58, VI:75, X:41, XI:62, XII:48, XIII:75, XV:52, XVIII:27, XXI:34; for individual gifts *see name of donor*; *see also* List of Accessions at end of each monthly *Bulletin*
- Gilbert, Cass, gift, porch of Bristol house, XIV:170
- Gillender, Jessie: Benefactor, XIII:26; bequest, XII:48, 138; Fellow for Life, XI:50
- Gillender Lectures (in memory of Arthur Gillender), XII:48, 138, XVII:200; for notices of lectures, *see* Lectures (*For special classes: Artisans*)
- Gillespie, Lillian Stokes: Benefactor, X:241, 247; bequest, tapestries, X:247
- Gillet, Louis Allston, gift in memory of Sully and Lorenzo M. Gillet, XVI:83
- Gillett, Dr. Charles R., II:12, V:172
- Giordano, Luca, painting, Presentation in the Temple, I:72
- Giorgio, Francesco di, paintings: Nativity, loan, XV:162; Triumph, XVI:28; Virgin and Child, loan, XVIII:108
- Giorgione (Giorgio Barbarelli), painting, Portrait of a Man, XII:149
- Giotto, mosaic, La Navicella, copy in drawing, XIV:136, 138
- Giotto, School, painting, Adoration of the Kings, VI:215, 216
- Giovanni da Milano (Giovanni Jacobi), painting, Madonna and Child with Donors, III:111
- Giovanni di Paolo, as a landscapist, XVIII:199
- Paintings: Life of St. John the Baptist, series, loan, XVIII:108; Nativity, loan, XVIII:108; Paradise, I:165; Presentation in the Temple, loan, XVIII:108; Virgin in the Temple, loan, XVIII:108
- Girardon, François, sculpture, Louis XIV, equestrian statuette, VI:196
- Girolamo dai Libri, painting, Madonna and Child with Saints, XV:137, XVIII:201
- Girtin, Thomas, architectural prints, XVII:6, 64
- Glackens, William: drawings, XI:46; dry-point, Pont Neuf, XII:95
- Glaenzer, Eugene W., Fellow for Life, XI:74
- Glass, general, fragments from Crusaders' fortress, XXII, Sept. Supplement:34, 35, 40-41
- By civilization*
- American, general, patriotic designs, V:175, XIII:143, XIX:218
- Accessions and Loans (by wares)
- New Jersey: XV:67, 90, XVIII:130; Millville, child's bank, XVI:112; Wistar, XV:67, 68, 213, XVIII:130
- Sandwich, loans, XVI:112
- Stiegel: V:175, XVIII:130; Hunter Collection, VIII:258, IX:227, 231, XV:141, XIX:265; Meacham loan, amethyst bowl, XVI:112
- Tiffany, XVIII:35, XX:287, XXI:25, 290
- Wistar, *see above* New Jersey (Wistar)
- Collections: Hunter, VIII:258, IX:231, XV:141, XIX:265; Meacham, XV:213, XVI:112, XVIII:130
- Exhibitions
- 1920 Fiftieth Anniversary, XV:213
- 1921 18th cent. fixtures, XVI:119
- Galleries, XX:265
- Classical, general: millefiori and murrine vases, XIV:173; room of ancient glass, VI, June Supplement
- Accessions and Loans
- Minoan, jewelry and ornaments, XIX:292, 295, 309, XX:180
- Roman, VI:234, VIII:29, 179, IX:258,

INDEX TO THE BULLETIN, GLASS-60

- Glass: Classical: Roman (*cont.*)  
 X:95, 212, XIII:3, 59, XIV:173, XVIII:  
 127, XXI:285, (gold)XX:183, XXI:  
 285, (loans)IX:25, XV:180, XX:135
- Collections: Cesnola, VI, June Supplement; Charvet, VI, June Supplement, XIV:173; Curtis, loans, IX:25; Draper, X:94; Fletcher, XIII:59; Gréau, VI: 78, 235 and June Supplement, XIII:3, XIV:173; Moore, II:106
- Early Christian, gold glass, VI:234 and June Supplement, XI:128, XVI:170
- Egyptian, *see below* Near Eastern; also main alphabet, Egyptian art
- European (note. Stained glass is under Glass, Stained)
- Accessions and Loans
- 16th to early 19th cent., *see below by country*
  - Modern, XVIII:35, XXI:38, XXII:212, (loans)XXI:2, 68
- By country*
- Austrian, Vienna, Lobmeyr, XXII:215
- Dutch: from Mühsam Collection, XXII: 290; tumbler, incised, 17th cent., XVII: 92
- ← English and Irish: Holbrook Collection, 18th cent., XVI:206, XIX:311; Kane bequest, XXII:72; modern pieces, XVIII:35
- Special pieces:* brandy set, 18th cent., XX:247; chandelier (1830-1840), XIV:66; lustres in American Wing, XIX:251
- German, from Mühsam Collection, XXII:200
- Italian, Venetian, VI:9, XIII:165, XVI: 197
- Swedish, Orrefors, XXII:212, (loans) XXII:1, 4, 41, 44
- Collections: Holbrook, XVI:206; Jarves, VI:9, XIII:165; Mühsam (half), XXII: 290
- Exhibitions: Mühsam Collection (half), XXII:290; Swedish Contemporary Decorative Arts, loans, XXII:1, 4, 41, 44
- Galleries rearranged, VI:9, XIII:165, XVI:197, 233, XVIII:236, XXI, April Supplement:29
- Near Eastern, Museum collection (1911), VI, June Supplement:7, 8, 20
- By country*
- Egypto-Syrian: basin, 14th cent., Mor-
- gan loan, XX:135; bowl, 13th to 14th cent., XVIII:277
- Syrian, beaker, 14th cent., loan, VIII:107  
*See also above* Early Christian
- Glass, Gold, *see* Glass (Classical: Roman; Early Christian)
- Glass, Millefiori or Mosaic, *see* Glass (Classical; European: Italian)
- Glass, Stained
- American, Tiffany window, XX:287
  - European, Museum collection (1921), XVI: 233
- Accessions, I:136, III:92, VII:212, 231, VIII:46, 138, XII:112, 173, XIII:110, XVI:46, 233, XVII:76, 106, XX:177, XXI:294
- By period*
- Romanesque, XIX:232, XXI:294
  - Gothic: XIX:232; Cloisters collection, XX:177; fragments from Crusaders' fortress, XXII, Sept. Supplement:42
  - Special pieces:* window, c. 1300, Lower Rhenish, Tree of Jesse, XVII: 76, XIX:232; window, 15th cent., English, VIII:46; window panels, 13th to 15th cent., VII:212, VIII: 138; window panels, French, chiefly 13th cent., XII:173, XXI:294, (Dreicer Collection) XVII:106
- Gothic-Renaissance transition
- Special pieces:* window panel, c. 1500, German, Cologne, St. Roch, VIII: 46; window panel, late 15th cent., North French, St. Christopher, VII: 231; windows (2), c. 1500, German, Trier, III:292
- Renaissance, III:92
- Special pieces:* window panels, early 16th cent., Flemish, XVI:45, 46; window panels, c. 1529, Lorraine, loan, VIII:46; windows and medallions, Abbey of Flavigny, by V. Bousch, XII:112
- Modern, window, French, by Merson and Oudinot, I:36
- Glover, Mrs. James A., loan, costume, XX: 101
- Glyn, Mrs. Mary Hunter, loan, painting, IV: 50
- Glyptic art, *see* Gems, Engraved; Seals
- Gōda, Masaouji: XII:229; gifts, (helmet and quivers) XII:229, (sword guards, with letter) II:138; *see also* Gōda Collection

INDEX TO THE BULLETIN, GO-GREEN

- Gôda Collection of Japanese Sword Fittings, XII:229, 233, XV:234, XIX:180  
 Godwin, Frederick Marquand, Fellow in Perpetuity, XVI:238  
 Goelet, Mrs. Harriette, bequest, lace, VIII: 182  
 Goethe, Faust, illustrated by Delacroix, XII: 111  
 Gogh, Vincent Van, *see* Van Gogh  
 Gold: book, Indo-Chinese, I:153; cup, Chinese, T'ang, XVII:9; jewelry, *see* Jewelry and Goldsmith's work; reproductions, I:69, II:73, III:51, V:49, VI:197, VII:58; vase, Adams, I:11; watches, *see* Watches; *see also* Gold room  
 Gold room: ancient jewelry, I:123; Cesnola objects, XI:118; lighting, XVI:233; Pinturicchio ceiling, XVI, Jan. Supplement; stained glass windows, XVI:233  
 Goldman, Henry, loans: paintings, (Fiftieth Anniversary Exhibit) XV:156, 184, (Rembrandt) VIII:87; sculpture, (Greek head) XII:99, XV:177, (Italian group) XV:183  
 Goldschmidt, Adolph, lectures, XX:225, 246, (canceled)254  
 Goldsmith's work, *see* Gold; Gold room; Jewelry; Metalwork  
 Goodwin, Philip L., Fellow for Life, XV:69  
 Gordon, Alan, Museum Instructor, XII:16  
 Gordon, Kenneth Bruce, Fellow in Perpetuity, XI:116  
 Gordon, Robert: Fellowship, successor, XI: 116; In Memoriam, XIII:160  
 Gorringe, Lieut. H. H., gift, VI:203  
 Gothic art, *see* Cloisters; Morgan Collection; and classes of art, as Enamels; Ivories; Sculpture  
 Gothic museum; *see* Cloisters, The  
 Gottschalk, Ferdinand, gift (with Clyde Fitch), painting, XIV:65  
 Goujon, Jean (Jehan): designs, XVII:15; illustrations (attribution), XXII:23  
 Gould, Charles W., Trustee, X:151, XI:60, XII:71, XIX:75  
 Gould, Mrs. Edith Kingdon, gift in her memory, XIX:6, XX:86  
 Gould, George J., Fellow for Life, XVI:238  
 Gould, Helen, gift, Murch Collection, V:151, VI:10, 77, 205 and Jan. Supplement  
 Gould, Kingdon: Fellow in Perpetuity, XXI: 22; gift, bed, XIX:6, XX:86  
 Gourdin, Michel, chair, XXII:14, 15  
 Gouthière, Pierre, ormolu, XIV:144, XV:270  
 Goya, Francisco José  
 Paintings: Bull Fight, XVIII:64; portraits, (Garcini, loans) XV:190, (Guye, loan) XV:190, (Martinez) I:73, III:164, XII: 150, (Mocarte, loan) III:164, V:172  
 Prints: etchings, XII:40, XVIII:64, (Caprices) XII:40, XIII:162, (Disasters of War) XIX:220; lithographs, XVIII:64  
 Sketch, brush and India ink, XIV:178  
 Goyen, Jan van, paintings: Landscape, XVII: 162; View of Rhenen, I:73  
 Gozzoli, Benozzo (Benozzo di Lese), painting, altarpiece, X:224  
 Graat, Barend, painting, XXII:69  
 Grace, Lee Ashley, loans, Arts of the Book Exhibition, XIX:114  
 Grafly, Charles, sculpture, busts, Frank Duveneck and Paul Bartlett, XIII:82  
 Granacci, Francisco, painting, Tobias with the Archangel, XVII:103  
 Grancsay, Stephen V., Assistant Curator, XVII:67  
 Grand Central Art Galleries [Ass'n], visit to Museum, XXI:267  
 Graphic Arts Exposition, XXII:253  
 Grasse-Briançon, Charles de, portrait, XIV:61  
 Gravelot, H. F. B., engraving, Shoppers, XIII:191  
 Graves, George C., Benefactor, XV:256  
 Gray, Mrs. John C., gift, laces, VIII:183  
 Gray, Morris, Honorary Fellow for Life, XVI:19  
 Greater New York, *see* New York City  
 Gréau Collection: (loan) VI:78, (gift) XIII:3; gilt-glass fragment, VI:235; millefiori vases, XIV:173  
 Greche, Domenico dalle, print, woodcut (with Titian), XXII:227  
 Greco, El, paintings: Despoilment of Christ, loan, V:172; Holy Family, XVII:103; Nativity, I:9; Portrait of a Man (the artist?), XX:117, 122; Santiago, loan, V:172; Toledo, loan, XV:180  
 Greco-Buddhist art, *see* Sculpture (Indian)  
 Greece, government, gift, XXII:251  
 Greek art, *see* Classical art  
 Greek Tragic Chorus, lecture, XXII:282  
 Greek yarn-making, XIII:235  
 Green, Edward H. R., Fellow for Life, XIII: 120  
 Green, Norvin H., Fellow in Perpetuity, XX: 136  
 Greenleaf, Richard C., loans: lace, VI:198,

INDEX TO THE BULLETIN, GREEN-HARK

- Greenleaf, Richard C. (*cont.*)  
 XVII:8, XVIII:181, XXI:13, 15; paintings, VIII:87
- Greims, Mrs. Mary Hearn, gift, painting, VII:135
- Greuze, Jean Baptiste, paintings: Danaë, XV: 269; Dévideuse, loan, VIII:8, 12; Oeufs Cassés, XV:269
- Grien, *see* Baldung, Hans
- Grinnell, Mrs. Morgan, loan, fan, XXI:101
- Grinnell, William Milne: Benefactor, XV:256; bequest, Near Eastern art collection, XV: 273; loan, embroideries, VIII:197
- Grinnell Collection (bequest of William Milne Grinnell), XV:273
- Griswold, Mrs. F. Gray, loan, furniture, XVIII:113
- Grolier Club: loan, X:7; publications acquired, XII:158
- Groll, Albert L., painting, Silver Clouds, Arizona, IX:150
- Guardi, Francesco, paintings, V:217, 218. (*Fête on the Grand Canal*) I:72
- Guerber, Hélène A., loans, drawings, XXII: 215
- Guercino, drawings, IV:7, 8, VII:99, 100
- Guggenheim, Daniel, gift, painting, I:24
- Guggenheim, Murray, Fellow for Life, I:19
- Guggenheim, S. R., Fellow for Life, I:64
- Guggenheim, William, Fellow for Life, I:19
- Guidance, Expert: in England, VIII:273; in the Metropolitan Museum, *see* Gallery Talks; Instructors
- Guide to the Metropolitan Museum, *see* Publications
- Guide to the Works of Art in New York City, by F. N. Levy, XI:139, 266
- Guns, Study Exhibition, XXII:88, 113, 198; *see also* Arms and Armor
- Gurnee, Augustus C., Fellow for Life, I:10
- Guy, Major P. L. O., Palestine Expedition, XXII, Sept. Supplement:6, 12, 44
- H
- Haas, Mrs. Kalman, gift, XVIII:87
- Habermann, Hugo V., painting, In the Studio, XI:72
- Hache, Jean François, desk with his stamp, XVIII:47
- Hadden, Marie Torrance, Fellow for Life, XII:138
- Haden, Sir Francis Seymour: death, V:242; debt to his predecessors, XVII:6, 85; drawings, Dick Collection, XIV:164; prints, Dick Collection, XII:50, XIII:167, XIV:164; technique, XII:140
- Hague, Marian, loan, batik, XXII:172
- Hair ornaments, *see* Jewelry
- Hairdressing: book by Legros, XXII:199, 200; relation to neckwear, XXII:51
- Hald, Edvard, artist, glass, XXII:212-215
- Hale, Lilian Westcott, painting, Celia's Arbor, XIX:131
- Halls, William, Jr., Fellow for Life, XVIII: 153
- Hals, Frans, comment, (by Cortissoz) IV:163, (by Stephenson) IV:170
- Paintings, portraits: Artist and His Family, loan, V:101; Bodolpnes, loans, II:23, 140, 141, 144, IV:163, 170, XII:152; Coymans, loans, IV:170, XX:259; Man, Huntington gift, XXI:164; Man, Jesup bequest, X: 88; Man, Soldier, Goldman loan, XV: 192; Man, and Woman, Marquand gifts, VI:4
- Hals, Frans, Style, Portrait of Lilburne, IV: 10
- Halsey, R. T. Haines, Trustee, X:40, XVI:63 Co-author, Handbook of the American Wing, XIX:251 (footnote), XX:159
- Lectures, XII:22
- Loans: American silver, XIII:123, XVI:87; Fiftieth Anniversary, XV:213; miniatures, XXII:69; porcelain, sino-Lowestoft, XXI:266, XXII:190; textiles, XXII: 148
- Hamersley, L. Gordon, Fellow for Life, XVI: 63
- Hamilton, Carl W., loans, paintings, Fiftieth Anniversary, XV:156
- Hamilton, Mrs. William P., loan, painting, XIX:76
- Hammond, James B., Benefactor, X:56
- Hammond Smith, H. A., restorer of paintings, XXII:279
- Handbooks, *see* Publications
- Handicrafts Exhibition, XVIII:82, 106
- Handkerchiefs, Event, XX:53, (loans) XXII: 150
- Haney, Dr. James Parton, death, XVIII:98
- Harding, Duncan B., Fellow for Life, XIV:69
- Harding, J. Horace, loans: furniture, XVIII: 113, 166; painting, XV:190
- Harkness, Edward S., Trustee, XVII:67 Benefactor, X:12

INDEX TO THE BULLETIN, HARK-HELPS

- Harkness, Edward S. (*cont.*)  
 Gifts: concerts, XVII:86, XXII:88; contributions to Egyptian Expedition Fund, XV, Dec. Supplement, XVI, Nov. Supplement, XVII, Dec. Supplement; Egyptian antiquities, VII:215, VIII:216, X:117, XII:78, XIV:145, XV:129, XVII:170, XXI:38, (Carnarvon Collection)XXII:31, (Tomb of Perneb)VIII:251, IX:229, XI:32; Egyptian Department, publications, XVII, Dec. Supplement  
 Loans: Egyptian, XIX:202; Renaissance tapestry, XV:182  
 Visit to Egyptian Expedition, XIX, Dec. Supplement:4  
 Harkness, Mrs. Edward S., Fellow in Perpetuity, XX:28  
 Gifts: embroideries, XXII:186; lace, VIII:182, XX:117, XXI:14; loomwork, Perugia, XII:154; painting, Buddhistic, XVI:124  
 Loan, Egyptian art, XII:49  
 Visit to Egyptian Expedition, XIX, Dec. Supplement:4  
 Harkness, Mrs. Stephen V.: Benefactor, XVI:39, XVII:66; gift, T'ang pottery, XXI:294  
 Harness, *see* Horse equipment  
 Harriman, E. H., loan, model, I:112  
 Harriman, Mrs. E. H., Fellow for Life, XVI:63  
 Gifts: laces, XX:220; paintings, (Bohm) XX:27, (Redfield)XI:264; sculpture(Hoffman), XIV:40  
 Loan, sculpture, X:57  
 Harris, William Laurel, lecture, XI:24  
 Hart, William, paintings: Adirondack Lake—Morning, V:46, 47; Hudson River School Exhibition, XII, Oct. Supplement  
 Hartshorne, Robert, loans, Arts of the Book Exhibition, XIX:114  
 Harvard University, *see* Fogg Art Museum  
 Harvey, Eli, sculpture, Bronze Eagle, XIV:124, 244  
 Hassam, Childe, water-colors, Brush House and Street in Portsmouth, XII:72  
 Hatch, Edward, Jr., Fellow for Life, XVI:63  
 Hattori, Kihei, Fellow for Life, XV:256  
 Havell, R. and D., print, The Java and the Constitution, XX:25, 26  
 Havemeyer, H. O., gift (with Mrs. Havemeyer), I:124  
 Havemeyer, Mrs. H. O.: Benefactor, XX:28; gift (with Mr. Havemeyer), I:124  
 Haviland, George: Fellow for Life, XVIII:99; gift, Haviland ware (22 pieces), XVIII:142  
 Hawkes, Mrs. McDougall, loans, laces, XVII:8  
 Hawkes, Mrs. Morris: Fellow for Life, XXI:22; gifts, (blouses, peasant)XVIII:181, (ceramics, French)XX:28; loans, lace, XVIII:181  
 Hawkins, William E., Fellow for Life, XXI:267  
 Hazard, I. Peace, loan, doorway, etc., XXII:266  
 Heads, *see* Sculpture  
 Healey, Sumner, gift, German helmet, XIII:97  
 Healy, George P. A., painting, Portrait of Mrs. John Church Cruger, XVIII:180, 185, 201  
 Hearn, Arthur Hoppock: fund given in his memory, VI:145; paintings given in his memory, VI:145, VII:118, 135; portrait, VI:146; *see also* Hearn Funds  
 Hearn, George A., Trustee, VI:65  
 Benefactor, IX:2  
 Death, VIII:274  
 Gifts: bronzes, I:129; paintings, *see* Hearn Collection; Hearn Funds  
 Loans, paintings, I:100, III:100, V:140, 152  
 Memorial resolution, IX:2  
 Portrait, IX:157  
 Hearn, Mrs. George A. (Laura F.), bequest, XII:138, 169  
 Hearn Collection (gift of George A. Hearn), I:33, 53, 102, II:24, 58, IV:53, 113, V:21, 105, VI:66, 145, 171, VII:135, VIII:146, IX:150, 166, X:81, 151, XI:132, 183, XII:48, 120, XIII:53, XVI:83, XIX:131, (Catalogue)II:84.  
 Hearn Funds (gift of George A. Hearn): I:33, 102, VI:145; paintings purchased, II:24, IV:53, 113, VII:135, IX:150, 166, X:81, 151, XI:132, XII:48, 120, XIII:53, XVI:83, XIX:131  
 Hearst, William Randolph: Fellow for Life, XVI:39; loan, ceramics, XVIII:114  
 Heem, Jan Davidsz De, painting, Still Life, VII:229  
 Heere, Lucas de, painting, Portrait of Queen Elizabeth, XI:131  
 Heinigke, Otto, stained glass panel, XII:9  
 Heinigke, Mrs. Otto, gifts, XII:9  
 Hekanakht letters, XVII:268 and Dec. Supplement:38-49  
 Helps to Memory, verses, II:86

INDEX TO THE BULLETIN, HEN-HOM

- Hendrick, Mrs. Ellwood, gift, painting, XXII: 314
- Henri, Robert, painting, Spanish Gypsy, IX: 166
- Henry, Edward L., painting, Old North Dutch Church, X:63, 67
- Hepburn, A. Barton, Fellow for Life, XII:120
- Heppelewhite style, *see* Furniture (American, 18th to 19th cent.; English, 18th to 19th cent.)
- Heraldry, coats of arms: French, de Grasse, XIV:61; Italian, Renaissance, XIII:144-147
- Herculaneum bronzes, XXI:241, 278
- Hermann, Ferdinand, gifts, ceramics, V:177, VII:57
- Herrick, Hon. Myron T., Fellow for Life, Honorary, XI:178
- Herriman, William H.: bequest, XVI:263; gift, VI:166
- Herter, Albert, paintings: Portrait of a Russian Nobleman, XIX:20; Two Boys, XIX: 20
- Hesselius, Gustavus, painting, Mistress Ann Galloway, XVIII:46, 47
- Hewitt, Conrad, appointment, I:104, II:54
- Hewitt, Eleanor G., Fellowship, successor, XX:136
- Hewitt, Frederick C., bequest, III:198
- Hewitt, Robert, loans, Lincolniana medals, IV:69, V:128, VI:64, VII:152
- Hicks, Angie King, bequest, portrait, XII:139
- Hicks, Theodore F., Fellowship, successor, XX:302
- Hicks, Thomas, paintings, Portrait of Angie King Hicks, XII:139
- Higginson, James J., Fellow for Life, XXII: 178
- Higginson, Mrs. Margaret C., Fellow in Perpetuity, XVIII:153
- Hiroshige, *see* Prints (Far Eastern: Japanese)
- Hirschhorn, Mrs. Hannah Scharps, Fellow for Life, XX:28
- Hirschvogel, Augustin, etchings, landscapes, XX:211
- Hispano-Arabic art, *see* Near Eastern art
- Hispano-Moresque art, *see* Near Eastern art
- Hitachiyama, Tanineman, gift, embroidery, III:93
- Hitchcock, Francis R., Fellow in Perpetuity, XI:50
- Hitchcock, George, painting, Vespers, XIII:53
- Hitchcock, Thomas, Fellowship, successor, XI:50
- Hittite art, seal-stones, XX:80, 82; *see also* Egyptian art; Near Eastern art
- Hoadley, David, architecture, Bristol house, doorway and porch, XIV:170, XXII:245
- Hoare, William, painting, William Pitt, engraved by E. Fisher, XIII:143
- Hobbema, Meindert, paintings: Hudson-Fulton Exhibition, IV:172; Morgan Loan Exhibition, VIII:5, 6
- Hobby, Theodore Y., Acting Curator, XXII: 178
- Hoe, Robert, Fellowship, successor, XX:136
- Hoe, Robert, Jr., Fellow in Perpetuity, XX: 136
- Hoentschel Collection, *see* Morgan Collection (Hoentschel)
- Hoffman, Malvina, sculpture: in Exhibition of American Sculpture, XIV:40; Modern Crusader, XIV:40
- Hogarth, painting, Price Family, XV:89
- Hoge, John: Benefactor, XIII:26; bequest and will, XIII:21
- Hokusai, *see* Prints (Far Eastern: Japanese)
- Holbein, Hans, the Younger
- Paintings, portraits: Erasmus, loan, IV: 130; Lady Guildford, (loan)II:45, XV: 184, (bequest)268, (illus.)261; Man, loan, XIX:202; Man (B. von Hertenstein?), I: 150, XII:148; Margaret Wyatt, XII:148; Musician, loan, XV:184; Thomas Wriothesley, miniature, XXI:97, 98
- Prints, Dance of Death, proof, XIV:231
- Holbrook, Edward, gift, sculpture, I:91
- Holbrook Collection of English Glass (gift of Estate of Edward Holbrook), XVI:206
- Holden, Mrs. L., loans, paintings, VII:149, 174
- Holiday hours, *see* Metropolitan Museum (Admission)
- Hollar, Wenzel, etchings, Tradescant portraits, XX:194
- Hollins, Harry B., Fellow for Life, I:19
- Holm, Frits, loan, IV:13
- Holme Lacy: armor, VIII:118, XI:69; wood-work, XI:150
- Holsteyn, Cornelis, painting, Bacchanalia, XXII:232
- Holy Kinship, *see* Master of the Holy Kinship
- Holzhausen portraits, *see* Master of the Holzhausen Portraits
- Homer, Charles S., gift, painting, VI:66
- Homer, Winslow, paintings: comment, (by Charles H. Caffin)VI:50, (by Kenyon Cox)

INDEX TO THE BULLETIN, HOM-HUNT

- Homer, Winslow, paintings (*cont.*)  
 V:254; (early criticisms from Harper's Weekly) V:268; early paintings, XVIII:38; Memorial Exhibition, V:259, 267, VI:2, 18, 30, 84; water-colors, VI:2, 17, 43, XI:37, XVIII:38
- By title* (oil): Bathers, *see below* High Tide; Bright Side, loan, XVIII:38; Camp Fire, XXII:314; Cannon Rock, I:54, 157, V:255; Carnival, XVIII:39, 41; Crack the Whip, loan, V:254, VI:50; Eight Bells, loan, VI:52; Entrance to Santiago Harbor (Searchlight), I:54, V:255; Gulf Stream, II:14, V:255; High Tide (The Bathers), XVIII:85; Maine Coast, VI:147; Moonlight, Wood's Island Light, III:100, VI:145; Northeaster, III:100, V:105, 255, IX:8; Prisoners from the Front, V:268, XVIII:38-40; Rainy Day in Camp, XVIII:85; Searchlight, *see above* Entrance to Santiago Harbor; Shooting the Rapids, Saguenay River, VI:66; Under-tow, loan, VI:52
- Honestone carvings, Morgan Collection, XIII:10
- Honorary Fellows, *see* Fellows for Life, Honorary
- Hooch, Pieter de (de Hoogh), paintings: Music Party, loan, IV:167; Scene in a Court-yard, XV:268; Visit, loan, IV:166
- Hoopes, Thomas T., Assistant Curator, XIX:76
- Hopkinson, Charles, lecture, XXII:224
- Hopner, John, paintings, portraits: Godsal Children, loan, VIII:10, 12; Mrs. Gardiner and Her Two Children, X:88
- Hopson, W. F., gift, print, XII:233
- Horae, *see* Prints
- Horn, pressed, Renaissance plaquette, XXII:92
- Horse armor, *see* Arms and Armor
- Horse equipment: Caucasian, XVII:36; Chinese and Scythian, XIII:137, XIX:296, XX:86, 87; Japanese, XI:136
- Hospitals, the Bedridden, and Shut-ins, use of Museum material, XIV:204
- Houdon, J. A.  
 Sculpture  
 Busts: Franklin, I:60, VII:223, 224; Rousseau, VII:224, 225; Voltaire, VII:224, 226  
 Statues: Shivering Girl, loan, XVI:265; Vestal Virgin, loan, XX:135; Washington
- ton, bronze copy, III:145
- Hours of opening and closing, *see* Metropolitan Museum (Admission)
- Houses, *see* Architecture; Classical art (Cretan; general; architecture); Egyptian art (Architecture); Woodwork
- Howard, Frederick T., bequest, XVIII:28
- Howe, Fisher, Lawrence, and Stanley Mather, gift, XX:247
- Howe, Mrs. Fisher, gift in her memory, XX:247
- Howe, Winifred E., author, History of the Museum, VII:20, 223, VIII:42, 53, 55, XIII:182
- Howell, Felicie Waldo, painting, Peirce-Nichols house, Salem, XIX:131
- Howell, Henry W., loan, insignia, XVI:230
- Hubbard, Mrs. Gladys Lawrence, gift, XVI:46
- Hubbard, Samuel T., Fellow for Life, XI:2
- Hudson-Fulton Exhibition, *see* Exhibitions
- Hudson River School of Paintings, *see* Paintings (American)
- Huet, Christophe, attributions: door leaf, XIII:15; panels (now attributed to Lancret), XVIII:68
- Huet, Jean-Baptiste: attribution, panel, XV:65; designs, *toiles de Jouy*, XXII:150
- Hunt, Jane, bequest, painting, III:119
- Hunt, William Morris, paintings: Bathers, loan, I:100, III:164; Discoverer (Fortune), VI:100; Flight of Night, VI:100; Girl at the Fountain, III:119, 121; Landscape, I:131; portrait, Mrs. S. G. Ward, loan, IV:29
- Hunter, Frederick William, gift, collection of glass, IX:231, XV:141
- Hunter College, XVIII:208
- Huntington, Archer M., Benefactor, XX:188  
 Bequest of Collis P. Huntington transferred to Museum, XX:134, 142
- Gifts: arms and armor, funds, XXII, Sept. Supplement:10; embroidery, XVII:162; paintings, XVII:162, XXI:164; sculptures, XXI:142; tapestries, XXI:142
- Loans, paintings, III:164, V:172, XX:258
- Huntington, Charles R., Fellowship, successor, XIX:250
- Huntington, Collis P.: Benefactor, XX:188; bequest, XX:134, 142, XXI:34; *see also* Huntington Collection
- Huntington, Daniel, portraits, Dering, XI:132
- Huntington, Edgar Irving, Fellow in Perpetuity, XIX:250

INDEX TO THE BULLETIN, HUNT-IND

- Huntington, Henry E., Fellow for Life, XXII: 128
- Huntington, Mrs. Henry E., loans, paintings, XV:184, 191, 192
- Huntington Collection (gift of William Henry Huntington): Catalogue, I:154; exhibited in American Wing, XX:272; Franklin portraits, I:47; prints, XVI:259
- Huntington Collection of Paintings (bequest of Collis P. Huntington), XX:141, 142-148, 178, 207, XXI:34, (furniture included) XXI: 219, XXII:125
- Hutchins, Augustus S., Fellow for Life, XVII:116
- Hutchins, DeWitt V., loan, painting by Murillo, XVIII:18
- Hutchinson, Charles L., Fellow for Life, Honorary, X:40
- Hutchinson, Mrs. Lucy Lawrence, gift, XVI: 46
- Hutton, Mrs. E. F., loan, lace, XX:218, XXI: 16
- Hyde, Mrs. Clarence M., Fellow for Life, XXI:155
- Hyde, James Hazen, gift to Egyptian Expedition, XXI:3

I

- I. A. M., *see* Master I. A. M.
- Illuminations, *see* Miniatures and Manuscripts; for modern work, *see* Cleland, Thomas Maitland
- Illustrating, XIII:130, XVIII:252
- Illustrations, *see* Books; Library; Miniatures and Manuscripts; Prints (Accessions: Books)
- Importance of a Living Art, extract from A. N. Whitehead, XXI:218
- Impressionists: VII:152, 205, XIII:178, XV:5, XVI:126, 151, 162, 229, XVII:59; Exhibition, XVI:94, 118, 179, 204; Two Ways of Painting, by Kenyon Cox, VII:205; *see also names of artists*
- Indian art
  - Accessions and Loans
  - Bronzes (Cadwalader), IX:108
  - Drawings, XIV:64
  - Jewelry, X:160 and June Supplement:11
  - Metalwork: Cadwalader bronzes, IX:108; de Forest Collection, XIV:246; *see also above Jewelry and main alphabet*
  - Indo-Chinese art

- Miniatures and Manuscripts, XV:275, (examples illustrating technique) XIV: 64, (Macy loans) XXII:127
- 15th cent., Kalpa Sutra, XIV:16
- 16th cent., XX:126
- 17th cent.: XX:127; Prince on Horseback, XX:238; Prince on Prayer Rug, XX:238; Ramayana, Siege of Lanka, XIV:64
- Painting, see above* Miniatures and Manuscripts
- Rugs and Carpets: animal rug, XVIII: 77; exhibitions, V:222, 248, XIV:58; ornament, VI:97; Williams Collection, XIV:58, XVIII:77
- Sculpture
  - 1st to 2nd cent., Greco-Buddhist school: Cooke-Collis Collection, VIII:133; Death of Gautama, V:154; Maitreya, stone, XV:198
  - 3rd to 4th cent., Buddha, stone, V:154
  - 9th cent., Javanese school, Buddha, head, XIII:22
  - 9th to 12th cent.: Brahma, South Indian, XXII:133, 136; Buddha, teaching, XV:198; Buddha with Bodhisattvas, XV:198; Vishnu, XIII:85
  - 17th cent.: figure from processional car, wood, XV:198; pedestal of Peacock Throne, III:182
- Textiles, X:166, XVI:265, XIX:244, XX: 143; *see also above* Rugs and Carpets
- Woodwork, temple room, XIII:104, XIV:13
- Galleries, XIII:104, XIV:2, 46
- Lecture, Buddhist Sculpture, XXII:2
- Indo-Chinese art, gold book, I:153
- Indo-Persian art: miniatures, XX:124, 126, 127, (loan) XXII:127; painted hanging, XX:143
- Industrial art: Art Education in N. Y. City, Museum investigation, XI:111, 192; Art in Trade Exhibition, R. H. Macy & Co., XXII: 180; Artist, The, and the Industrial Arts, by Gregor Paulsson, XXII:42; Beauty and Business, XXII:254; business press, addresses, XXII:282; Commercial Museum (Bush Terminal Sales), XV:65; Industrial Art in the Public Schools of the State, by R. B. Farnum, XI:193; N. Y. Evening Post editorial, XIII:240; On the Road to Better Design, by R. F. Bach, XXII:196; Rhode Island School of Design, Jewelry Building,

## INDEX TO THE BULLETIN, IND-INS

**Industrial art (cont.)**

XV:136; Swedish Contemporary Decorative Arts, XXII:3; Textile Exposition, XIII:107; trade press, XIII:34, 108, 109, XVI:7; Why Art Should Not Be Taxed, XIII:198; *see also* Design; Exhibitions; Prints (Ornament)

**Industrial art and the Museum**

Art-in-Trades Club, VI:141, XVII:266

Art Schools of the Museum, VII:158

Exhibitions: American, XII:93, XIII:34, XIV:2, XV:34, 49, 263, XVI:4, XVII:4, 31, XVIII:3, 31, 266, XIX:2, 30, 107, XX:67, 108, XXI:254, 273, 274, for notices of opening, closing, etc., *see* Exhibitions (Manufacturers', annual loan), Advisory Committee of manufacturers, XIX:32, XX:66, 69, 160; European: XXI:2, 36, 65, 66, (Swedish) XXI:226, 250, 274, XXII:2, 3, 41, 42, 66, 178

Manufacturers' no. of the Bulletin, XIII:33

Use of the Museum, VII:158, X:106, XI:63, 76, XVI:4, XVII:265, XXI:209

**Special articles:** Affiliations of the Trade Press, by W. L. Harris, XIII:109; American Industrial Art, XIX:2; Appeal by the Museum's Founders, XV:101; Art in Manufacture and Trade, by R. W. de Forest, XXII:180; Art Museum and Modern Manufacture, by F. W. Budd, XIV:108; Art Museums and the Shops, by B. Helph, XIV:199; College and Museum, by F. L. Ackerman, XIV:196; Commercial Tendencies and an Aesthetic Standard, by Prof. H. E. Keyes, XII:184; Educational Credo, XIII:193; Industrial Art Designer and the Museum, XXI:209; Motive, Material, Market: the Designer at Work, XVIII:209; Museum and Designer, by C. H. Walker, VIII, Sept. Supplement; Museum as a Laboratory, XIV:2, XVIII:3; Personal Service, XVIII:218; Plus Quality of Art, XIII:197; Quantity Production, XIX:3, 30; Retail Store and the Museum, XXI:212; Sidelights on the Exhibition, XVI:4, XVII:31, XVIII:31, XIX:107, XX:108, XXI:274; Textile Collection and Its Use, X, May Supplement; Trade Press—Its Functions, by J. P. Rome, XIII:108; War Emergency, XIII:194

*See also* Educational Work by the Museum; Lectures (*For special classes*);

Museums(American); Prints(Ornament)

Information Desk: II:27, XXII:253; closed for alterations, XXII:178; questions asked, XI:43; sale of books, prints, publications, reproductions, XVI:53, 238, XVII:243, XVIII:257, XIX:250, XX:276, XXI:88, 269, XXII:253, 314, (Christmas Suggestions) XIX:250, XI:269, XXII:315, (List of Publications) XIX:50, (Reproductions on Sale) XXII:218, 315

Informative Side of Museum Work, XI:43

Ingersoll, Mrs. Caroline E. Lawrence, gift, III:228

Ingham, Charles C., painting, portrait, Miss Frances Wilkes, XVII:92

Ingres, J. A., anecdotes, XXII:215

Drawings, XIV:229, 246, (loans) XXII:215  
Paintings: XIII:176; Leblanc portraits, XIII:119, XIV:129, 133

Prints, lithographs, portraits, XIX:96

Inman, Henry, paintings, portraits: William C. Macready, I:105; miniatures, loans, XXII:68, 69

Inn-signs, early American, XXII:266

Inness, George, paintings: Hudson River School Exhibition, XII, Oct. Supplement

*By title:* Evening, Medfield, V:107; Peace and Plenty, IX:4; Spring Blossoms, VI:149

**Inscriptions**

Classical: Cretan, III:27, VI:110; Cypriote, V:230; Greek and Roman, translations, XIX:166, XX:269, XXI:58, 176

Egyptian, *see* Egyptian art

Far Eastern, *see* Paintings (Far Eastern)

Near Eastern: Persian and Syrian inscribed pottery, translated, XIX:72; *see also* Miniatures and Manuscripts, and classes of inscribed objects, as Ceramics; Jewelry; Sculpture

Insignia, *see* Jewelry

Inslee, Helen C., bequest, XX:302

Installation of collections, *see* Museum problems (Exhibition and Arrangement)

Instructors: III:180, IV:42, 85, 156, 191, 210, V:63, 128, 218, 285, VI:83, VII:160, IX:223, X:42, 183, XI:207, XV:169, XVIII:218, 257, XXI:204, XXII:222, (for Members) XXI:199, XXII:223; Assistant and Associate, XXI:55; at The Cloisters, XXII:127; Conference, X:129; handbooks prepared, X:184

**Special articles:** Correlating the Instruction Given in the Museums of a Community,

INDEX TO THE BULLETIN, INS-JANS

Instructors (*cont.*)

- by Mrs. A. L. Vaughan, XII:186; Editorial, London Times, VIII:273; Expert Guidance, by R. W. de Forest, V:201; Functions of the Museum Instructor, by E. M. Whitmore, XI:198; Problems of Museum Instruction, by Edith R. Abbot, X:193
- Intercollegiate Cosmopolitan Club, XVII:19, XIX:48
- Interior decorating, *see* Architecture (details); Design; Industrial art; Woodwork; and references under Decorative Arts
- International Kindergarten Union, meeting, II:86
- Interparliamentary Union, visit, XX:274
- Ireland, National Gallery, Governors, loan, XIII:24
- Irish art, *see classes of art, as Metalwork*
- Iron
  - Cast, firebacks, IV:39
  - Wrought: 16th cent. box, German, V:216; grille, modern, by Brandt, XIX:275; reproductions: English, 13th cent., grille, III:162; Irish, 5th cent., bell, VII:58
- Isenbrant, Adrian, painting, triptych, VIII: 67
- Isham, Flora E., memorial pediment, XV:276
- Isham, Samuel, painting, Marquise of Carabas, X:11, 13
- Isham, Samuel, Estate, gifts, X:11, 136
- Islamic art, *see Near Eastern art*
- Italian art, *see classes of art, as Ceramics; Drawings; etc.; also Exhibitions (Italian Renaissance)*
- Italics, invention, XVIII:250
- Ivins, Florence Wyman (Mrs. William M. Ivins, Jr.), drawings, water-colors, wood-cuts, Children's World Exhibition, XVI: 144, 180
- Ivins, William M., Jr., Curator, appointed, XII:2
- Ivories, general, collections: Morgan, XIII: 4-8, 171, XIV:242, XV:12, XIX:124; Thompson, XIX:285, 290
- By civilization and period (accessions)*
- Byzantine, XIII:171, XV:12
- Classical: Cretan (reproductions), XIII:88, XV:228, XX:160; Greek, VI:210, XX: 158, (reproductions) XI:108, XX:158; Roman, VIII:179, XV:12, XX:183, XXI:84, 284, 286
- Early Christian, XIV:242, XV:13

- Egyptian, XV:12, XVI. Nov. Supplement: 15, 16, 18, (Carnarvon Collection) XXII: 31, (Coptic) XIV:242, XV:14
- European
  - Pre-Gothic, XIII:171, XV:12, (Hispano-Arabic) XVIII:6
  - Gothic: French, 14th cent., V:214, 215, VI:163, 195, XIII:6, (Dreicer Collection) XVII:109
  - Renaissance: French, VI:164, 165, XIX: 285, 290; Italian, VI:164, 165
  - 17th cent., Austrian, Lenckhart, Descent from the Cross, XIX:290, 291
  - 18th cent.: French, bijoux, XIX:124; German, Troger, Rape of Proserpine, I:24
- Far Eastern: Chinese, fan, loan, XXI:101; Japanese, netsukes, VI:68, 95
- Near Eastern, box, Sassanian design (Hispano-Arabic), XVIII:6
- See also Fans, etc.*

J

- Jackson, Margaret T., The Museum, a Manual, XII:156
- Jacobs, The, ébénistes, XX:42
- Jacque, Charles, prints, technique, XXII:140
- Jade room, rearrangement, II:27, XI:23
- Jades and other hard stones
  - Collections: Bishop, II:27, XI:23, (Catalogue) I, May Supplement; Converse, XVII:27; Peters, VII:6, VIII:68, XII:48; Thompson, XIX:230, 291
  - Special pieces: mountain, loan, IV:13; seals, Chinese Imperial, XIV:92; tomb jades, VII:6, VIII:68, (Chou period) XIX:121
- Jaffé, Max, colored postcards, XXII:219
- James, Arthur Curtiss, Trustee, XIII:120
- Fellow in Perpetuity, XIII:120
- Gifts, concerts, XVII:86, XX:2
- James, Mrs. Arthur Curtiss, loan, tapestries, XIV:130, 158
- James, Mrs. D. Willis, Fellow for Life, XI:2
- James, Mrs. Maria P., bequest, VI:86, 97, 117, 118, XX:101
- Jan Van Room (also called Jean de Rome, Jan Van Brussel), tapestries, III:153, XIII: 46
- Janinet, François, engravings, portraits, XX: 73, XXII:9
- Jans, Anneke, XX:52
- Janssens van Ceulen, Cornelis, painting, Lady Townshend, X:88

INDEX TO THE BULLETIN, JAP-JOHN

- Japan, Public Schools, children's drawings, XX:110
- Japan Society, lectures, VIII:20, 88, IX:243
- Japanese art  
 For collections, *see names of collections, as Göda; Takahashi (prehistoric)*  
 For department, *see Far Eastern art*  
 For objects, *see classes of art, as Arms and Armor; Bronzes; Ceramics; Jewelry; Lacquers; Medals; Metalwork; Paintings; Prints; Sculpture; Textiles*
- Jarves Collection of Glass (gift of James Jackson Jarves), rearrangement, VI:9, XIII:165
- Javanese art, *see Indian art*
- Jay, John C., and Mrs. Jay, loan, XXI:101
- Jennings, A. B., Fellow for Life, XI:116
- Jennings, Oliver G., Fellow for Life, XVII:116
- Jennings, Walter, Fellow for Life, XI:2; gift, Barberini vestment, XIII:112
- Jesters' wands, X:120
- Jesup, Charles M., Fellowship, successor, XXI:86
- Jesup, Mrs. James R., loan, XI:12
- Jesup, Morris K., *see below Jesup Funds*
- Jesup, Mrs. Morris K.: Benefactor, X:57; bequest, paintings and fund, X:22, 64, 88; *see also below Jesup Funds*
- Jesup, Richard M., Fellow in Perpetuity, XXI:86
- Jesup Funds (bequest of Mrs. Morris K. Jesup, one fund to be known as the Morris K. Jesup Fund), X:22
- Jewelers' Board of Trade, IV:230
- Jewelers' use of the Museum, X:221
- Jewelry and Goldsmith's work  
*General:* Museum collection (1915), X, June Supplement:4-11; Museum Library, bibliography, X, June Supplement:12; pattern books, XVI:64, 134, XXII:190-201; photographs and color prints illustrating the finger ring in art, XXI:20; *see also Watches*
- Accessions  
 American: Colonial and Early Republic, XVIII:140, XXI:99; modern, I:11, XVIII:246  
 Byzantine, XIII:4  
 Caucasian, XVII:36  
 Classical: Cretan, III:22, XVII:88, (reproductions) XV:229, XVII:61, XX:159; Etruscan, XXI:285; Greek, I:118, II:122, IV:44, 129, VI:210, VIII:179, IX:257, XVI:55, XVII:133, XVIII:127, XIX:34, XX:180, XXI:285, 286; Roman, XVI:59, XIX:34, XX:181, 182; *see also main alphabet* Gems, Engraved
- Egyptian: II:167, 168, VII:187, 188, IX:16, 17, 218, 220, X:116, 117 and June Supplement:3-4, XV:111, 128, XVI, Nov. Supplement:52, 53, XVII, Dec. Supplement:8-9, XIX, Dec. Supplement:41, 42, XXI, March Supplement:5, 7, 21-23, (Lahun treasure) XIV, Dec. Supplement, XV:151, (Tutankhamon ring) XVII:172; Carnarvon Collection, XXII:31; DuBois Collection, loan, XV:128; Murch Collection, VI, Jan. Supplement; special gallery, XV:111, 128
- European  
*Originals*  
 Gallo-Roman, Germanic, and Merovingian, VI:37, VII:71, X, June Supplement, XIII:3  
 Romanesque, XIX:84  
 Mediaeval, V:214, XIII:8  
 Renaissance: XIII:10; German, silver, V:216; *see also Watches*  
 17th to 18th cent.: XIII:11; badge (Cincinnatus), loan, XVI:239; vanities, XIX:124; *see also Watches*  
 19th cent., changes in fashion and technique, XXII:48-50  
*Reproductions: general*, II:73, III:51, V:49, VII:58; English, VI:197; Irish, II:73, III:51, VII:58; Russian, I:69
- Far Eastern  
 Chinese: ornaments, including horse-jewelry, XIII:135, XIX:296; princesses' head-dresses, Manchu, X:167; T'ang period, XVI:17, 237, XVII:9, XVIII:291, XIX:275; *see also Jades*  
 Indo-Chinese, book, I:153  
 Japanese: Imperial decorations, I:136; prehistoric, VII:100  
 Scythian, XIII:135, XIX:296  
 Tibetan, X:160  
 Indian, X:162  
 Near Eastern: gem-encrusted arms, XVIII:237, 287; Persian, ring, VIII:107  
 Philippine, VII:226  
 Jewett, Mrs. George Langdon, gift, XI:182  
 John, Augustus, painting, The Way Down to the Sea, loan, X:75

INDEX TO THE BULLETIN, JOHN-KIEN

- Johnson, Carrie G. (Mrs. William S.), gift in her memory, XXI:156
- Johnson, David, paintings, Hudson River School Exhibition, XII, Oct. Supplement
- Johnson, Eastman, paintings: New Bonnet, XX:143; Portrait of a Lady, loan, I:100
- Johnson, John G., Trustee, V:289, XI:74, (memorial resolution) XII:104
- Johnson, William S., gift, XXI:156
- Johnston, John Taylor: gifts, Oriental seal-stones, XX:80; portrait, (illus. only), XV: 97; Reminiscence of an Egyptian Experience, by Mrs. E. J. de Forest, XVI:192
- Johnston, Mrs. Mary Mandeville, bequest, IX:149, X:12
- Johnston Collection of Ceramics (bequest in memory of Mr. and Mrs. Edward W. S. Johnston), IX:149, X:12
- Johnstone, Mrs. James Boorman, gifts in her memory, XX:218
- Johnstone, Margaret Taylor, gifts, lace, XX: 218
- Johnstone, Mary Humphreys, loan, lace, XX: 220, XXI:55
- Joline, Mrs. Adrian H., gift, IX:140
- Jonas, Edouard, gift, painting, XVIII:18
- Jones, Clark, furniture, table, XX:98
- Jones, Emma Chambers, bequest, XVI:262
- Jones, Francis C., Trustee, XII:234, XIV:66, XXI:86
- Jones, Margarette A., bequest, II:202, III:48
- Jongers, Alphonse, painting, portrait of Arthur Hopcock Hearn, VI:146
- Jordaens, Jacob, drawing, Sacrifice at Lystra, I:159, 160
- Juilliard, Mrs. Augustus D. (Helen Cossitt): Benefactor, XV:60; bequest, tapestries, XV: 3
- Juilliard Musical Foundation, gifts for concerts, XVII:251, XVIII:26, 58, XX:110, 254, XXI:56, XXII:88
- Juliot, Jacques, the Elder, sculpture, Dormition of the Virgin, XVI:135
- Juste, Antoine, attribution, St. Mark, statue, XV:235, 236
- K
- Kahn, Otto H., Fellow in Perpetuity, I:156  
Loans (with Mrs. Kahn): decorative arts, XV:182, XVIII:113, 165; paintings, V:101, XV:164, 184, XVII:150, XVIII:108, 109; sculpture, XV:183, XVIII:110
- Kahn, Mrs. Otto H., *see* Kahn, Otto H. (Loans)
- Kallen, Deborah, children's work in Boston Museum, XI:24, XII:191, XIII:90
- Kalos-names, XVI:211
- Kane, Annie C. (Mrs. John Inness Kane): bequest, XXII:69, 72, 210; gift, textiles, XV:67
- Kane, Grenville, loans, Arts of the Book Exhibition, XIX:114
- Kaulbach, Friedrich A. v., painting, Italian Landscape, XII:6, 8, 9
- Keasbey, Henry G., Fellow in Perpetuity, XXII:22
- Keasbey, Marguerite, Fellow for Life, XXII: 22
- Kelekian, Dikran G., Fellow in Perpetuity, XVII:67
- Gifts: ceramics, XV:190; Egyptian relief, XVI:71
- Keller, Helen, letter of appreciation, IX:27
- Kelley, David J., Fellow for Life, XV:256
- Kellogg, George W., resignation, I:104
- Kellogg, Mrs. Vernon H., gift, lace, XX:259
- Kendall, William Sargent, painting, The Seer, II:24
- Kennedy, Prof. Clarence, photographs, Greek sculpture, XVIII:291, XIX:22
- Kennedy, Edward G.: Fellow in Perpetuity, XX:28; gift, painting, V:46
- Kennedy, John Stewart: Fellowship, successor, VIII:163; memorial resolution, V:2; obituary, IV:216
- Kensett, John F., paintings: Hudson River School Exhibition, XII, Oct. Supplement; Lake George, X:66, 69
- Kent, Henry W.: Secretary, VIII:226; Society of Calligraphers, honorary membership, XX:189; Supervisor of Museum Instruction, VII:159, XXI:203
- Kent, Rockwell, painting, Marine, XII:120
- Kent, William, *see* Furniture (English: 18th cent.)
- Keppel, David: Fellow for Life, Honorary, XII:13; gift, 81 prints, XII:132
- Key, Henry F., Palestine Expedition, XXII, Sept. Supplement:12, 43
- Keys, collection, V:177
- Khayyam, Omar, Rubaiyat, leaf from earliest ms., XIV:121
- Khmer sculpture, *see* Sculpture (Far Eastern)
- Kienbusch, Carl Otto v., gift, XI:136

## INDEX TO THE BULLETIN, KIM-LACES

Kimball, Fiske: author, Domestic Architecture of the American Colonies, (notices) XVI:262, XVIII:48, (reviews) XVIII:16, 30; lectures, XV:2, 42, 51, XVII:266, XX:245  
 King, Edward, Fellow in Perpetuity, XVIII:20  
 King, George Gordon, Fellowship, successor, XVIII:20  
 Kingsland, Mrs. William M., gift, lace, III:161  
 Kinnicutt, Mrs. May A., Fellow in Perpetuity, XVI:111  
 Kirk, Samuel, and Son, gift, Kirk silver, XII:129  
 Kirkman, Sidney A., Fellow for Life, XIX:308  
 Kitching, Frank W., Fellow in Perpetuity, XII:71  
 Kleinberger, Francis, gift, painting, XI:237  
 Knives and forks, II:154  
 Knoedler & Co., M., gift, prints, XIII:162  
 Knowles, Mrs. Edith W., gift, costumes, XVIII:181  
 Koninck, Philips de, painting, Landscape, VII:11, 13  
 Konta, Alexander, gift, bust, XII:281  
 Koppenhagen, Otto Van, loan, harpsichord, XII:151  
 Koran-stand, *see* Furniture (Near Eastern)  
 Korean art, *see* classes of art, as Bronzes; Ceramics; Paintings  
 Korin, Ogata, paintings, screens: XXI:234; loans, XV:43; *see also* Paintings (Far Eastern: Japanese: By artist)  
 Koubatcha ware, *see* Ceramics (Near Eastern: Persian)  
 Koyetsu, Honnami: lacquer, writing box, XI:72; paintings, (loan exhibition) XII:198, (magnolia screen) XI:10; pottery, tea bowl, XI:72  
 Krakauer, Jacques, gift, lace, I:98  
 Kraushaar, Charles W., gift in his memory, XIV:138  
 Kretschmar, Horatio C., bequest, VIII:20  
 Kruell, Gustave, print, Portrait of Professor Child, XII:238  
 Kruseman van Elten, Hendrik Dirk, painting, Autumn, I:10  
 Kruseman van Elten, Mrs. Hendrik Dirk, gift, painting, I:10  
 Kubasek, Frau, I:64, 72, 89, 98, III:29  
 Kulmbach, Hans von (real name Hans Suess), painting, Ascension, XVI:133

Kümmel, Otto, I:12  
 Kurtz, Dr. Charles M., article on cleaning of paintings, I:101  
 Kyle, Joseph, painting, Self-portrait, I:49  
 Kyle, Louise Sherman, gift, painting, I:49

## L

### Laces

#### *General*

Accessions, I:64, 89, 98, 166, II:72, 108, 128, III:30, 117, 156, 190, 200, IV:82, 87, 107, 133, V:151, 241, 258, VI:81, VIII:110, 182, IX:165, XI:73, XII:105, 169, XIII:95, XIV:42, 148, XVIII:87, 181, XX:217, XXI:89, 131, XXII:51-55; *see also below, By country*

Bequests, *see above* Accessions; and below Collections

Classification, by Frau Kubasek, I:64, 72, 89, 98, III:29

Collections: Astor, I:64, 98, III:156; Blackborne, IV:82, 87; Blumenthal, loan, VI:198; Cary, I:166, III:30; Hearn, XII:169; MacCallum, III:156; Nuttall, III:200; Parsons, XIII:95; Pulitzer, XII:105; Redmond, XI:73; Schiff, XVI:29; Seligman, V:151; Stuart, I:98

Definitions, XII:96, 170

### Exhibitions

1915 Flemish Decorative Arts, X:7

1917 French and Flemish, XII:96

1919 17th and 18th cent., XIV:130, 179, 249

1920 Fiftieth Anniversary, loans, XV:214

1922 Lappets and cap-crowns, XVII:6

1923 Brussels, XVIII:89

1925 Laces of Royalty, XX:286, XXI:13, 86

Galleries rearranged: I:98, III:30, 156, V:285, VI:80, XI:75, XII:246, XVIII:244, XX:219; temporary withdrawals, XII:161, XVII:266

Gifts, *see above* Accessions; Collections

Loans, *see above* Accessions; Exhibitions

Pattern books and patterns, XIII:36, 37, 41, XIV:86, (Vera Perfettione, 1567) XVI:85

Publications, Les Points de France, VII:138

#### *By country*

American, bobbin, with arms of the U. S. A., XX:259, 260

INDEX TO THE BULLETIN, LACES-LANS

Laces (*cont.*)

European

Belgian, *see below* Flemish

English: group, mostly Honiton, XXI: 89; Nuttall Collection, III:201

Flemish and Belgian: Austrian crown pieces, XXII:54; loans, VI:198, X:7, XIV:179, XV:214, XVII:6, XVIII:89; Museum collection, IX:261, XII:96, 171, XXII:54; Nuttall Collection, III: 201

*Special pieces*

Belgian, bobbin, made during World War, XX:259, 261

Brussels: appliquéd, royal christening robes, II:128; bobbin, 18th cent., (flounce)VIII:183, (rabat)XXII:51-55, 10th cent. (handkerchief of Marie Henriette)XX:87; lappets, XII: 169-170, XIV:180, XVII:6; needlepoint, handkerchief of Marie Henriette, XVI:196

Wardrobe of William III, of England, XII:105

French: loans, XIV:179, (Fiftieth Anniversary)XV:214; Museum collection, IX:165, XII:96; Nuttall Collection, III: 201

*Special pieces:* lappets and cap-crowns, XVII:6; needlepoint, IX:165, XIV: 42, 179, XX:220, XXI:89; point d' Alençon, scarf, VI:198; point de France, (capes)III:190, (flounces) XII:3, XXI:217, 218; point de Sedan, II:145

Irish: Carrickmacross cutwork, II:108; Nuttall Collection, III:201

Italian

Loans, VI:198, XIV:179, (Fiftieth Anniversary)XV:215

Nuttall Collection, III:201

Schiff Collection, pieces, XVI:29

*Special pieces:* Burano flounce, VIII: 182; care cloth, 17th cent., XII:161; cutwork, 16th cent., V:151, 153; intagliatela, 16th cent., XVIII:88; Venetian needlepoint, V:258, VI:81, 198, VIII:182, XII:170, XIV:179, XXI: 131, (garniture of Charlotte Cushman)XVIII:87

Spanish: loans, Fiftieth Anniversary, XV:215; mantilla, 18th cent., XI:182

*See also* Costume

Lacquers

European: 17th and 18th cent., (English, secretary)XXII:70, 71, (Venetian)XX: 239; modern, (French, panel)XIX:275, (loans)XXI:67

Far Eastern

Chinese: mirror, T'ang, XX:100; screen, K'ang-hsi, IV:30; statue, Lohan, XXII: 134

Japanese: chairs, XXII:22; intro collection, VIII:124; poetry table, etc., I:11; writing box, by Koyetsu, loan, XI:72

Ladd, Walter G., Fellow for Life, XIII:76

Ladies' Home Journal, color reproductions of American Wing, XX:159

Lady of the Nile, by Prof. J. H. Breasted, XII:208

LaFarge, John: bust, by Edith Burroughs, V:284; editorial, by Frank J. Mather, Jr., V:284; glass, stained, V:284, (lunette)XII: 9; mosaic, Vanderbilt overmantel, XXI:18; painting, Muse of Painting, IV:215, 220

Lafayette: Memorial Exhibition, XIII:226; memorials in Huntington Collection, X: 244; sword he presented to General McDonald, XIV:112

Laffan, William Mackay, Trustee, memorial resolution, V:3

Editorial from The Sun, by R. W. de Forest, IV:217

Gift in his memory, Rodin group, V:45

Gifts and loans: painting, altarpiece, (loan) II:80, (gift)V:45, 76; Tibetan cup, (gift) I:49, 97

Lahun treasure, *see* Egyptian art (Jewelry)

Lai-Yuan & Co., gift of Sung ware, XI:46

Lalanne, Maxime, etchings, XVIII:290

Lamont, Thomas W., Fellow for Life, Honorary, XXI:267

Lancret, Nicolas, paintings: decorative panels (attribution), XVIII:67; Portrait of a Lady, loan, XV:204

Landauer, Mrs. Bella C., Fellow for Life, XII:22

Landon, Harry H., Fellowship, successor, XII:281

Landon, Stephen L., Fellow in Perpetuity, XII:281

Landowska, Mme Wanda, concert, harpsichord, XVIII:293, XXII:223

Lansing, Mrs. Abraham: gifts, ceramics, V: 150, VII:57; loans, in her memory, paintings, XIV:163

INDEX TO THE BULLETIN, LANS-LEC

- Lansing, Ambrose, Asst. Curator, XVII:67  
 Lantern slides: Museum collection, VI:178, VII:158, 160, XIII:99, XIII:205, XIV:203, (use)X:190, XVI:182, XVII:141, XXII:61; New York City collections accessible to the public, XI:158; New York State collection, loan to the Museum, III:174
- Largilli re, Nicholas de, paintings, portraits: Baron and Baroness of Prangins, XVI:122
- Lasalle, Philippe de, textile designs, XXII:11, 12
- Lascari, Salvatori, Lazarus scholar, XIV:249
- Latour, Fantin, *see* Fantin-Latour
- La Tour, Maurice Quentin de, painting, pastel, Mme de Mondonville, loan, VIII:7, 10
- Laurana, Francesco, sculpture, Beatrice of Aragon, bust, loan, XVIII:111
- Lautrec, Toulouse-, *see* Toulouse-Lautrec
- Law, May Alice, Fellow for Life, XVI:30
- Lawrence, Mrs. Cyrus J., loan, IV:105
- Lawrence, Henry C., gift in his memory, glass, XVI:46
- Lawrence, Sir Thomas, paintings, portraits: Calmady Children, XX:141, 178; John Julius Angerstein, VII:67, 76; Lady Wyndham, X:88; Miss Farren (Countess of Derby), loan, VIII:1, 13; Rev. William Pennicott, II:14, XII:152; unknown subject. Man (now attributed to Gilbert Stuart), XX:179, 180
- Lawrence, Sir William, loans, textiles, XXII:98, 148, 150, 170, 172
- Lawson, Ernest, painting, Winter, X:81
- Lazarus, Mrs. Amelia B., bequest, II:80, III:48
- Lazarus, Josephine, gift (with Sarah Lazarus), XI:146
- Lazarus, Sarah, gifts, XVII:122, (with Josephine Lazarus)XI:146
- Lazarus Collection of Fans (gift in memory of Moses Lazarus), XVII:122, XVIII:89
- Lazarus Scholarship (endowment in memory of Jacob H. Lazarus): awards, I:2, 19, III:98, 189, IV:12, 42, VI:96, 219, XI:96, XIV:249, XVII:162; history, III:98, VIII:163, XI:96
- Lazzaroni, Baron, gift, I:164
- Leal, Eleanor Husted, gift, lace, XX:245
- Leask, Mrs. May, bequest, XI:155
- Leatherwork, accessions: 12th to 13th cent., matrices, XXII, Sept. Supplement:31, 32; 15th to 16th cent., XXII:92; *see also* Book-bindings
- Lebas, Jean Baptiste, chair, XXII:15, 16
- Le Breton Collection of French Faience, V:251, VI:81, XIII:172, XIII:10, (rearrangement)XVIII:106
- Le Brun, Pierre L.: Fellow in Perpetuity, XVIII:20; gift, collection of 753 volumes, XVII:163, XVIII:19
- Lebrun, Vig e, M. L. E., *see* Vig e-Lebrun
- Lecture Hall, V:64, VI:148, 240, VII:45; (acoustics)VII:119
- Lectures, Museum courses
- General*
- 1911-12 VI:148, 184, 240, VII:20, 46, 79, 101, 171
- 1912-13 VIII:20, 57
- 1913-14 VIII:222, 251, 252 and Sept. Supplement:6, IX:27, 51, 52, 82, 132
- 1914-15 IX:204, 243, 260, X:12, 33, 58, 112
- 1915-16 X:184, 206, 220, 224, 241, 266, 267, XI:24, 50, 76, 94, 130
- 1916-17 XI:189, 225, 227, 245, XII:13, 72, 98
- 1917-18 Announcements, XII:194, 211, 235, 253, XIII:26, 52, 66, 97; calendar, XII:213, 239, 255, XIII:31, 55, 79, 99
- 1918-19 Announcements, XIII:206, 225, 245, 291, XIV:66, 97, 123; calendar, XIII:229, 249, 293, XIV:19, 43, 71, 99, 126
- 1919-20 Announcements, XIV:206, XV:2, 26, 42, 51; calendar, XIV:227, 251, 271, XV:23, 47, 71, 95, 119
- 1920-21 Announcements, XV:216, XVI:2, 41; calendar, XV:239, 259, 283, XVI:23, 43, 67, 86
- 1921-22 Announcements, XVI:178, 194, 218, 238, XVII:2, 50; calendar, XVI:219, 243, 267, XVII:23, 47, 71, 95; editorial, XVI:178
- 1922-23 Announcements, XVII:122, 200, 206, 250, 265, XVIII:2, 58, 77; calendar, XVII:223, 247, 271, XVIII:17, 55, 79, 103
- 1923-24 Announcements, XVIII:207, 216, 223, XIX:23, 48, 82; calendar, XVIII:239, 263, 295, XIX:27, 55, 78, 110
- 1924-25 Announcements, XIX:206, 224, 250, 286, XX:27, 111, 137; calendar, XIX:245, 282, 314, XX:33, 62, 90, 114
- 1925-26 Announcements, XX:210, 225, 245, 246, 254, 274, XXI:20, 24, 55; calendar, XX:230, 249, 281, 306, XXI:29, 61, 94, 110, 135

## INDEX TO THE BULLETIN, LECTURES

- Lectures (*cont.*)  
 1926-27 Announcements, XXI:218, 226, 250, XXII:2; calendar, XXI:223, 246, 251, XXII:94, 130, 155, *and* Jan. and Feb. Supplements; summaries, XXI:84, 204  
 1927-28 Announcements, XXII:222-224, 231, 280, 282; calendars, XXII:234, 257, 285, 318
- Gallery talks, VIII:252 *and* Sept. Supplement:6, X:12, XI:226, XII:235, XIII:207, XIV:206, XV:216, XVI:194, XVII:122, 202, XVIII:216, XIX:202, 206, 224, 225, XX:207, 225, XXI:204, XXII:66, 127, 198, 222, 231, 313
- Gillender series, *see below*, *For special classes* (Artisans)
- Lecture folder, XIX:207
- Print Room talks, XIV:66, 97, 123
- Publication, VII:171, XVI:262, XVIII:16, 30, 48, XX:137
- Radio program, XXI:20
- Seminars, *see below* Study-hours
- Story-hours, *see below*, *For Special Classes* (Blind; Children; Children of Members; Crippled children)
- Story-telling course, XXI:20
- Study-hours and Seminars, *see below*, *For special classes* (Home-makers; Members; Practical workers; Teachers; Young girls)
- For special classes*
- Art school students, *see below* Schools (Art)
- Artisans: Gillender course, XII:138, XV: 216, 218, XVI:41, 194, 195, XVII:50, 202, 250, XVIII:207, 216, XIX:206, 224, XX: 225, XXII:231, (first open to public) XVII:250; *see also below* Practical workers
- Blind: adults, VIII:57, 110, IX:132, X:184, 224, XI:94, 139, 189, 225, 245, (comment by Helen Keller) IX:27; children, XI: 225, 228; story-hours, XII:98, XIII:76, XV:216, (reason for discontinuing) XVI: 178
- Children: story-hours, XII:212, XIII:97, XIV:97, 165, XV:142, 216, XVI:41, 194, XVII:116, 206, 265, XVIII:77, 132, 216, XIX:130, 224, XX:11, 225, XXI:208, 218, XXII:231, 252; value, XVIII:156; *see also above* Blind (children); *and below* Children of Members; Crippled children; Deaf (children); Schools
- Children of Members: X:33, 58, 112, 184, 206, 224, 267, XI:189; story-hours, XI: 264, XII:14, 72, 212, XIII:26, XIV:41, 98, 165, XV:69, 216, XVI:41, 104, 218, XVII: 205, XVIII:77, 216, XIX:224, XX:11, 225, 274, XXI:218, 241, XXII:231, 280, 313
- Crippled children: XIV:268, XV:169, 216, XVI:195, XVII:151, 265, XVIII:208, XIX, 224, XX:226, XXII:232; transportation, XX:58
- Deaf and Deafened (who read the lips): adults (conducted by Jane B. Walker), X:184, 224, 241, XI:24, 189, 225, 227, 245, XII:13, 235, XIII:245, XIV:207, XV:216, XVI:194, XVII:202, XVIII:77, 216, XIX: 224, XX:225, XXII:231, (editorial) XX: 188; children, XI:94, 116, 189, 225, XII: 98, 235, XIII:246, XIV:207, XV:112, 216, XVI:194
- Home-makers' Study-hours, XVIII:207, 217, XIX:23, 206, 225, XX:226, XXI:213, XXII:232, (work exhibited) XXI:151
- Members: VI:148, VIII:57, IX:27, 51, 82, X:184, 206, 224, 266, XI:189, 225, 227, XII:13, 235, XIII:207, XIV:206, XV:216, XVI:194, 195, XVII:201, 206, XVIII:77, 216, XIX:206, 224, XX:225, XXI:55, 218, 226, XXII:127, 231, (after museum hours) XXII:66, 223, 231; study-hours, XVI:178, 194, 218, 238, XVII:50, 201, XVIII:77, 207, 216, XIX:23, 206, 225, XX:226; *see also above* Children of Members
- Physically handicapped children, *see above* Crippled children
- Practical workers (designers, manufacturers, buyers, salespeople): IV:230, IX:27, 52, 132, X:33, 58, 184, 224, XI:24, 94, 189, 225, 227, XII:253, XIII:26, XVII:250, *see also above* Artisans (Gillender course); study-hours and seminars, XII:72, 98, 211, XIII:290, XIV:41, 89, 207, XV:26, 216, 218, XVI:41, 195, XVII:50, 201, 265, XVIII:77, 207, 217, XIX:48, 206, 224, 225, XX:111, 225, XXII:231, 232
- Schools
- Art, X:184, 206, 224, 267, XI:189, 225, XII:13, 194, XIII:26
  - Elementary, XX:226, *see also below* Teachers
  - Elementary and High, XII:253, XIII:245, *see also below* Teachers
  - High: drawing classes, XVII:202; history classes, X:184, 224, 241, XI:189, 225,

INDEX TO THE BULLETIN, LEC-LEH

Lectures: For Schools (*cont.*)

226; study group, design, XXII:224;  
Stuyvesant Camera Club, XIX:308,  
XXII:280; talks, XV:218, XVI:195,  
XVII:201, 202, XVIII:217, XIX:224,  
276, XX:226, XXII:232; *see also below*

Teachers

Kindergarten, XIV:98

Private, XVI:178, 195

Summer, gallery talks, XIX:202, 225,  
XX:207, XXI:154, XXII:198

Vocational School for Boys, talks, XVIII:  
216, XIX:224, XX:226, for earlier talks  
for teachers *see below* Teachers (Vocational School)

Teachers, general: X:184, 220, 224, XI:50,  
189, 225, XIV:98, XX:225, XXII:232;  
gallery talks, XI:226, XII:235, XIII:207;  
picture study, XXI:218; story-telling  
course, XXI:20; study-hours, XVIII:207,  
217, XIX:48, 225, XX:226, XXI:213,  
XXII:232, (work exhibited) XXII:151

Elementary schools, drawing dept., talks,  
XV:216, XVI:182, XVII:202, 266, XVIII:  
156

Elementary and Junior High schools,  
XVIII:208, 217, XIX:156, 224, XXII:  
232

High: VI:240, VII:20, 46, 79, 101, 161, X:  
220; talks, XV:216, XX:226, XXII:232

Kindergarten, XIV:98

New York Training School, pupil-teachers,  
XVIII:154, 216, XIX:154, 181, 224,  
XX:226, 274

Teachers College, *see below* Lectures,  
Museum courses in coöperation

Vocational School for Boys, talks, XV:  
216, XVI:194; for later talks for classes  
*see above* Schools (Vocational School)

Young girls, study-hours, XIX:206, 225,  
XX:225, XXI:213, XXII:232, (work exhibited)  
XXII:151

Lectures; Museum courses in coöperation  
with:

American Museum of Natural History,  
XII:253, XIII:245

Archaeological Institute of America, XX:  
210, 225

College of the City of New York, V:285,  
VIII:252

Columbia University: VIII:110, XIX:206,  
224, XX:111, 210, 225; Summer School,  
XIX:202, 225, XX:207; *see also below*

Lectures, not Museum courses

New York University, XVIII:223, XIX:  
48, 82, 206, 224, XX:27, 111, 210, 225, 245,  
246, XXI:218

Rutgers College, XVII:266

School Art League, XX:226; *see also below*  
Lectures, not Museum courses

Teachers College, XIX:206, 224, XX:111,  
210, 225

Lectures, not Museum courses (but given in  
the Museum): Arbeiter Ring, talks, IX:  
132, 152; Art League of Public Education  
Ass'n, *see below* School Art League; Ass'n  
of Collegiate Alumnae, VI:240; College of  
the City of New York, *see above* Lectures,  
Museum courses in coöperation; Columbia  
University, VIII:252, XVIII:208, *see also*  
*above* Lectures, Museum courses in coöperation;  
Hunter College, XVIII:208; Japan  
Society, VIII:20, 88, IX:243; Museum  
of French Art, XII:14; National Council  
of Education, XIII:291; Needle and Bobbin  
Club, XI:139; New York Business Publishers  
Ass'n, XXII:282; New York Library  
Club, VI:240; N. Y. University, XVII:  
266, XVIII:208, XXII:232, *see also above*  
Lectures, Museum courses in coöperation;  
N. Y. Textile School, XVIII:208; School  
Art League, IV:230, V:63, 64, VI:240, VIII:  
252, XX:226, *see also above* Lectures, Mu-  
seum courses in coöperation

Lectures by the staff of the Museum for the  
American Federation of Arts, XV:21

Lectures in Boston Museum of Fine Arts,  
for foreigners and foreign-born in their  
own language, XII:192

Ledyard, Lewis Cass, Trustee, IX:260, X:40,  
56, XVII:67

Gift, Chinese painting, XVIII:163

Lee, Arthur, sculpture, Volupté, torso, XX:58

Leefdael, Jan Van, *see* Van Leefdael

Lefferts, George M., gift, V:257

Lefferts, Marshall C.: Fellow for Life, XIX:  
130; gift, V:257

Legros, Alphonse: XVI:229; death, VII:10

Drawings, gift, VII:10

Painting, Edge of the Woods, III:94, VII:  
10

Prints: exhibition, XVI:229; gift, VII:10;  
in Dick Collection, XII:50; portrait, Ro-  
din, XII:111

Lehman, Arthur: Fellow for Life, XVIII:257;  
loan, tapestry, XV:181-182

INDEX TO THE BULLETIN, LEH-LIB

- Lehman, Philip, loans, Italian Renaissance Exhibition, XVIII:112, 113, 114, 166
- Lehmann, Dr. H., Fellow for Life, Honorary, XXI:22
- Leibl, Wilhelm, paintings: Bavarian Peasants, loan, IV:1; Peasant Girl, XII:6
- Leighton, Frederick, Lord, statuette, Sluggard, I:143
- Lejeune, Louis, sculpture, Ephèbe, XXII:74
- Leland, Francis Louis, Trustee, VIII:20  
Benefactor, VII:101; death, XI:97; gift, bank shares, VII:44, VIII:42, 165; memorial resolution, XI:102
- Leland Fund (gift of Francis Louis Leland), VII:44, VIII:42, 165, (purchases) XII:48
- Lely, Sir Peter, paintings, portraits, said to be Duchesses of Cleveland and Portsmouth, XVII:92
- Lenbach, Franz v.: drawing, Portrait of Bismarck, IX:130; painting, Portrait of Prof. Emerson, VI:107, 123
- Lending collections, VII:158, 160, X:100, XI:24, XIII:205, XIV:203, XV:126, XVI:182, XVII:141, XX:2, 110, 186, XXI:215, XXII:61
- Loans to: hospitals, XIV:204; libraries, X:185; schools, XI:24; *see also* Paintings (Loans by Museum); Traveling exhibitions
- Leonardo da Vinci, drawings, XIII:214, XVIII:181
- Leonardo da Vinci, School, Madonna and Child, loan, VII:180, 181
- Leonbruno, L., drawing, Bacchanalia, III:224
- Leoni, Leone, sculpture, portrait medal of Suleyman the Magnificent, XIII:146
- Leoni, Leone, Atelier, sculpture, bust of Philip II, XXII:70, 71
- Lepère, Auguste: art, XVI:229; prints, XII:50
- Levy, Ephraim B.: Fellow for Life, XVIII:292; gift, VIII:165
- Levy, Florence N., General Assistant, resignation, XII:212  
Author, Guide to the Works of Art in New York City, XI:139, 266  
Gift, file of auction sales, XI:94
- Investigation of industrial art, XI:111, 192
- Lewin-Funke, Arthur, sculpture, Mother, group, IV:9, 10
- Lewis, August, bequest, IX:75
- Lewisohn, Adolph, loans, paintings, XV:205, 207, 208
- Lhermitte, Léon A., painting, Chez les Humbles, I:28
- Libbey, Edward Drummond, gift, painting, XIII:53
- Liberty Loans, XIII:247
- Libraries, use of pictures, IX:104
- Library of the Museum, *general*, I:March Supplement, V:183, 184
- Accessions and Notes: I:2, 11, 19, 46, 64, 71, 88, 104, 114, 124, 135, 144, 155, 168, II:13, 28, 50, 71, 85, 129, 144, 158, 174, 186, 205, III:15, 39, 77, 99, 120, 165, 176, 189, 233, IV:12, 29, 50, 68, 85, 107, 140, 158, 190, 210, 231, V:27, 41, 81, 100, 128, 155, 173, 218, 242, 259, 289, VI:11, 65, 97, 124, 140, 153, 172, 180, 219, 240, VII:12, 39, 61, 80, 101, 120, 130, 153, 199, 219, 232, VIII:20, 36, 56, 88, 111, 130, 166, 185, 200, 274, IX:46, 101, 130, X:188, XI:48, 94, 183, XII:158, XV:90, 136, 160, XVI:92, 163, XVIII:19, 218, 236, 258, XIX:22, XX:85, 135, 213, XXI:226; Annual Report summaries, II:57, III:48, IV:141, V:62, VI:84, XVIII:28; list by classes, I, March Supplement 6
- Special:* Andrews memorial, XV:136, 169; architectural, XI:48, XVII:93, 163, XVIII:258, XIX:225, 276, XX:85; armor, I:11, 19, XX:213; autograph letters, IX:46, 130; Chinese, XI:48; classical archaeology, loan, II:57; Dick Collection, XII:158; engraving (commercial), XX:135; file of auction records for paintings, XI:94; LeBrun Collection, XVII:163; Long Collection, XX:135; Morse Collection, XVIII:258; Mosenthal bequest, XVII:92; Munn gift, XVIII:19; photography, XVIII:19; Riggs bequest, XX:213; royal gifts, I:11, 19; Stieglitz gift, XVIII:19; Welch gift, XX:85
- Bequests, *see above* Accessions (*Special*)
- Bibliographies: German artists (contemporary), IV:12; jewelry, X, June Supplement:12; Scandinavian art, VII:218; textiles, X, May Supplement:8
- Building (Wing), II:71, III:44, V:183, 184, 188
- Bulletin, I:17 and March Supplement
- Classes, books reserved, XVII:266
- Classification system, II:71, VI:180, VII:62
- Clippings, VIII:209, XI:183
- Collections, *see above* Accessions (*Special*)
- Designers' use, XV:90

INDEX TO THE BULLETIN, LIB-LOR

**Library (*cont.*)**

- Exhibitions, special: American Architectural Photographs, XIX:225, 276, XX:110; Architectural details, XII:282; Greek Athletics (illustrative), XX:45, 66, 110; Telephotographs, loans, XX:226, 245; *see also below* Photograph collection (exhibitions)
- History and scope, I, March Supplement, V:184
- Hours of opening: XIV:67, XVIII:162, 186, 236, XXI:227; Sundays, XVIII:162, 186, 236, XIX:22, (in summer) XIX:138, XX:188, XXI:154, XXII:198
- Photograph collection: accessions, I:155, II:126, V:280, X:189, XI:183, XII:159, XVIII:291, (Eaton Collection) VI:178, (Mosenthal bequest) XVII:92, (Munn Collection) XI:48; classification published, VI:180, VII:62; exhibitions, XIX:225, 276, XX:110, XXI:20, 154, 199, 241, 267, 294, XXII:22, 58, 127, 151, 178, 198, 232, 282, 313; use, III:163, V:280
- Sales catalogues, XI:183
- Sunday opening, *see above* Hours of opening
- Transfer of books to Print Dept., XVI:107, 259
- Libri, Girolamo dai, *see* Girolamo
- Lichtenstein, Alfred F., Fellow for Life, XV:69
- Lie, Jonas, painting, Conquerors (Culebra Cut), IX:78
- Liebermann, Max, painting, Ropewalk, XII:6, 8
- Life, verses quoted from, II:86
- Lilburne, John, Portrait, IV:10
- Linton, W. J., print, Waterfall, XII:233
- Linzee, Mrs. John Torrey, loans, textiles, XII:7
- Lippi, Filippino, School, painting, Deposition from the Cross, VII:216
- Lippi, Fra Filippo, paintings: Altarpiece, Morgan loan, VIII:33, 34; Four Saints, XIII:231, 232
- Lithographs, *see* Prints
- Littlejohns, John, lecture, XXII:280
- Livingston, Mrs. John Callendar, loan, painting, XX:303
- Lloyd-Smith, Wilton, Fellow for Life, XX:159
- Lloyd-Smith, Mrs. Wilton, Fellow for Life, XXI:267
- Loan exhibitions, *see* Exhibitions
- Loans by Metropolitan Museum, *see* Lending Collections; Paintings (Loans by Museum); Textiles (Loans by Museum); Traveling exhibitions
- Loans to Metropolitan Museum: summaries in Annual Reports, VI:76, X:42, XI:62, XII:49, XIII:75, XVII:66, XVIII:28; for individual loans, *see name of lender*; for loan exhibitions, *see* Exhibitions; for monthly lists, *see end of each Bulletin*
- Lobdell, Francis, gift, millstone, XX:161
- Locks and keys, collection, V:177
- Lockwood, Mrs. Luke Vincent, gift, costume doll, XVII:182
- Loeb, James
  - Gifts: classical art, II:189, V:21; painting, cassone front, III:189, 191; sculpture, VI:179, 180
  - Loans, classical tripods, II:33, IV:29
- Loeb, Louis: gift in his memory, portrait, V:21; painting, Temple of the Winds, I:23, 24
- Loewel, Mrs. Helena M., gift, drawing, XIV:138
- Lohse, John M., bequest, VIII:20
- Lombardi, Tullio, sculpture, Warrior Saint, loan, XVIII:111
- Lombardo, Pietro, sculpture: Portrait of a man, relief, VI:232, 243; St. Clara and the Christ Child, relief, IX:23
- London, City of, gift, medals, III:75
- Long, Dr. Louis, gift to Library, commercial engraving collection, XX:135
- Longhi, Pietro, paintings (Letter; Rendezvous; Temptation; Visit), IX:75, 77
- Longobardic art, *see* Merovingian art
- Loo, C. T., gifts: Ming ware, XI:155; Sung ware, XI:46
- Loockermann, Mrs. James, gift, Dutch glass, XVII:92
- Lord, Franklin B., gift, plaque, I:166
- Lorenzetti, Ambrogio, painting, book-cover, VI:140
- Lorenzetti, Pietro, painting, St. Catherine, IX:85, 99
- Lorenzo, Bicci di, *see* Bicci
- Lorenzo, Fiorenzo di, *see* Fiorenzo
- Lorenzo, Piero di, *see* Piero
- Lorenzo da San Severino, painting, Madonna and Child Enthroned with Saints, loan, VII:179, 182
- Lorenzo di Credi, *see* Credi
- Lorenzo di Pietro, *see* Vecchietta, II

INDEX TO THE BULLETIN, LOR-MACY

- Lorenzo il Monaco, painting, Virgin and Child, IV:141, 143  
 Lorraine, Claude, *see* Claude Lorraine  
 Los Angeles Museum, loan, painting, XX:236  
 Lotto, Lorenzo, paintings: Portrait of a Young Man, I:73; Portrait of a Youth in a Red Cap (attribution), XVII:103  
 Louis XVI rooms, hôtel Gaulin, Dijon, XVIII:267  
 Louisiana Purchase Exposition, French Commissioners, gift, I:10  
 Louvre (The): accessions during the War, XVI:82; reopening, XIV:150  
 Lowther, George, gift, piano, I:154  
 Lucas, David, mezzotints after Constable: Exhibition, XXII:178; Hampstead Heath, XII:233  
 Lucas, George A., gift, Catalogue of Huntington Collection of Americana, I:154  
 Lucas of Leyden  
     Engravings, Dance of Herodias, and Ecce Homo, XXII:260  
     Etchings: Portrait of Emperor Maximilian (1520), XIV:256; Rest on the Flight into Egypt, XX:211  
     Woodcuts, XIX:95  
 Lucca, silk industry, XX:220  
 Luckemeyer, Mrs. Edward, gifts: fan, VII:58; lace, III:190  
 Luini, painting, Angel Kneeling, loan, XVIII:109  
 Luks, George, painting, Old Duchess, XVI:83  
 Lummis, Benjamin R., Fellow in Perpetuity, XVI:111  
 Lummis, William, Fellowship, successor, XVI:111  
 Lythgoe, Albert M., Curator, I:149, II:54
- M**
- M., I. A., *see* Master I. A. M.  
 Ma, S., gift, XI:115  
 Mabuse, Jan Gossaert van, attributions: Adam and Eve, V:77; portrait, Eleanor of Austria, XVII:102  
 McBey, James, prints, Dick Collection, XII:50  
 McCallum Collections (purchased from Andrew McCallum): laces, III:156; Oriental embroideries, II:186  
 McCartan, Edward, sculpture, Pan, loan, XIII:70  
 McClees, Helen, author, Daily Life of the Greeks and Romans, XIX:18, 76  
 McComb, Arthur K., assistant, (appointment) XVIII:257, (resignation) XIX:154  
 McCullough, John G., Fellow for Life, I:19  
 Mace, Arthur C.: Assistant Curator, V:55; Associate Curator, XVII:57; author (with H. E. Winlock), Tomb of Senebtsi, XI:257; war service, XI:97; *see also* Publications (Egyptian Expedition)  
 McEntee, Jervis, paintings: Hudson River School Exhibition, XII, Oct. Supplement; by title, Autumn Landscape with Figures, VIII:87, 89  
 McFadden, John H., loan, Collection of British Paintings, XII:129, 211, 234  
 McIntire, Samuel, VII:124  
     Woodwork: carved figures, XVIII:194; chimneypiece, VII:143; furniture (in his style), XXII:7; rooms (in his style), VII:144, XVII:7  
 Mackay, Clarence H.: gifts, arms and armor, VII:214, (funds) XVII:147, XXII, Sept. Supplement:10; loan, tapestries, IV:28  
 McKenna, Mrs. William L., loan, jewelry, XI:101  
 McKim, Charles Follen, Trustee: memorial resolution, IV:195; obituary, IV:173  
 McKim, Mead and White, architects: Fiftieth Anniversary, services contributed, XV:76; plans for Wing K, XXI, April Supplement:3, 4  
 MacLagan, Eric, lecture, XXII:280  
 MacMartin, Malcolm, loan, Japanese art, VIII:272  
 McMillan, Francis W., Fellow for Life, XXII:151  
 McMillin, Emerson, Fellow for Life, I:19  
 Macrino d'Alba, painting, Self-portrait, loan, VII:56  
 Macy, R. H., & Co.: Art in Trade Exhibition, XXII:180; gift, ceramics, XIV:65  
 Macy, V. Everit, Trustee, IX:260, X:40, XI:74  
     Benefactor, XVIII:292  
     Gifts: Egypto-Syrian glass, XVIII:277; Italian majolica, XXII:161; painting, XIX:20; Persian textiles, XXII:108; (with Mrs. Macy) sculpture, Egyptian, XVIII:236 and Dec. Supplement  
     Loans: Egypto-Arabic tapestry, XVIII:182; Italian majolica, III:53, XII:172, XIII:42, XVIII:114; Japanese porcelains, III:212; Near Eastern miniatures, XXII:127;

INDEX TO THE BULLETIN, MACY-MAR

- Macy, V. Everit (*cont.*)  
 Persian faience, VIII:107
- Macy, Mrs. V. Everit: Benefactor, XVIII:292; Fellow for Life, XIV:248
- Gifts: James Collection, XIX:8; (with Mr. Macy) sculpture, Egyptian, XVIII:236 and Dec. Supplement; gift in her memory, XXII:161
- Madjar, Vitali, gift, Egypto-Arabic textiles, XVIII:182
- Maes, Nicholas, painting, Portrait of an Old Woman, I:73
- Magic lantern ("prospective machine") in the American Colonies, XIX:198
- Maiano, *see* Majano
- Mainardo, Gerardo di, sculpture, altarpiece (attribution), VI:193
- Maiolica (majolica), *see* Ceramics
- Maître de Flémalle (Robert Campin or Jacques Daret), painting, Virgin of Salamanca, I:28
- Majano (Maiano), Benedetto da, sculpture: Pietà, IX:142; St. John the Baptist, VIII: 245, 246
- Majolica (majolica), *see* Ceramics
- Malbone, Edward Greene, XI:144
- Paintings, Portrait of the Artist, XI:143, 146
- Miniatures: loans, XXII:69, (Eliza Fenno)XXII:65; owned by the Museum, XI:146, (Mrs. Derby)V:177, (Martha Washington Greene)XI:146
- Malcom, Mrs. Donald C., Fellow for Life, XX:275
- Malton, Thomas, architectural prints, XVII: 6, 64
- Manet, Edouard, art, XIII:178, XVI:94  
 Paintings: Funeral, V:123, 127, XIII:177; Girl with Guitar, loan, XVII:60; Guitarist, loan, I:122, V:172, VII:152; Man with Tall Hat, loan, XVII:60; Poseda, La, loan, XVII:60; Portrait, Berthe Morisot, loan, XVI:69; Repos, Le, loan, XVII:60; Still Life, loan, XV:206
- Prints, XVI:131, 132, (lithographs)XVIII: 45
- Manikins, *see* Costume (dolls)
- Mannes, David: Fellow for Life, Honorary, XIV:69; *see also* Concerts
- Mannes Orchestra, *see* Concerts
- Mansfield, Howard: Treasurer, IV:210; Trustee, IV:210, VII:60, XIV:69, XXI:86  
 Gifts: Japanese horse equipment, XI:136; prints, XII:233
- Lectures, XII:22
- Loans: Japanese sword guards, VII:227, XV:234; prints, XVIII:41
- Manship, Paul, sculpture: article by A. E. Gallatin, XI:218; bust, James F. Ballard, XII:281; candelabra, XVIII:35; Centaur and Nymph, XI:218, 221; Figure of a Baby (Pauline Frances), XI:93, 95; Flight of Night, loan, XI:218, 220; Girl with Gazelles, XIII:71; Morgan Memorial tablet, XV:266; Pauline Frances, *see above* Figure of a Baby
- Mantegna, Andrea: painting, Judith with the Head of Holofernes, loan, XV:162; prints, XVIII:146, (Bacchanal with the Wine Vat) XIX:96, (Entombment, loan)XVIII:149, (Risen Christ)XVI:77
- Manufacturers and Designers: *see* Exhibitions (*At the Museum: Manufacturers'*); Industrial art; Lectures (*For special classes*); Prints (Ornament); Publications (Bulletin: *Special numbers*); Textile Exposition; Trade Press
- Manuscripts, *see* Miniatures and Manuscripts
- Manutius, Aldus, XVIII:250
- Maps and Charts: Lending Collections, XIII: 205; Munn Collection, XX:26; use in Colonial houses, XIX:196, XX:26
- Marcantonio Raimondi, engravings, XII:249, (used for Italian majolica)XIII:43, XXII: 164
- Marie Henriette, Queen of the Belgians, handkerchiefs, XVI:196, XX:87
- Marillier, C. P., engraving, Les Baisers, XII: 94
- Marlet, Jérôme, rooms from hôtel Gaulin, XVIII:265, 267
- Marmion, Simon, painting, attribution, Martyrdom of Two Saints, XV:188, XVII:102, 104, 105
- Marmion, King George County, Va., paneling, XI:225
- Marquand, Allan, Fellow in Perpetuity, XXI: 178
- Marquand, Henry, Fellowship, successor, XVI:238
- Marquand, Henry Gurdon, President, VI:4  
 Gifts: bronzes, I:144; ceramics, Hispano-Moresque, II:133; paintings, VI:3; reproductions, I:69, V:49
- Memorial Gallery, V:37, VI:3  
 Portrait (illus.), VI:4, XV:99

INDEX TO THE BULLETIN, MAR-MED

- Marquand Gallery, V:37, VI:3  
 Marriage salvers, Italian, 14th to 15th cent., XXII:120  
 Marschall, Rudolph Ferdinand, sculpture, bronze portrait medallion, XVII:44  
 Marshall, Hetty Vincent, Instructor, XXI:190  
 Marshall, John, gift, papal dossal, VI:217, XIII:173  
 Marshall, William Edgar, painting, *Portrait of My Mother*, III:12  
 Martin, Frederick Townsend, bequest, IX:163, X:14  
 Martin, Mrs. Walton, Fellow for Life, XXII:178  
 Martinovitch, Nicholas, inscriptions translated, XIX:72  
 Masamuné, sword blades, XI:135, XVIII:166  
 Mason, Alexander T., Fellowship, successor, XIX:75  
 Mason, Susanne McK. Lee, Fellow in Perpetuity, XIX:75  
 Maspero, Gaston, aid to Egyptian collection, VI:204, 205  
 Massys, Quentin, *see* Metsys  
 Master B. G. (*also called* Master B. S.), engraving, Hermit Saints, XXI:24, 243  
 Master C. B., etching, Emperor Charles V and His Brother Ferdinand, XII:131  
 Master E. S.: art, XVII:262; engravings, XVII:260, (Ars Moriendi) XVIII:232  
 Master F. V. B., print, Annunciation, XX:193, 194  
 Master H. H., painting, *Portrait of a Gentleman*, XIX:61, 63  
 Master I. A. M., of Zwolle (*also called* John of Cologne, Master of the Weaver's Shuttle, Zwott), engraving, *Deposition from the Cross* (or Pietà), XX:212  
 Master of Flémalle, *see* Daret, Jacques  
 Master of the Codex of St. George, miniatures, loans, XXII:137, 138  
 Master of the Holy Kinship, painting, panel from altarpiece, *Adoration of the Magi, Holy Trinity*, XXI:120  
 Master of the Holzhausen Portraits, painting, *Portrait of a Man*, VII:136  
 Master of the Pellegrini Chapel, sculpture: Virgin and Child, XII:35; Virgin Enthroned, IV:207, 208  
 Master of the Virgin among Virgins, painting, Pietà, XXI:78  
 Mather, Frank Jewett, Jr., gifts: Gifford let-
- ters, IX:130; prints, XIX:75  
 Matisse, Henri: art, XVI:96, 132, 164; drawings, studies from the nude, V:126  
 Matteo di Giovanni, painting, cassone panel, VI:194  
 Mauve, Anton, paintings: *Changing Pastures*, IX:253, 255; *Return to the Fold*, IX:253; *Twilight*, IX:256  
 Mayer, Harry, bequest, XXII:280  
 Mayflower, model, loan, XV:280  
 Mazzoni, Guido, Style, sculpture, *Head of a Man*, VIII:245, 246  
 Mc, for names beginning Mc, *see* Mac  
 Meacham, Minnie L., loans, glass, American, XV:213, XVI:112  
 Medals and Plaques, general: article by Victor Brenner, I:163; coins and medals in the study of armor, XVII:180  
 Accessions and loans, I:14, 90, 110, 166, II:14, 72, 127, 188, III:75, 231, IV:69, 133, V:17, 18, 128, VI:64, VII:49, 152, 191, XI:243, XIII:146, XVII:44, XXII:91, 92, 151, (Thompson) XIX:64, (Mills) XX:254, 257, XXI:55  
*By period and civilization*  
 Romanesque, European, plaque, Crucifixion, XXII:92  
 Renaissance, European: French, XXI:55, XXII:92; Italian (chiefly) I:163, III:231, V:17, 18, VII:49, 191, XIII:146, XIX:64, XX:254, 257, XXI:55, (plaquettes) XXII:91  
 Modern  
 American: Brenner, V. D. (Whistler), I:110; Burroughs, E. W. (Roger Fry), XI:243; De Francisci, Anthony (Mining Science), XXII:151; Fraser, J. E. (Saint-Gaudens), IV:133; Lincolniana, loans, IV:69, V:128, VI:64, VII:152; Warner, O. (Indians), I:90  
 European  
 Austrian: Marschall, R. F., (Archduke Rainer) II:72, (Benedict XV) XVII:44; Scharff, Anton, (Victoria jubilee) I:166, (Washington) I:14  
 English, London Corporation, 19th to 20th cent. series, III:75  
 French, Charpentier, A., I:163, 164  
 Far Eastern, Japanese, Imperial, I:136  
 Mediaeval art: *see* Cloisters; Morgan Collection; Penshurst Castle; also names of classes of art, as Enamels; Ivories; Sculpture

INDEX TO THE BULLETIN, MED-MET

- Medusa types, XIV:59  
 Melchers, Gari, painting, Madonna, VI:100  
 Melvin, James G., gift, Melvin memorial, X:78  
**Membership.** *see* Metropolitan Museum of Art  
 Memling, Hans, paintings: Betrothal of St. Catherine, VIII:233, XII:146; Portrait of a Man with an Arrow, XVII:100; Portraits of Thomas and Marie Portinari, XII:146; wings of an altarpiece, loan, XV:186  
**Memorabilia.** Fiftieth Anniversary exhibit, XV:76, 122  
**Memorial resolutions,** *see* names of Trustees  
 Menel, L., chair, XXII:15, 17  
 Mengs, Anton Raphael, painting, Portrait of Marie Amélie de Saxe, XXII:72  
 Menzel, Adolf v., painting, Gymnase Théâtre, loan, IV:5  
 Mergentine, James H., bequest, III:48  
 Merovingian, Gallo-Roman, Germanic and Longobardic art: La Daurade columns, XVII:41; Morgan gifts and loans, VI:37, VII:71, X, June Supplement:8-9, XIII:3  
 Merrell, Elinor, loans, textiles, XXII:172  
 Méryon, Charles, etchings, XII:132, (technique)XXII:140  
 Mesopotamian art: *see* Assyrian art; Babylonian art; Classical art (Asia Minor); Hittite art; Near Eastern art  
 Messina, Antonello da, painting, Madonna and Child with the Infant St. John, XXII:76, (x-rayed)XXII:193  
 Metalwork, general, miscellany, from Crusaders' fortress, XXII, Sept. Supplement:39  
*By civilization*  
 American, *see below* European and American  
 Classical, *see* Classical art  
 Egyptian, *see* Egyptian art  
 European and American  
 Accessions: knives and forks, II:154; locks and keys, V:177; modern decorative arts collection, XVIII:35, 246, XIX:275, XXI:37, 38; Nuremberg pieces, XVI:64; pewter, I:142, IV:39, V:216, XI:231, XII:48, 78, (rearranged) XIII:27; reproductions, I:69, 144, V:49, (English)III:162, VI:107, (Irish)II:73, III:51, VII:58, (Russian)I:69; *see also* Arms and Armor; Brass; Bronzes; Coins; Copper; Enamels; Gold; Iron; Jewelry and Goldsmith's work; Medals and Plaques; Ormolu; Pewter; Rubbings; Sculpture; Sheffield plate; Silver; Watches  
 Classification, I:46  
 Curator, I:88, II:54  
 Design: pattern book, XVI:64; spread eagle, XIX:218, 219; *see also* Prints (Ornament)  
 Exhibitions: American Metalwork and Fixed Decorations, XVI:119, 239; Modern Decorative Arts, XXI:33, 65, 67  
 Galleries, rearranged, XX:160, XXI:217  
 Far Eastern, locks and keys, V:177  
 Japanese: cataloguing and rearrangement, III:99; model, Pagoda of Nara, loan, I:112; *see also* Arms and Armor; Bronzes; Enamels; Jewelry; Medals; Silver  
 Indian, de Forest Collection, XIV:246; *see also* Jewelry  
 Near Eastern, Museum collection, XXI:193  
 Accessions: Saracenic, (Moore Collection) II:151, XXI:193, (reproductions) V:49; *see also* Arms and Armor; Bronzes; Copper; Jewelry and Goldsmith's work  
 Galleries rearranged, XX:302  
 Metcalf, Manton B., Fellow for Life, XIV:248  
 Metcalf, Willard L., painting, North Country, XIX:131  
 Metropolitan Museum of Art, *special articles*: Art of, by D. C. Poyer, VIII:32; Art Museum and the Public, by Mrs. S. Van Rensselaer, XII:57; Business Methods, paper before the American Ass'n of Museums, by H. W. Kent, VI:169; Informative Side of Museum Work, XI:43; Museum (The) in War Time, XII:206; National Aspects, XIV:201  
 Admission  
 Hours of opening and closing: III:177, XIII:26, XVIII:162; evenings, II:33, 70, III:46; holidays, XVIII:162; Saturdays and Saturday evenings, II:33, III:46, IV:41, VI:141, XIII:225, XIV:267, XV:52, XVIII:162, *see also* Concerts; Sundays, V:100, 242, XVIII:162, 186, 236; *special departments*: Library, XVIII:162, 186, 236; Restaurant, XVIII:162  
 Pay days: III:46, IV:41; attendance, XXII:179; coal shortage period, XIII:

## INDEX TO THE BULLETIN, METROPOLITAN

- Metropolitan Museum of Art (cont.)**
- 53; verses, Helps to Memory, II:86
  - Special closing, J. Pierpont Morgan's funeral, VIII:89
  - Anniversaries**
  - Tenth, Address by Joseph H. Choate (opening of Museum building), XII: 126
  - Fiftieth
    - Advance notices, XV:26, 49, 74
    - Exercises, XV:106, 122; addresses, (R. W. de Forest, President) XV:122, (Elihu Root, 1st Vice-President) XV: 149, (John H. Finley) XV:174
    - Loan Exhibition, *see Exhibitions (At the Museum: In Galleries)*
    - Memorabilia, XV:122
    - Notice in Trustees' Report, XVI:71
    - Review of fifty years (1870-1920), XV: 101, 122
  - Attendance, statistics: I:2, 19, 46, 65, 72, 88, 104, 114, 124, 136, 144, 156, 168, II:13, 28, 50, 53, 71, 130, 144, 158, 174, 205, III:15, 39, 43, 61, 77, 122, 177, 212, 233, IV:12, 29, 36, 50, 68, 86, 108, 132, 140, 158, 190, 231, V:41, 54, 100, 128, 155, 192, 218, 260, 290, VI:11, 64, 75, 141, 172, VII:13, 46, 232, VIII:42, IX:89, X:40, 58, XI:61, XII:47, XIII:74, XIV:48, 201, XV:52, XVI:72, 238, XVII:2, 66, 140, XIX:60, XX:67, XXII:30, 178, (quoted by Art News) XVIII:50; at The Cloisters, XXII:158; for special groups attending *see* Visitors Branch, The Cloisters: problems of administration, XX:206; for other references, *see* Cloisters
  - Buildings, *see* Building; Cloisters; also names of galleries and departments
  - Business methods, VI:169
  - Charter, quoted, XIII:33, 192
  - Chronology, XV:101
  - Collections, *see* names of classes of art, as Paintings
  - Committees, elections, *see below* Trustees (Elections)
  - Constitution, amendments, III:43, (to be voted upon) XI:49, XII:12; *see also* Publications (Constitution)
  - Corporation, Annual Meeting, I:63, II:49, III:39, 60, IV:28, 49, V:34, 80, VI:18, 65, VII:39, 60, VIII:37, 55, IX:51, 81, X:56, XI:23, 49, 74, XII:12, 71, XIII:26, XIV: 16, XV:2, XVI:19, XVII:2, XVIII:2, 45, XIX:2, XX:2, XXI:2, XXII:2
  - Dictionary, Metropolitan Museum of Art: What It Is and What It Does, XXII:92**
  - Educational work, *see main alphabet* Educational work
  - Finances: administration costs and the City appropriation, III:44, IV:36, V:54, VI:85, IX:59, X:41, 228, XI:60, XII:46, XIII:74, XIV:48, XV:127, XVI:72, XVII: 66, XVIII:27, XIX:60, XX:67, XXI:35, XXII:31; special appeals by the President, V:246, IX:87, 102, X:205, XV:241, 262, XVI:2
  - Funds, *see* names of donors and testators
  - Growth and use: XXII:31; City Budget Exhibit, V:242, VI:184; Panama-Pacific Exposition Exhibit, VIII:243, X:34
  - History**
  - Founders and founding: I:37, V:140, XV: 74; Founders' Appeal to the Public (1871, reprint), XV:98; Home Journal, Editorial (1870), V:34
  - Memorabilia, XV:122
  - Publication, History of the Museum, by W. E. Howe, VII:20, 223, VIII: 42, 53, 55, XIII:182
  - Review of fifty years (1870-1920), XV: 101, 122
  - Special addresses and articles: anniversary addresses, *see above* Anniversaries; Home of the Museum in 14th St. (article by W. L. Andrews) II:1, (painting) XV:73; William Tilden Blodgett and the Beginnings of The Metropolitan Museum of Art (article by R. W. de Forest), I:37
  - Hours, *see above* Admission
  - Industrial art, coöperation with, *see main alphabet*, Industrial art and the Museum
  - Information for the public, *see main alphabet* Information Desk
  - Location, IX:126
  - Membership**
  - Appeals to annual members, IX:58, X: 40, 205, 224, XV:262
  - Attendance on pay days, XXII:179
  - Elections and Statistics, I:18, 64, 88, 104, 156, 159, II:13, 49, 53, 86, 130, III:15, 43, 60, 98, 175, 212, IV:11, 36, 49, 85, 132, 210, V:25, 54, 81, 128, VI: 10, 65, 75, VII:13, 46, 60, 101, 154, 215, VIII:20, 42, 55, 110, 163, 251.

## INDEX TO THE BULLETIN, MET-MEX

### Metropolitan Museum of Art:

#### Membership (*cont.*)

IX:27, 58, 81, 132, 152, 244, 260, X:12, 40, 56, 110, 151, 205, 224, 241, XI:2, 50, 60, 74, 116, 157, 245, XII:13, 47, 71, 120, 138, 161, 234, 252, XIII:53, 74, 120, 243, XIV:16, 46, 60, 123, 163, 248, XV:18, 69, 89, 112, (Fiftieth Anniversary)140, 169, 256, 262, 278, XVI:2, 19, 39, 63, 71, 87, 111, 133, 238, XVII:19, 44, 66, 67, 90, 116, 140, 187, 221, 243, 266, XVIII:20, 27, 45, 70, 99, 132, 153, 257, 292, XIX:22, 48, 60, 75, 106, 130, 154, 179, 243, 250, 308, XX:28, 59, 67, 85, 110, 135, 159, 188, 246, 274, 302, XXI:22, 55, 86, 131, 155, 178, 267, 294, XXII:22, 58, 88, 128, 151, 178, 198, 218, 252, 281, (total)XXII:30

New classes: Contributing, XVI:40; Fellowship, I:5, 18; Sustaining, I:5, 18

Privileges, *see* Instructors; Lectures; *also above* Admission

Statistics, *see above* Elections and Statistics

Officers: decoration, XXII:178; elections, *see below* Trustees (Elections); *see also names of officers*

Pay days, *see above* Admission

Policy: bequests and gifts, XX:118; branches, XXI:35, XXII:30; collections and exhibitions, XVI:179, (departmental development)XXII:31; educational activities, XIII:192, XIX:91, XXII:238; finances, *see above* Finances

Publications, *see main alphabet* Publications

#### Staff

Appointments and Resignations: I:45, 88, 104, II:54, III:14, 15, 44, 180, IV:156, V:63, VII:215, IX:223, X:135, XV:169, XVII:67, XVIII:257, XX:58, 135, 137, XXI:55, 199, XXII:151, 152, 178, 222; *see also names of departments*; for minor appointments, *see below* Notes

Convention attendance, IX:102, XI:118, XVII:244

Decoration, XXII:178

Employees Association, II:85, III:45, XI:77

Lectures: for American Federation of

Arts, XV:21, XVII:221; for Members (talks), XXI:218, 226

Notes, I:46, 64, 88, II:54, III:15, V:172, VI:220, VIII:21, XII:140, 212, XIV:150, XVI:240, 241, 262, XVII:67, 93, 140, 244, XVIII:201, 257, XIX:76, 130, 154, 308, XX:58, 302, XXI:55, XXII:151, 178

War service: guiding soldiers and sailors, XIII:53; Liberty Loans, XIII:247; men in the service, XI:97, XII:206-207, XIII:247, (memorial tablet)XIV:124, 244, (service flag)XII:236; Red Cross fund, XIII:148; women's work, XII:178

#### Trustees

Annual meetings, I:63, II:49, III:60, IV:49, V:80, VI:65, VII:60, VIII:55, X:56, XI:74, XII:71, XIII:76, XIV:69, XV:69, XVI:63, 66, XVII:67, XIX:75, XX:85, XXI:86

Annual Reports: abridgments, I:2, II:53, III:43, IV:36, V:53, VI:74, VII:45, VIII:42, IX:58, X:40, XI:60, XII:46, XIII:72, XIV:46, XV:52, XVI:71, XVII:66, XVIII:27, XIX:59, XX:66, XXI:34, XXII:30; editorial in New York Times, XIX:91; for notices, *see* Publications (General: Annual Reports)

Elections of Trustees, Committees, and Officers, I:63, II:49, III:60, IV:49, 53, 210, V:25, 80, 128, 289, VI:65, VII:60, 215, VIII:20, 55, IX:260, X:56, 151, XI:74, XII:71, 234, XIII:76, 120, XIV:69, XV:69, XVI:63, 111, XVII:44, 67, XIX:75, XX:85, XXI:86

Ex-officio, III:43

Gifts: (in collaboration) sculpture by French, XXI:162; for individual gifts, *see names of Trustees*

Lists, *see back cover of each monthly Bulletin, beginning with* XII:44

Visitors, *see main alphabet* Visitors  
*See also* Educational work; Publications; etc.

Metsu, Gabriel, paintings: Artist and His Wife, XVI:263; Visit to the Nursery, XII:148, XIII:17

Metsys (Massys), Quentin, painting, Adoration of the Kings, VI:227, 228

Mexican art, *see names of classes of art, as Ceramics; Textiles (Embroideries)*

INDEX TO THE BULLETIN, MEY-MINO

- Meyer, Eugene, loan (with Mrs. Meyer). Chinese art, XII:252, XIII:137
- Meyer, Mrs. Eugene, loans; French paintings, XI:117, XV:206; (with Mr. Meyer). Chinese art, XII:252, XIII:137
- Meyer-Riefstahl, R., lecture, XI:139
- Michel, Claude, *see* Clodion
- Michelangelo
- Drawings:* Libyan Sibyl, XX:6, 94, (reproductions) XXI:88, XXII:314; loans, VIII:16
  - Sculpture, casts, exhibition, XVI:21, 40, 46
- Middle Ages, *see references under Mediaeval art*
- Mielziner, Leo, drawing, charcoal, portrait of Louis Loeb, V:21
- Migeon, Gaston, lecture, XXI:250
- Mignot, Louis R., painting (with T. P. Rosister), Washington and Lafayette at Mount Vernon, I:10
- Miller, Charles H., painting, Bouquet of Oaks, II:27
- Miller, Kenneth Hayes, painting, Landscape with Figures, XXII:314
- Miller, Richard E., painting, Chinese Statuette, VII:131
- Millet, Francis D., Trustee, V:80
- Death, VII:84, VIII:42; gift in his memory, VIII:110, 197; memorial resolution, VII:107; painting, Old-Time Melody, VII:118; portrait (illus.), VII:107
- Millet, Mrs. Francis D., gifts, costumes, VIII:110, 197
- Millet, Jean François, paintings, XIII:178; prints, XVI:129, 130, XVIII:290
- Millett, Stephen C. and Mrs. Stephen C.: Fellows for Life, XV:18, XX:28; gift, bronze, XX:58
- Milliken, William M., Assistant Curator, XII:16
- Mills, Darius Ogden, Trustee; gifts, (painting) I:65, (Egyptian art) VI:204; memorial resolution, V:66
- Mills, Ogden: Benefactor, XX:274; gifts, bronzes, XX:3, 254, XXI:55, XXII:58
- Millstones, gift, XX:161
- Milton, Mrs. A. R., Fellow for Life, XII:161
- Milton, Mrs. William F., gift, paintings, XVIII:85
- Miniatures (portraits)
- American: collections, (Clarkson) XVIII:141, (Draper) X:95, (Munn) XIX:230, XX:22, 23; Exhibition, 1927, XXII:30, 66, 98, (Catalogue) 69; for individual paintings,
- see names of artists, as Dickinson; Field; Malbone; Peale; Ramage*
- European: collections, (Draper) X:94, (Thompson) XIX:291; French, 18th cent., bijoux, XIX:125; for individual paintings, *see name of artist*; for miniatures in or from illuminated MSS., *see below*
- Minatures and Manuscripts
- Minatures and Manuscripts (illuminations)
- European
- Mediaeval: 13th cent., French, psalter, XVII:153; 14th cent., Italian, loans from Morgan Library, XXII:137
  - Mediaeval and Renaissance: arms and armor collection, XVIII:48; Arts of the Book Exhibition, XIX:118; Flemish Arts Exhibition, X:7; Morgan loans, X:7, XVIII:114, XIX:113, 114, 118, (Morgan Library) XXII:137
- Far Eastern
- Chinese, *see* Paintings
- Indian, general, technique, XIV:64
- Accessions: XV:275, XX:126; 15th cent. (Kalpa Sutra, 8 illus. pp.), XIV:16; 17th cent., (Prince on Horseback) XX:238, (Prince on Prayer Rug) XX:238, (Ramayana, Siege of Lanka, 4 illus.) XIV:64
- Loans, from V. E. Macy, XXII:127
- Indo-Persian, *see below* Near Eastern
- Near Eastern
- Arabian, early examples, IX:159
  - Egyptian, Cufic script, XIII:93
  - Indo-Persian: accessions, XX:124; loans, from V. E. Macy, XXII:127
  - Persian, general, article by Dr. Valentine, VII:35
- Accessions: VII:35, VIII:80, IX:159, XV:275, XX:124; Cochran Collection, VIII:80; Grinnell Collection, XV:275; *special artists*, (Muhammed-ibn-Badr al-Djadarmi) XIV:120, (Yakūl al Mostasemi) XIII:93, XVI:84
- Loans, from V. E. Macy, XXII:127
- Turkish: accessions, XX:124, 128; loans, from V. E. Macy, XXII:127
- Minneapolis: art instruction, XI:193; Institute of Arts, IX:175, X:30, XI:194, (Director) XVI:111
- Mino da Fiesole, sculpture: Madonna and Child, loan, II:126; Young Saint John, VIII:239

INDEX TO THE BULLETIN, MINO-MOR

- Minoan art, *see* Classical art (Cretan)
- Minturn, Mrs. Robert B., loans, ceramics, XV:213
- Miracle play, XIX:207, 250
- Mirrors, *see* American art (patriotic decoration); Bronzes; Classical art; Furniture; Glass; Silver
- Mises-en-carte, XV:200
- Mission of French Scholars, lectures, XIII: 291
- Mitchell, Albert M. P., bequest, XVIII:180
- Mitchell, William, bequest, XVII:91
- Models, general: as teaching material, X:186; Museum collection (1917), XII:133
- Special pieces:* Mayflower, silver, loan, XV: 280; Pagoda of Nara, loan, I:112; Parthenon, VI:132; Penshurst Castle, XI: 90, 99; Santa Sophia, narthex, XII:133; ships and boats, Cuckfield Park Collection, XVIII:58, 168
- See also* Egyptian art
- Modern decorative arts collection: E. C. Moore, Jr., gift of fund, XVII:146, XVIII: 27, XX:207; formation and installation, XVIII:33; later purchases, XVIII:244, XIX: 275, XX:98, 207, XXI:37, XXII:212
- Moderno, sculpture: Pax (attribution), XVIII: 112; plaques, III:229, 231
- Mohammedan art, *see* Near Eastern art and references
- Mohassib, Mohammed, gift, scarab, X:46
- Moise, Theodore Sydney: biographical, XX: 216; painting, Portrait of Henry Clay, IV: 35, XX:209, 215
- Monaco, *see* Lorenzo il Monaco
- Monday Club, VIII:111
- Monell, Colonel Ambrose, loan to Armor Dept., X:126
- Monell, Mrs. Ambrose, gift, XVI:262
- Monet, Claude, paintings: Aiguille à Étretat, loan, I:122, V:172; Bassin aux Nymphéas, loan, I:122; Falaises, loan, I:122; Fishing Boats, loan, XVII:60; Haystacks, Mid-Day, I: 122, 123; Pointe Sainte Adresse, loan, V:112; Poppy Field, loan, XVII:60; Rocky Headlands, loan, XVII:60; View of Vétheuil, loan, VII:152, XV:207; Waterloo Bridge, loan, III:164, VII:152; Young Woman, figure, loan, XV:8
- Mongolian art, *see* Scytho-Sarmatian art
- Monitors, children's order, XIV:165, XXII: 252, (entertainment)XIV:165, XV:142
- Montagna, Bartolomeo, painting, Madonna and Child, IV:156
- Montfort, fortress, exploration, XXII, Sept. Supplement
- Moore, Charles B., Fellow in Perpetuity, XVII:19
- Moore, Edward C.: Benefactor, XIII:26; bequest of collection, II:105; bust, II:105; *see also* Moore Collection
- Moore, Edward C., Jr.: Benefactor, XXI:155; gifts, (funds for modern decorative art) XVII:146, XVIII:127, XX:207, (Near Eastern art)XXII:79; *see also* Modern decorative arts collection
- Moore, Rufus E., Fellowship, successor, XVII:19
- Moore, Mrs. Russell Wellman, gift, lace, VIII:183
- Moore, William A.: Fellow in Perpetuity XVIII:99, (successor)XX:28; gift, collection of heirlooms, XVIII:139
- Moore, Mrs. William A.: Fellow in Perpetuity, XVIII:99; gift, collection of heirlooms, XVIII:139
- Moore Collection (bequest of Edward C. Moore), II:105, (rearrangement)II:143, III: 45, VII:191, XII:14, XX:302
- Special pieces:* Apulian vase, XII:81; enameled glass, XVIII:278; metalwork (Near Eastern), II:151, XXI:193
- Morante, Diaz, woodcut designs, XXI:21
- Morawetz, Victor, Fellow for Life, XVI:111
- Moreau, Gustave, painting, Oedipus and the Sphinx, XVII:1, 9
- Moretto da Brescia, paintings: Christ in the Desert, VI:122, 123; Pietà, VII:112
- Morgan, Caroline L., loans, II:126
- Morgan, Henry Sturgis, Fellow in Perpetuity, XIX:75
- Morgan, J. Pierpont, *first*: President, VIII: 62; Trustee, V:80, VIII:62
- General:* funeral, VIII:111; gifts in his memory, XIV:74, XIX:268; memorial resolutions, VIII:62, XIII:102; memorial tablet, XV:266; portraits, VIII:63, XV: 103; Relation to Art, Address by R. W. de Forest, VIII:65; relations with the Museum, XIII:2, 72, 102
- Gifts: Hoentschel Collection, 17th to 18th cent. section, II:98; *see also below* Morgan Collection (Hoentschel)
- By class*
- Arms and armor, VI:237, VII:3
- Classical: architectural fragments, I:162;

INDEX TO THE BULLETIN, MORGAN

- Morgan, J. Pierpont, *first*: Gifts (*cont.*)  
 Greek coins collection, I:42, 46. (re-arrangement) XXII:61  
 Decorative arts, *see below* Morgan Collection  
 Egyptian: VI:205; reliefs, XVI:71; scarabs collection, I:43  
 Far Eastern art, Chinese screen, IV:30  
 Furniture, *see below* Morgan Collection  
 Jewelry, Philippine, VII:226; *see also below* Morgan Collection  
 Paintings: Flemish, VIII:197; Italian, IV:224, V:249  
 Sculpture, *see below* Morgan Collection  
 Tapestries, II:40, VI:217  
 Woodwork, Salembier pilasters, I:26, 128; *see also below* Morgan Collection  
 Loans (Many of these were eventually gifts to the Museum from his son; for enumeration of these, *see* XI:56, XIII:2):  
 Hoentschel Collection (Gothic and Renaissance section), II:68, *see also below* Morgan Collection (Hoentschel); Loan Exhibition, collections formerly exhibited in Europe, VII:19, *see also below* Morgan Collection, Loan Exhibition, 1914-1916  
*By class*  
 Assyrian, bas-reliefs, VII:72  
 Ceramics: Chinese porcelains, I:46, II:181, III:44, IV:211, V:270, VI:82; English pottery, VII:113; French faience, Le Breton Collection, V:251  
 Classical: Gréau Collection of Glass, VI:78; skull with wreath, VI:220  
 Decorative arts, *see below* Morgan Collection  
 Drawings, early period, VII:215, VIII:14, 30  
 Furniture, *see below* Morgan Collection  
 Jewelry, Merovingian and Germanic, VI:37, VII:71; *see also below* Morgan Collection  
 Near Eastern art, VII:190, VIII:107  
 Paintings: collection from London, Loan Exhibition, VII:223, VIII:2, 34, 36, 42, 117; Dutch, II:23, III:76, V:25, 26; Flemish, V:154, VI:176, 194; French, panels by Robert, VII:130; German, IV:130; Italian, VII:55; various schools (list), VI:219  
 Sculpture: French, Château de Biron groups, III:135; Italian Renaissance, II:142, VII:165; *see also below* Morgan Collection  
 Tapestries, VII:1, *see also* Morgan Collection  
 Textiles, English, VIII:196  
 Woodwork, *see below* Morgan Collection  
 Morgan, Mrs. J. Pierpont, *first*, Fellow in Perpetuity, XIV:16  
 Morgan, J. Pierpont, *second*: Benefactor, XI:56; Trustee, V:128, VIII:55, XV:69. (minute of appreciation) XIII:72  
 Gifts, comment in Annual Reports, XII:46, XIII:72  
 Hoentschel Collection, Gothic and Renaissance section, XI:56  
 Loans from his father remaining in the Museum (on Dec. 17, 1917), XIII:2, 72, 118  
*By class*  
 Enamels, Limoges, XX:95  
 Furniture, Bible-box, XXII:168  
 Glass, Egypto-Syrian, XVIII:278  
 Painting, Raphael altarpiece, XI:56  
 Prints, XVIII:249  
 Sculpture, groups from Château de Biron, XI:56  
 Woodwork: Louis XV room, XVI:72; Louis XVI rooms (three), XVIII:267; Louis XVI shop-front, XV:277  
*See also below* Morgan Collection  
 Loans: collections of his father's formerly exhibited in Europe, VIII:115, IX:36, X:77, 221, *see also below* Morgan Collection, Loan Exhibition, 1914-16; collections of his father's in Museum at his death, XII:46; Fiftieth Anniversary Exhibition, XV:75; Italian Renaissance Exhibition, XVIII:110, 112, 114  
*By class*: arms and armor, Negroli casque, XI:86; classical, XIII:147, XX:135; drawings, Italian, XXII:137; Egyptian, XX:135; embroideries, XX:289; manuscripts and miniatures, illuminated, X:7, XXII:137; Median art, XX:135; paintings, Italian, IX:76; prints, books, XII:224, XVIII:249, 273; rugs (carpets), XX:135; sculpture, XX:135  
 Morgan, Mrs. J. Pierpont, *second*, gift, tassel collection, XVI:133  
 Morgan, Mrs. John Hill, loan, miniatures, XXII:69  
 Morgan, Junius Spencer, Fellow for Life,

INDEX TO THE BULLETIN, MOR-MOS

- Morgan, Junius Spencer (*cont.*)  
 Honorary, XXI:295  
 Collection of Dürer prints, XV:2, 33  
 Gifts, prints, Chodowiecki, XIX:75  
 Loans, Arts of the Book Exhibition, XIX: 114, 118  
 Morgan Collection (decorative arts and sculpture, gifts and loans of J. Pierpont Morgan, *first and second*, now in Pierpont Morgan Wing), general: chronological summary (Jan. 1918), XIII:3; description and history, II:94, V, March Supplement, XI: 56, XIII:2; galleries rearranged, IV:68, 191, V, March Supplement, XIII:53, 128, XVI: 185, XVII:244, XVIII:106, 267; Guide, XIII:129; Handbook, XIX:130, XX:136, 207; loans added, 1925, XX:135; *see also* Morgan (Pierpont) Wing  
 Hoentschel Collection  
     Gothic section, III:129, 149, IV:68, 191  
     17th to 18th cent. section, French, II:93, 94, 98, V:238, VII:130, IX:15, 18, 19, XIII:11, XIV:238, 267, XV:62, XVI:185  
     Tapestries, III:149, 151, IV:149, XI:130, 146  
     *By class*  
         Amber, XVII:182  
         Ceramics, French faience, XII:172, XIII: 10, XVIII:106  
         Enamels, XIII:152  
         Furniture, I:127, II:98  
         Ivories: Byzantine, XIII:171; Early Christian, XIV:242; Pre-Gothic, XV:12; 18th cent., XIX:124  
         Jewelry and Goldsmith's work: Merovingian and Germanic, VI:37, VII:71; reliquary, St. Thomas à Becket, XIII:220; vanities, French, 18th cent., XIX:124  
         Miniatures, French, 18th cent., XIX:124  
         Paintings, Decorative, VII:130, XV:62, XIX:9  
         Sculpture: Gothic, III:129, XX:39, (groups from Château de Biron)III:135, V, March Supplement:14, XI:56; Italian Renaissance, II:42; *see also above* Hoentschel Collection  
         Tapestries, II:40, VII:1, XI:130, *see also above* Hoentschel Collection  
         Textiles, ecclesiastical vestments, XIII:116  
         Woodwork: Louis XV room, XVI:72; Louis XVI rooms, XVIII:267; Louis XVI, Sälemberg pilasters, I:26, 128; Louis XVI shop-front, XV:277; *see also above* Hoentschel Collection  
     schel Collection  
 Morgan Collection (Loan Exhibition, 1914-16, lent by J. P. Morgan, *first and second*): announcements, VII:19, VIII:115, X:77, 221, XI:118; descriptions, VIII:116, IX:34; paintings, (announcements)VII:223, VIII: 36, 42, 117, (descriptions)VIII:2, 34  
 Morgan-Garland Collection of Chinese Porcelains (lent by J. P. Morgan, *first and second*), I:46, II:181, III:44, IV:211, V:270, VI:82  
 Morgan (Pierpont) Library, loans to Metropolitan Museum: Arts of the Book Exhibition, XIX:113, 114, 118, 138; Italian miniatures, XXII:137  
 Morgan (Pierpont) Wing: Guide, XIII:128; Handbook, XIX:130, XX:136, 207; name, XIII:2; opening, XIII:128, XIV:46; rearrangement, XIII:53, 128, XVI:185, XVII: 244, XVIII:106, 267; *see also* Decorative Arts (Wing F); for contents, *see above* Morgan Collection  
 Morland, George, paintings: Bell Inn, XX: 142, 147; Lady Ironing (begun by Henry Morland), loan, VIII:12; mezzotints after Morland, IX:163, X:14  
 Morland, Henry, *see* Morland, George (Lady Ironing)  
 Morley, J. George, gift, harp, X:240  
 Morone, Domenico, painting, Miracle of St. Dominic, XVII:103, XVIII:242  
 Moroni, Giovanni Battista, paintings, portraits: Bartholomeo Bongo, VIII:257, 262; Boy, loan, XVIII:109; Gentleman and His Wife, loan, VII:182  
 Morosini, Giulia Pertinax: Fellow in Perpetuity, XXI:22; gem-encrusted arms collection, (loan)XVIII:237, (gift)XVIII:287  
 Morosini Collection of Gem-encrusted Arms: loan, XVIII:237; gift, XVIII:287  
 Morris, Frances: Assistant Curator, V:172, VI:75; Associate Curator, XVII:67  
 Morris, Dr. Lewis, loan, V:26  
 Morris, William, designs: tapestry, XIX:48; wallpapers and fabrics, XVIII:246  
 Morse, Alice C., gift, book-covers, XIX:23  
 Morse, Prof. Edward S., I:46  
 Morse, George L., gift, book collection, XVIII:258  
 Morse, Samuel F. B.: painting, Portrait of Henry Clay (erroneous attribution), IV:35, XX:215; statuette (of Morse), I:49  
 Mosaics, Italian, 5th to 14th cent., reproduc-

INDEX TO THE BULLETIN, MOS-MUS

- Mosaics (*cont.*)  
 tions, XIX:226, 243, XX:207; *see also* Glass  
 Mosenthal, Mrs. Alice E., Fellow for Life,  
 XXI:22  
 Mosenthal, Elizabeth, bequest, XVII:92  
 Mostaert, Jan, painting, *Ecce Homo—Mater  
 Dolorosa*, I:9  
 Motion pictures, *see* Photography, Motion  
 Motive, Material, Market, The Designer in  
 the Museum, XVIII:209  
 Moulton, Lady May Fletcher, *see* Fletcher-  
 Moulton  
 Mount Vernon Ladies' Ass'n, loan, Wash-  
 ington's sword, IV:50  
 Moving pictures, *see* Photography, Motion  
 Mowbray, H. Siddons, design for pediment,  
 XV:276  
 Mühsam Collection of Glass, XXII:290  
 Munesuké, Myochin, metalwork, Raven,  
 VIII:180  
 Munn, Charles Allen: Benefactor, XIX:179;  
 bequest, XIX:230, XX:17; gift, photograph  
 collection, XI:48; *see also* Munn Collection  
 Munn, Charles Allen, room, XX:17  
 Munn Collection (bequest of Charles Allen  
 Munn): XIX:230, XX:17; exhibition, XX:  
 17, 111; printed fabrics, XX:53; prints,  
 XX:111  
 Munsey, Frank A., bequest, XXI:35, 227,  
 XXII:31  
 Murch Collection of Egyptian Antiquities,  
 VI:10, 45, 77 and Jan. Supplement; *see also*  
 Egyptian art  
 Murillo, Bartolomé Estéban, paintings: Im-  
 maculate Conception, loan, XVIII:18; St.  
 John, I:73  
 Murray, David, gift, I:11  
 Murrhine vases, theory, XIV:173  
 Museum extension, *see* Museum science (Ex-  
 tension)  
 Museum in a Hangar (A), XV:21  
 Museum in Use (The), XVII:265  
 Museum in War Time (The), XII:206  
 Museum Instructor, *see* Guidance (Expert);  
 Instructors  
 Museum poster, IV:108  
 Museum science  
*General:* Art Museums and the Public, by  
 Mrs. Van Rensselaer, XII:57; Bibliog-  
 raphy of Museums and Museology, XIX:  
 24; Bulletin, Museum number, IX:171,  
 183; Museum of Service, by Richard F.  
 Bach, XXII:238; Museum Service in the  
 University, by Richard F. Bach, XXII:  
 175; Progressiveness, XII:134  
*Special problems*  
 Architectural: Detroit, XXII:310; Fogg,  
 XXII:175; *see also* Building (Metropoli-  
 tan Museum of Art)  
 Bequests and gifts, conditional, I:102, VIII:  
 105, XII:216, XVI:246, XX:118  
 Branches, XX:206, XXII:30  
 Business methods, VI:169  
 Departmental development (in Metropoli-  
 tan Museum), XXII:31  
 Educational work, *see main alphabet* Edu-  
 cational work in the Metropolitan Mu-  
 seum (*Special articles*)  
 Exhibition and arrangement: article by  
 Morris Gray, XII:137; article by Mrs.  
 Van Rensselaer, XII:57; Cologne, Mu-  
 seum of Eastern Asiatic Art, IX:173;  
 Detroit Institute of Art, XXII:312; Fogg,  
 Harvard, XXII:175; Hearn, George A.,  
 letter, I:102; labels showing develop-  
 ment, XI:93, 152, 217; Museum furni-  
 ture, drawings and measurements, XVIII:  
 202; period rooms, II:98, XII:171, XVII,  
 Nov. Supplement: 5, 14, 16, 21, XXII:312,  
 for individual rooms, *see main alphabet*  
 Period rooms; photographs and trans-  
 parencies, III:163, VII:132, XIV:37, XV:  
 68  
 Extension: XV:126; article by R. W. de  
 Forest, XIV:189; report, XXII:60; *see*  
 also Lending collections; Paintings (*Gen-  
 eral*, Loans by Museum); Photography,  
 Motion; Traveling exhibitions  
 Fire protection, Radeke Museum, XXI:152  
 Lighting: Detroit Institute of Arts, XXII:  
 312; lecture by S. Hurst Seager, XX:  
 137; Radéke Museum, XXI:152  
 Publicity: XVIII:50; trade press, XIII:34,  
 108, 109  
 Selection, What is "the Best" in Art? by  
 H. R. Marshall, XII:91  
 Training courses, XI:111  
*See also* American Ass'n of Museums;  
 Educational work; Museums  
 Museum Work (publication), XIV:124  
 Museums  
*General*  
 Bibliography of Museums and Museology,  
 XIX:24  
 Book notices: Addison, Boston Museum,  
 VIII:32; Bernath, New York and Bos-

INDEX TO THE BULLETIN, MUS-NAT

- Museums: General:** Book notices (*cont.*)  
ton, VIII:31; Dana, *The New Museum*, XII:156; Jackson, *The Museum: a Manual*, XII:156; *Museum Work*, pub. by the American Ass'n of Museums, XIV: 124; Preyer, *Art of the Metropolitan Museum*, VIII:32  
**Policy, etc., see above** Museum science  
**American**  
**General:** *Art Museum and the Public*, by Mrs. Van Rensselaer, XII:57; co-operation with schools, XI:136; co-operation with manufacturers and designers, XIII:34, 108, 109; educational work, (exhibition, 1917) XII:140, (report of the Commissioner of Education) XI:190; *Home of Art in Boston*, XIII:182; *International Art Congress* (1921), XVI:255; *Methods of Using the Museum*, by A. W. Dow, XI:195; *Metropolitan Museum in Its National Aspects*, XIV:201; *Museum's Part in the Making of Americans*, by Mrs. Scales, XII:191; *New England Museum*, XIII:182; *New York and Boston*, book review, VIII:31; progress, 50 years, XV:127; *Significant Fact*, XI: 138; *Training for Museum Workers*, XI:111; *see also* American Ass'n of Museums; Educational work; Traveling exhibitions  
**Special museums, see names of museums**, as American Museum of Natural History; Boston Museum of Fine Arts; Brooklyn Museum; Buffalo, Albright Art Gallery; Bush Terminal Sales Building; Charleston Museum; Cleveland Museum; Detroit Institute of Arts; Fogg Museum of Art; Metropolitan Museum of Art; Minneapolis Institute; New Jersey State Museum; New York City (Botanical Garden); Rhode Island School of Design; Rochester, Memorial Art Gallery; Salem, Essex Institute; Santa Fé, Museum of New Mexico; Tiffany Foundation; Toledo Museum of Art  
**European**  
**General:** copyists' privileges, I:113; expert guidance (English), VIII:273; Far Eastern art, IX:173, 256; International Art Congress (1921), XVI:255; music (England and France), XVII:221; period rooms, XVII, Nov. Supplement:14; progress (1913-14), IX:171; relations with schools, IX:262  
**Special museums:** Arras, War Museum, XV:21; Cologne, Museum of Eastern Asiatic Art, IX:172; Paris, (Louvre) XIV:150, XVI:82, (Rodin) XI:119  
**Museums and Schools, see Educational work**  
**Music in museums, see Concerts**  
**Music Teachers' National Ass'n**, I:2  
**Music Trades Convention**, XXI:178  
**Music Week** (1922), XVII:98  
**Musical instruments**  
Accessions: Boekelman gifts, keyboards, VI:229; Crosby Brown Collection, I:12, 24, II:69, 108, 188, V:26, 94, VI:98, 166, IX:204, 230, XIII:89, XVI:41, XVII:98, XXI:178, (catalogue) I:8, II:21, 156, VIII: 222; Egyptian, VIII:77; Lowther gift, early American piano, I:154; Morley gift, Welsh harp, X:240  
Galleries: IX:204; in Egyptian collection, VIII:77; in furniture collection, XIII:166  
Lectures, *see Concerts* (Metropolitan Museum: Mannes Orchestra)  
Loans: American, piano, XXII:128; Flemish, harpsichord, XXII:151  
Musical manuscripts and books, Fiftieth Anniversary Exhibition, XV:215  
Musicians' portraits in the Crosby Brown Collection, II:69  
Mussulman art, *see Near Eastern art*  
Mycenaean reproductions, *see Classical art (Cretan)*  
Myers, Jerome: drawings, New York life, VI:140; painting, Night Mission, VII:118

N

- Napoleon: coin-cabinet, XXI:219, XXII:126; lavabo, XXII:125; snuff-box, XIX:126  
Nash, Warren B., window, loan, XXII:266  
Nasmyth, Patrick, painting, At Penshurst, Kent, X:88  
National Academy of Design, Centennial Exhibition, loans from Museum, XX:245, XXI:22  
National Art Committee, loans to Museum, war portraits, XV:262, XVI:3  
National Democratic Convention, visit, XIX: 138  
National Education Ass'n, XI:136, 182  
National Music League, visit, XXI:267

INDEX TO THE BULLETIN, NAT-NEW

- Nattier, Jean Marc, painting, *Portrait of La Baronne de Rigoley d'Ogny*, loan, XV:204
- Near Eastern art, general, historic continuity (account based on Maurice Pezard), XVII: 135
- Accessions: Morgan gifts, XIII:16; Place gifts, XVI:106; *see also classes of art, as Bronzes; Calligraphy; Ceramics; Enamels; Furniture; Gems, Engraved; Glass; Ivories; Jewelry; Lacquer; Metalwork; Miniatures and Manuscripts; Models (Santa Sophia); Paintings; Rugs and Carpets; Sculpture; Seals; Textiles; Woodwork; also names of collections, as Ballard; Cochran; Fletcher; Grinnell; Moore; Phoenix; also names of Oriental and semi-Oriental civilizations, as Byzantine; Early Christian; Hispano-Arabic; Indian*
  - Galleries rearranged, IV:231, V:36, VI:80, VII:154, 190, IX:230, XIII:77, 104, XVII: 165, XIX:243, XX:302
  - Inscriptions translated, XIX:72
  - Needle and Bobbin Club, XI:139; exhibitions, XII:96, XXI:13; gifts, lace, (Flemish bobbin) XV:20, (royal handkerchief) XX:87
  - Negroli, Paulus de, armor: breastplate, IX: 57; burgonet, loan, XVIII:236; casque, XXI:137, 140
  - Negroli, Philip de, armor, casque, XI:86, XIII:118
  - Nelson, William, bequest, I:10
  - Neri di Bicci, *see* Bicci
  - Neroccio, painting, Virgin and Child, loan, XVIII:108
  - Nestorian tablet, IV:13
  - Netsukés, VI:68, 95
  - New Jersey State Museum, XII:140
  - New Mexico, Museum of, *see* Santa Fé
  - New Milford Historical Society, loan, doorway, XXII:266
  - New York Business Publishers' Ass'n, lectures, XXII:282
  - New York City, general: arrangement with Museum, XII:242, XV:122, *see also* Metropolitan Museum (Finances); art education, XI:111, 192; Early Institutions of Art, XIII:182; Guide to Works of Art in N. Y. City, by F. N. Levy, XI:139, 266; loans to Museum, (City punch bowl) VII:165, (Houdon's Washington, replica) III:145, *see also below* Art Commission
  - Art Commission: loan, flag, XVI:158; publication, Works of Art Belonging to the City (1904), I:21
  - Board of Education, coöperation with Museum, VI:176, XVII:266, XVIII:156, XX: 186
  - Board of Estimate, appropriation, *see* Metropolitan Museum (Finances); Building (Wings)
  - Botanical Garden, coöperation with Museum: exhibition and lectures, XIV:40, 89; textile designs competition, XIV:123, 164
  - Catskill Aqueduct celebration, XII, Oct. Supplement
  - Colleges, *see* College of the City of N. Y.; Hunter College
  - Mayor, ex-officio Trustee, III:43
  - Museums, *see above* Botanical Garden; *see also in main alphabet* American Museum of Natural History; Brooklyn Museum; Bush Terminal Sales Building; Dyckman House; Metropolitan Museum of Art
  - Public Library, *see* New York Public Library
  - Schools, *see names of schools; also Educational work in the M.M.A. (For special classes: Schools); Exhibitions (In Classrooms or Corridors); Lectures (For special classes: Schools); Lending collections*
  - Silver Jubilee, Museum exhibit, XVIII:154, 182
  - New York City Federation of Women's Clubs, visit, XXI:267
  - New York Library Club: meeting, VI:240; visit, XXI:267
  - New York Public Library, loans from Museum: paintings, XII:139, XIII:159; photographs, X:185, XI:24
  - New York School of Applied Design for Women, classroom exhibition, XI:24
  - New York School of Fine and Applied Art, classroom exhibition, XVII:122, XIX:114
  - New York State: arms on Sino-Lowestoft, XXII:190; Dept. of Education, Board of Estimate approves drawing courses in co-operation with Museum, XVII:266; Legislature, amendments, (Greater N. Y. Charter, bond issues) XVII:147, (Act of Incorporation of M.M.A.) XIII:192; Schools, industrial art, XI:193; University, Conference on the Education of Employed Youth, XXII:180

INDEX TO THE BULLETIN, NEW-PAINTINGS

- New York State Federation of Women's Clubs, visit, XXI:267  
 New York State Historical Ass'n, visit, XXI: 267  
 New York State Teachers' Ass'n, visits, XIX: 310, XXI:267  
 New York Textile School, lectures, XVIII:208  
 New York Training School for Teachers: pupil teachers' class, XV:216, XVIII:154, 216, XIX:154, 181, 224, XX:226, 274, XXI: 205; volunteer assistance, XXII:252  
 New York University: lectures, (extension course)XVII:266, XVIII:208, (in coöperation with Museum)XVIII:223, XIX:48, 206, 224; use of Museum, XXI:205  
 Newbold, Thomas, Fellow for Life, XVIII:45  
 Newell, Mrs. Peter, loan, drawings, XXII:59  
 Nichols, Jane N., Fellow in Perpetuity, XIX: 75  
 Niello work: Reliquary of St. Thomas à Becket, XIII:220; silver plaquettes, 15th cent., Italian, V:216, VI:73  
 Nineteenth-century rooms, XXI:287, (American Wing)XIX:214  
 Nippon Bijutsu-in, XVI:202, 222  
 Niver, Charles, resignation, XX:58  
 Nooms, Reynier (also called Zeeman), etching, Regeliërs Poort, XII:132  
 Norrie, Mrs. Eloise Lawrence Breese, bequest, XVI:120  
 Norton, Charles Dyer, Trustee, XV:69, (memorial resolution)XVIII:82  
     Fellow for Life, XV:69  
 Norton-Harjes Ambulance Unit, fanion, XIV: 159, 268  
 Notman, George, Fellow for Life, XI:245  
 Nubian art, VIII:200, *see also* Egyptian art  
 Nuremberg, Tournament Book, XVII:124  
 Nuttall, Mrs. Magdalena, gift, laces, III:200
- Ogilvie, Helen Slade, Fellow for Life, XV:169  
 Okabe, K., III:99  
 Old Ship Meeting House, roof trusses, XIX: 252  
 Olivieri, Pietro Paolo, sculpture, memorial effigies, VIII:218  
 Opening hour, *see* Metropolitan Museum (Admission)  
 Opie, John, painting, Girl with Basket of Doves, XIX:291  
 Oppenheim, Mrs. Laurent, gift, lace, XII:161  
 Orley, Bernard (Barend) van, paintings, cartoons for tapestry, XV:3, 6  
 Ormolu: account, V:238; Hoentschel Collection, II:94, 99, V:238, XIII:2, XIV:267; loans (Fiftieth Anniversary), XV:135; special mounts, (cylinder desk)XIV:74, (console, Louis XVI)XXII:13-14, (marble vases)XIV:143; *see also* Furniture (esp. French, 18th cent.)  
 Ornament, *see* Design; Prints (Ornament)  
 Ornaments, *see* Jewelry, *also other classes of decorative arts*  
 Orpen, Sir William, painting, Leading the Life in the West, IX:105, 130  
 Orrefors Glass Works, *see* Glass (European: Swedish)  
 Osborn, Dr. Joseph D., gift, mantel, XX:303  
 Osborn, William Church, Trustee, I:63, VIII: 55, XV:69  
     Loans, paintings, I:122, V:172, VII:152, XV:206, 207  
     Visit to Egyptian Expedition, XXI:4  
 Ostade, Isaac van, painting, Winter in Holland, IX:3  
 Ottinger, Moses, bequest, XXI:154  
 Ouwater, Albert van, painting, Madonna, XVII:176, 177  
 Oyster Bay, N. Y., *see* Tiffany Foundation

O

- Oberkampf, Christophe-Philippe: XXII:150; factory, XXII:147, 149, 150  
 Ochs, Adolph S., Fellow in Perpetuity, XXI: 294  
 Ochtman, Leonard, painting, Winter Light, VI:139  
 Octagon, Washington, D. C., XIV:101  
 Offerman, Theodore, loans, arms, XI:136, XIII:164, XVI:211, XXII:88, 115  
 Officers of the Museum, *see* Metropolitan Museum of Art (Trustees: Elections)

P

- Packard, James Ward, Fellow for Life, XXI: 86  
 Page, Mrs. Walter Hines, loan, Mayflower model, XV:280  
 Paine, John A., Fellow for Life, Honorary, I:64  
 Paine, Olivia H., Assistant Curator, XIX:76  
 Paintings  
     General  
     Accessions and Loans (except loans for special exhibitions): I:100, II:104, III:

INDEX TO THE BULLETIN, PAINTINGS

*Paintings: General (cont.)*

- 164, 190, IV:68, V:58, 172, VI:78, 79; Bingham loans, XVI:40; Fiske-Collard gifts, III:199; Morgan gifts, XIII:16; Morgan loans, V:38, VI:219; Pope Foundation loans, XVII:59; Salter gifts, II: 81; *see also below Collections; Exhibitions; First purchases; Galleries rearranged; and By School*; for individual paintings *see name of artist in main alphabet*
- Auction records given to Library, XI:94
- Authenticity, x-ray test, XXI:148, XXII: 191
- Catalogues, *see below Publications*
- Cleaning, *see below Restoration*.
- Collections: Altman, VIII:233; Dreicer, XVII:100; Fletcher, XIII:60; Hearn, I:33, 53, 102, II:24, 58, IV:53, 113, V:21, 105, VI: 66, 145, 171, VII:135, VIII:146, IX:150, 166, X:81, 151, XI:132, 183, XII:48, 120, XIII:53, XVI:83, XIX:131, (catalogue) II:84; Huntington, XX:142, 178; Jesup, X:22, 88; McFadden, loans, XII:120; Morgan, loans, VIII:2, 34; Munn, XIX: 230, XX:1, 19, 20; Vanderbilt, loans, VI:179, 190; Wolfe, V:58
- Curators, I:45, (Acting)III:15, (Assistant) I:88, XVII:67, (Associate)XXII:151
- Exhibitions
- 1909 Contemporary German, III:109, IV: 1, 2, (catalogue)IV:12; Hudson-Fulton, (American school)IV:130, 179, 196, 197, (Dutch school)IV:18, 75, 137, 148, 162, 167, 176, 178, 210, 218, (catalogue)IV:130, 190, 194 (catalogue de luxe)IV:211, 231, VI:10; Recent Accessions and Loans, IV:68
- 1910 Whistler, V:35, 79, 86, 128, 152, VI: 84, (catalogue)V:100
- 1911 Colonial Portraits, VI:171, 184, 206, VII:13; Winslow Homer, V:259, 267, VI:2, 18, 50, 84
- 1912 Early Italian, from Holden Collection, VII:149, 174
- 1913 Morgan Collection from London, VII:223, VIII:2, 34, 42
- 1917 British, 18th to early 19th cent., McFadden Collection, XII:129, 211; Chase, XI:250, XII:12, 22; Eakins, XII:177, 198, 218; Hudson River School, XII:211 and Oct. Supplement

1918 Rembrandt, XIII:66, 186, (catalogue)XIII:97; Ryder, XII:177, XIII:52, 83

1919 American Water-Colors, XIV:67; Courbet, XIV:40, 63, 73, 112

1919-20 Modern French Art, French Government loans, XIV:207, 230, 253, XV:8

1920 Fiftieth Anniversary, XV:75, 130, 156, 184, 202

1921 French Impressionists and Post-Impressionists, (announcements)XVI: 46, 70, 162, (comments)XVI:118, 179, 204, (description)XVI:94; War Portraits, XV:262, XVI:3, 42

1922 Cassatt, XVII:58; Thayer, XVI:142, XVII:3, 50, 74, XVIII:28

1923 Fuller, XVIII:26, 59, 83; Italian Renaissance, XVIII:12, 107, 138, 165, 197, 201

1924 Weir, XIX:30, 58, 106

1925 Bellows, XX:94, 142, 210, 234, 274, 286, (catalogue)274

1926 Sargent, XX:142, 254, 286, XXI:3, 56

1927 American Water-Colors, XXII:59; Early American Miniatures, XXII: 30, 66, 98, (catalogue)69

*See also main alphabet Exhibitions (In Classrooms and Corridors)*

First purchases (1871), XV:142

Galleries rearranged, I:69, 87, II:12, 47, 70, 185, III:30, 45, 61, 90, 164, IV:68, 86, V: 58, 172, 217, VI:45, 78, 123, 179, 199, VIII: 37, XI:94, 136, 158, 183, 226, XII:14, 99, 161, 212, XIII:186, XIV:164, XV:44, XXI: 241, 276, 299, (chairs)XX:111

Lectures, *see main alphabet Lectures*

Loans by Museum to: American Federation of Arts, (for Corcoran Gallery)XI: 158, (for Traveling Exhibitions) XIV: 102, 131, 189, XV:126, XIX:311; Bronx Society of Arts and Sciences, X:154; National Academy of Design, XX:245; N.Y. City, Municipal Art Gallery, IX:152, 183, X:130; N. Y. Public Library, XII:139, XIII:159; Washington Irving High School, IX:194

Loans to Museum, *see above Accessions and Loans; Collections; Exhibitions*

Miniatures, *see above Exhibitions; also main alphabet Miniatures (portraits); Miniatures and Manuscripts (illuminations)*

## INDEX TO THE BULLETIN, PAINTINGS

*Paintings: General (cont.)*

Photographs, *see below* Reproductions for sale; for photographs of paintings not in the Museum, *see Library of the Museum (Photograph collection)*  
 Publications: Catalogue, I:7, V:192, VIII:222, IX:28, 81, XI:24, 96, XII:178, XXII:92; Handlist of Works by Rembrandt, XIII:97; Index by Subject, VIII:32; *see also above* Collections; Exhibitions  
 Reproductions for sale, I:65, II:27, 84, IV:132, X:34

Restoration, (by R. E. Fry) I:100, (by H. A. Hammond Smith) XXII:279, (use of x-ray) XXI:148, XXII:191

*Special articles:* Children's Favorites, V:208; Ideals of a Picture Gallery, by R. E. Fry, I:58; Paintings Illustrating Workmanship, by Kenyon Cox, XIII:146; Portraiture of Washington, IV:22; Two Ways of Painting, by Kenyon Cox, VII:205; X-Ray, XXI:148, XXII:191

*By school*

American

Accessions and Loans (except loans for special exhibitions); in American Wing, XIX:251, XX:20, 303; lists and summaries, I:131, V:58, VI:79, XIII:75; *special gifts*, (Fiske-Collord) III:199, (Hearn) I:33, 53, II:24, IV:53, 113, V:105, VI:145, VII:135, (Huntington) XX:143, (Jesup) X:64, (Morgan) XIII:16, (Munn) XX:1, 19, 20, (Salter) II:81; *special loans*, IV:130, 196, VI:184, XII, Oct. Supplement, XIV:67, XV:209, XVI:3, XX:303; *see also above* Exhibitions; *also names of artists*

Classical, accessions: Boscoreale frescoes, I:95, III:115, V:37; Greek frescoes, prehistoric, III:27, V:57, 113, VI:109, VII:116, 228, VIII:109, XI:108

Egyptian, accessions: 18th Dynasty, X:29; Greco-Egyptian portrait panels, Fayum, V:67, XV:121, 129; *see also* Egyptian art (Architecture, Artists' sketches, Coffins, Sculpture, Stelae)

European, fragment from Crusaders' fortress, XXII, Sept. Supplement:36, 40

Belgian: for mediaeval and Renaissance, *see below* Flemish; *see also names of artists*

British, accessions: *special gifts*, (Fletcher) XIII:60, (Hearn) I:34, IV:113, (Jes-

up) X:88, (Morgan) XIII:16; *special loans*, II:104, (Fiftieth Anniversary) XV:208, (McFadden) XII:129, (Morgan) VIII:2, (Vanderbilt) VI:190; *see also names of artists*

*Artist unknown*, Portrait of a Man, 18th cent., IV:10

Dutch

Accessions: *special gifts*, (Altman, list) VIII:233-235, (Hearn, list) I:34, (Huntington) XX:142, 178, (Jesup) X:88, (Morgan, list) XIII:16; *special loans*, IV:75, 137, 148, 162, 167, 176-178, 210, 218, V:58, VIII:6, XV:184; *see also names of artists*

*Artist unknown*, St. Jerome, XVII:162

Marquand Gallery, II:47

*Special articles:* Great Dutch Artists by B. P. Stephenson, IV:167; Old Dutch Masters by R. Cortissoz, IV:162

English, *see above* British

Flemish

Accessions: *special gifts*, (Altman) VIII:237, (Dreicer) XVII:100, (Morgan) XIII:16; *special loans*, VIII:4, XV:184; *see also names of artists*

*Artists unknown:* Adoration of the Magi, XVI:263; Descent from the Cross, XIV:65; Imaginary Landscape, XI:129; Life of St. Godelieve, VII:126; Madonna and Child, XVI:263; Mass of St. Gregory, etc., triptych, XVI:263; Portrait of a Man, IV:10

Marquand Gallery, II:47

French

Accessions: *special gifts*, (Dreicer) XVII:100, (Fiske-Collord) III:200, (Fletcher) XIII:59, (Huntington) XX:142, 178, (Jesup) X:88, (Morgan) XIII:17, (Salter) II:81, (Wolfe) V:58; *special loans*, XV:202, XVI:94, 118, 179, 204, (Bingham) XVI:40, (French Govt.) XV:8, (Pope) XVII:59, (Vanderbilt) VI:190, XV:43; *see also names of artists*

*Artists unknown:* Portrait of Charles de Grasse Briançon, XIV:61; Portrait of Francis I, XVII:102

*Special groups:* 18th cent. decorative panels, XV:62, 203, (First Empire,

INDEX TO THE BULLETIN, PAINTINGS

- Paintings: European: French (cont.)**
- Fitch gift) V:175, (Fragonard) VIII: 117, IX:39, 40, XV:203, (Huet) XIII:15, (Lancré?) XVIII:67, (Robert) VII:130, XIII:17-19, XIX: 9; 10th cent. school, XIII:174; Impressionists and Post-Impressionists, VII:152, XIII:178, XV:5, XVI: 94, 118, 126, 151, 162, 179, 204, 220, XVII:59
- German**
- Accessions:** *special gifts*, (Altman) VIII: 236, 237, (Dreicer) XVII:100, (Salter) II:81; *special loans*, contemporary, IV:2; *see also names of artists*
  - Artists unknown:** doors of altar shrine (c. 1500), VII:136; Portrait of a Man (1491), XIX:61
- Italian**
- Accessions:** *special gifts*, (Altman) VIII: 233, (Dreicer) XVII:102, (Morgan) XIII:17, 18; *special loans*, (Fiftieth Anniversary) XV:156, (Holden) VII:174, (Morgan) VIII:2, 34, (Renaissance Exhibition) XVIII:108, (Stillman) XVI: 184; *see also names of artists*
  - Artists unknown, by school**
    - Florentine: cassone panels, II:108, XIV:6; marriage-salvers, XXII: 120
    - Lombard, triptych, reliquary, IV: 88
    - N. Italian: panel-frieze, in tempera, XVIII:287; panel, St. Thomas Aquinas, XVIII:242
    - Sienese: XXI:190; book-covers, II: 187, VI:40; Madonna and Child, 14th cent., XVI:28
    - Tuscan, predella from altarpiece, St. Lucy, VII:92
    - Umbrian, cassone front, Nebuchadnezzar, III:189, 191
    - Venetian: St. Ursula (c. 1400), XVIII:144; late 16th to 18th cent., academic painters, V:217- 218
    - Venetian-Lombard, Madonna and Child, fresco, XVI:263
  - Special articles:** Landscape in Italy in 15th Cent., XVIII:107; Sienese School and the Virgin, XXI:190
- Spanish**
- Accessions:** Cloisters Collection, XX: 177; *special gifts*, (Altman) VIII:237, 238, (Dreicer) XVII:103; *special loans*, V:172, XV:184, (Bingham) XVI:40, (Morgan) VIII:2; *see also names of artists*
  - Artist unknown**, Madonna and Child with Angels, Catalonian, XVII:103
- Swedish, see names of artists, as Zorn**
- Far Eastern:** collection, Charles Stewart Smith, IX:149, 196, XVII:8; Study room, XV:169
- By country**
- Chinese, general**, VII:7, XVIII:60
- Accessions (by period)**
    - Han, painting on jar, XIX:274
    - Wei, fresco, XIII:217
    - T'ang: Procession, XIV:10; Wang Wei, Mountain Landscape, XVIII: 57
    - T'ang or Sung, frescoes, loans, XXII: 267
    - Sung: landscapes and still life, VIII: 148; Travelers, XVIII:163, 164; Trip up the River, VII:7
    - By artist:** Chao Meng Chien, Hibiscus and Egret, XVII:145, 163; Ch'en Hsi-Peh, Cabbage, XVIII: 61; Chur Sun San, Dragon in the Clouds, XIV:11; Hsia Kuei, Mountain Road, VIII:143; I Yuan Chi, Monkeys, VIII:150; Kung Kai, Philosophers, XIV: 13; Kuo Chung-Shu, Wang Ch'uuan Villa, X:167; Kuo-Hsi, Landscape, VIII:149; Li Chao Da, Sage's Hat, XIV:10; Li Lung-mien, style of, (Attack on the Bowl) XXII:90, (Lohans at Rest and Lohans at Play) XIV:3, (Lohans Traveling to Heaven) XIII: 91, (Taoist Saints Traveling) XIII:91; Li Ti, Landscape with Goats, VIII:151; Mi Fei, scroll, inscribed, XIV:12; Mi Ju Jen(?), Dragon in Clouds, XVIII:164
    - Yüan: Chao Meng-Fu, Artist before Monk, XVIII:161, 163; Ni Tsan, Lake Shore, XIV:12; Tang Tze Hua, Seven Pines, XIV:12; Yen Hui (?), Head of Buddha, XIV:11
    - Ming: ancestral portraits, XIV:12, 266, XV:9; fans, XVIII:138; inscription, XIV:12

INDEX TO THE BULLETIN, PAINTINGS-PEALE

- Paintings: Far Eastern, Chinese (*cont.*)**
- K'ang-hsi, Fong-Long, screen, IV:30
  - Exhibitions, XIII:53, XIV:123, 266, XV:9, 44, XVIII:26, 58, 62, 138, 242, XIX:274
  - Corean, see below Korean**
  - Japanese**
    - Accessions: VII:216, IX:106, XVII:8; Kamakura period, (Buddhistic) XXI:106, (Tenjin Engi) XXI:123
    - By artist: Buncho, IX:198, 200; Ganku, IX:187, 198; Hokusai, IX:198, 199, 201; Kano school, IX:197, 198; Korin, Ogata, screens, (Wave) XXI:234, (loans) XV:43; Korin (*or* Koyetsu) school, XI:10, (loans) XII:198; Shunman, IX:198, 199
    - Exhibitions: Meiji period, XVII:8, XVIII:206; Nippon Bijutsu-in, loans, XVI:202, 222
    - Lectures, VIII:20
    - Korean, accessions, X:240, XIII:290, XIV:247, XVI:124
    - Indian, *see* Miniatures and Manuscripts
    - Near Eastern, *see* Miniatures and Manuscripts
    - Paintings, Decorative, *see* American Wing (woodwork); Morgan Collection; Paintings (Classical, French, Italian); and names of artists, as Chanler, Robert W.; Mengs, Anton R.; Puvis de Chavannes**
    - Paintings, Illuminated, *see* Miniatures and Manuscripts**
    - Palestine Expedition, XXII:232 *and* Sept. Supplement
    - Palmer, Erastus Dow, sculpture, White Captive, XIII:70
    - Palmer, George S.: Fellow for Life, Honorary, XIII:243; loans, silver, I:70, II:154, V:26; *see also* Palmer Collection
    - Palmer, Samuel, etchings: Christmas, XII:233; Opening the Fold, XII:233
    - Palmer, Walter L., painting, Silent Dawn, XVI:84
    - Palmer Collection (collected by George S. Palmer), 18th cent. furniture, XIV:18, (American) XIII:251, 254, (English) XIII:274
    - Palmettes, definition and classes, XX:201
    - Panels, Decorative, *see* Needlework; Paintings; Woodwork
    - Pannemaker, Wilhelm de, tapestries, V:166 *and* March Supplement:31
    - Parasole, Isabella Catanea, pattern book, XIV:86
    - Pardee, Howard, Fellow for Life, XVIII:292
    - Pares, Emile, gift, XI:133
    - Paris, France, Museums, *see* Louvre; Rodin Museum
    - Parish, Mrs. Henry, loan, silver, XX:152
    - Park, Franklin Atwood, Fellow for Life, XX:136
    - Parker, DeWitt H., lectures, XX:210, 225, XXI:84, (published) XXI:269, 294
    - Parker, Ernest L., loan, miniatures, XXII:69
    - Parker, Mrs. William L.: Fellow for Life, XII:13; gift, XII:48
    - Parmelee, Mrs. Alice E., gift in her memory, XII:48
    - Parmelee, Robert M.: Fellow for Life, XII:13; gift, XII:48
    - Parmelee Collection of Pewter (gift in memory of Mrs. Alice E. Parmelee), XII:48
    - Parshall, DeWitt, painting, Catskills, IV:114
    - Parsons, Mrs. John E., loan, laces, XIII:95, XVII:8, XXI:13
    - Parsons, Miss Mary, gift, XX:218
    - Pastellists, *see names, as* La Tour, de; Perronneau
    - Patch boxes, *see* Bijoux
    - Pater, J. B. J., painting, Swing, loan, XV:204
    - Patinir, Joachim, painting (temporary attribution), Imaginary Landscape, XI:129
    - Paton, William, gift in his memory, V:46
    - \*Patrons, elections, VII:13, VIII:20, IX:81
    - Pattern books, *see* Prints (Ornament)
    - Pauilhac, Georges, Fellow for Life, Honorary, XXII:22
    - Pay days, *see* Metropolitan Museum (Admission)
    - Payne, Oliver H.: Benefactor, XIII:26; bequest, tapestry, XIII:46, 77; gift in his memory, XIX:14
    - Peale, Charles Willson, name and birth, II:143
    - Paintings, portraits: (the Mifflins) XVIII:13, (Washington) XX:20, 21; miniatures, (Gen. Greene) XX:22, 23, (loans) XXII:69**
    - Prints, mezzotints: Pitt, XIII:138, XIX:199; Washington, XX:24, 25
    - Peale, James, miniatures, loans, XXII:69
    - Peale, Raphaelle, miniatures, loans, XXII:68, 69

\*Discontinued; Patrons have become Fellows in Perpetuity.

INDEX TO THE BULLETIN, PEALE-PHO

- Peale, Rembrandt, painting, portrait, Washington, XX:21, 22
- Peck, Miss Julia E., loan, painting, XVIII:39
- Pedersen, Frederick Malling, loan, sword blades, XI:135, XIX:188
- Pedoni, Giovanni Gaspare, sculpture, mantelpiece, VIII:168
- Pelham, Peter, print, Cotton Mather, VI:184, XIX:196
- Pell, Rev. Alfred Duane: Benefactor, XX:59; bequest, XX:69, 72
- Pell, Stephen H. P.: Fellow for Life, XX:28; gift, funds for arms and armor, XXII, Sept. Supplement:10
- Pell, William Cruger: gift, peasant head-dresses, I:154; gift in his memory, arms, II: 48
- Pellegrini Chapel, *see* Master of the Pellegrini Chapel
- Pembroke Collection, *see* Drawings (Italian) Pendleton Collection, by L. E. Rowe, XVII, Nov. Supplement:21
- Pénicaud, Nardon, enamel, triptych, VIII:228
- Penn, Richard, mustard pot, XIX:107
- Pennell, Ethel A., author, Classification for Photographs, VI:180, VII:62
- Pennell, Joseph: Memorial Exhibition, XXI: 186, 249, 251, 274; prints in Dick Collection, XII:50
- Pennoyer, Frances T., Fellow in Perpetuity, XIX:75
- Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Arts, loans to Museum, (miniatures) XXII:69, (paintings) XIV:73
- Pennsylvania Museum, loan, doorway, XXII: 266
- Penshurst Castle, model, XI:90
- Percier, Charles, furniture designed, XXII: 123, 126
- Percival, Charles, loans, textiles, XXII:98, 148, 170, 172
- Percival, MacIver, loans, textiles, XXII:148
- Perine, William De Nyse Nichols, Fellow in Perpetuity, XX:302
- Period rooms
- Metropolitan Museum: American, XVII, Nov. Supplement, XIX:249, 251-265, XXII: 312; classical, V:37, XII:244, XXI, April Supplement:4, 7; European, (armorer's workshop) X:125, (decorative arts galleries) VIII:221, X:115, 121, XII:171, XIII: 120, XIX:231, XX:4, 7, 86, 239, XXI, April Supplement:11, (Morgan Wing) II: 98, V, March Supplement, XVI:72, 185, XVIII:265, 267
- Other museums: American, XVII, Nov. Supplement:16, 21, XXII:175, 312; European, IX:173, XVII, Nov. Supplement:14, 16, XXII:312
- Periodicals, *see* Library
- Perkins, Mrs. Lucy O., Museum Instructor, III:180, IV:42, (resignation) IV:156, V:63
- Perronneau, pastel, Portrait of La Marquise D'Anglure, loan, XV:204
- Perry, Marsden J., loans: silver, XV:214; tapestry, X:8, XII:49
- Perry, Mrs. Marsden J., loan, silver, XV:214
- Persian art, *see* Near Eastern art
- Perugino, as a landscapist, XVIII:200
- Paintings: Madonna and Saints Adoring the Child, loan, VII:55, XVIII:108, 200; Resurrection, VI:130
- Pesellino, paintings: Crucifixion, XIV:155; Golden Fleece, IV:222, 223, 224; Madonna, I:164
- Peters, Harry T., Fellow in Perpetuity, XX: 159
- Peters, Samuel Twyford, Trustee, X:40, XIII: 76, (memorial resolution) XVI:250
- Fellowship, successor, XX:159
- Gifts: jades, VII:6, VIII:68, XII:48; manuscript, Persian, XIII:93; pottery, Korean, X:43, XI:46
- Loans: Koyetsu writing-box, XI:72; portraits, Chinese, XIV:266, XV:9
- Peters, Mrs. Samuel Twyford, loan, ceramics, XXII:22, 44
- Pewter
- Accessions, I:142, XI:231, (Parmelee Collection) XII:48
- Special pieces: Bavarian, food bottle, XII:78; German, 16th cent., plates, V: 216; Swiss, 18th cent., vessels, IV:39
- Galleries rearranged, XIII:27
- Peyton, Mrs. William C., Fellow for Life, XII:281
- Pfeiffer, Curt G., Fellow for Life, XVII:243
- Pfeiffer, Gustavus A., gift, bust, XXII:281- 282
- Pforzheimer, Carl H., loans, Arts of the Book Exhibition, XIX:114
- Philippine art: cannon, XI:136; embroideries, XVIII:258, XXII:179; laces, XX:245
- Phoenix Collection of Oriental Embroideries (gift of Stephen Whitney Phoenix), II:186
- Photograph Dept.: notices in Annual Re-

## INDEX TO THE BULLETIN, PHO-PLAIS

- Photograph Dept. (cont.)**  
ports, II:56, III:47, IV:41, V:62, VI:83; re-organization, II:56
- Photographing in the Museum.** I:64, II:142, XXII:179
- Photographs**  
Accessible to public in N. Y. City, XI:158  
Exhibitions, American Architectural, XIX: 225, 276, XX:110; Architectural Details (American), XXII:282; Greek Athletics, XX:45, 66, 110; Greek Sculpture, loans, XIX:22; Telephotographs, loans, XX: 226, 245; *see also below* Library reference collection (exhibitions)
- Gallery use: classical, XIV:37, XV:68; Egyptian, VII:132; Room of Recent Accessions, III:163
- Library reference collection: accessions, I: 155, II:126, V:280, X:189, XI:183, XII: 159, XVIII:201. (Eaton Collection) VI: 178. (Mosenthal bequest) XVII:92. (Munn Collection) XI:48; classification published, VI:180, VII:62; exhibitions, XIX:225, 276, XX:110, XXI:20, 154, 199, 241, 267, 294, XXII:22, 58, 127, 151, 178, 198, 232, 282, 313; use, III:163, V:280
- Loan collection, *see* Lending collections
- Museum objects: publication of paintings. (Braun, Clément & Co.) I:65, II:27, (Detroit Pub. Co.) II:27, (Vermeer Colour Prints) IX:51. (Jaffé color prints) XXII: 219; sale at Information Desk, I:124, II: 27, XVI:238, XVII:243, XVIII:257, XIX: 250, XXII:218, 219; *see also* Lending collections; Photostats
- Photography, Stieglitz Collection, XVIII:19
- Photography, Motion, films: collection, XXI: 216; lending, XX:2, 186, XXII:61, (abroad) XXI:294; showing, XIX:2, XX:302, XXI: 98, 217, 295, XXII:252; showing of Pratt Institute films, XIX:114; use in museums, XI:203, XXI:216
- Photostats, for sale, XXI:154, 226
- Phyfe, Duncan, furniture: factory, XIX:31; Loan Exhibition, XVII:190, 205, 206, 207, 239, 266, XVIII:28; Museum pieces, XI: 243, XXII:128, 129. (James bequest) VI: 88, 89
- Picasso, Pablo: art, XVI:96, 132, 164; print, *Les Nomades*, etching, XVI:167
- Picknell, William Lamb, painting, Borders of the Loing, I:133
- Pictures, *see* Drawings; Paintings; Photo-
- graphs; Prints; Textiles
- Pier, Garrett Chatfield, appointment, III: 15, 45, (Assistant Curator) V:54
- Pierce, H. Clay, Fellow for Life, XI:245
- Piero della Francesca, *see* Francesca
- Piero di Cosimo, painting, Young St. John Baptist, XVII:102
- Pierpont Morgan Collection, *see* Morgan Collection
- Pierpont Morgan Library, *see* Morgan (Pierpont) Library
- Pierpont Morgan Wing, *see* Morgan (Pierpont) Wing
- Pietro, Sano di, *see* Sano di Pietro
- Pietro di Domenico da Montepulciano, painting, Madonna and Child, III:117-118
- Pillement, Jean: decorative panel, XV:62; engravings, XVII:130, XXII:8; textile designs, XXII:166
- Pilon, Germain, sculpture (attribution), Virgin and Child with Young St. John, XVII: 110
- Pinchot, Mrs. James W.: gift, lace, IV:107; loan, embroidery, VIII:197
- Pinturicchio, as a landscapist, XVIII:200
- Paintings: Holy Family and St. John, loan, XVIII:108, 200; Siena ceiling, XV:76, XVI:Jan. Supplement
- Piombo, *see* Sebastiano del Piombo
- Piranesi, Giambetta, designs, XIV:80, 140
- Pisanello, Vittorio, painting (attribution), Madonna and Child, I:164
- Pisano, Giovanni, sculpture, pilasters from pulpit, VI:44, XVI:145, 265
- Pisano, Nino, sculpture, Temperance, statue, II:108
- Pisano, Nino, School, sculpture, Virgin and Child, IV:208
- Pissarro, Camille, paintings: XVI:95; Apple-Trees in Blossom, loan, XV:206; Spring, loan, I: 122
- Prints, XII:131, XVI:132, 154. (Goose Girl) XVI:153, 155
- Pitt, William, Earl of Chatham: America's Obligation to William Pitt, by R. T. H. Halsey, XIII:138; dinner set, XXI:266, XXII:129; portraits, (ceramics) XIII:138, (engravings) XIII:138
- Place, Lily S.: Fellow for Life, Honorary, XVI:111; gift, collection of Near Eastern art, XVI:196
- Plaisted, George E., Jr., appointment, XIV: 150

INDEX TO THE BULLETIN, PLANT-PRINTS

- Plant forms in ornament: article by Mrs. Britton, XIV:51; article by A. D. F. Hamlin, XIV:49; exhibition, XIV:40, 89; lectures, XIV:89; prize competition, textile designs, XIV:123, 164
- Plaques and plaquettes, *see* Medals and Plaques
- Platt, Charles A., loans: furniture, XVIII: 113; painting, XV:209
- Platt, Dan Fellows, loans, paintings, V:217, XV:163, XVIII:108, 109
- Platt, John, loan, Korean pottery, XIII:124
- Plimpton, George A., loans, Italian wood-cuts, XII:224
- Plimpton, Russell A., Assistant Curator, (army discharge) XIV:150, (resignation) XVI:111
- Plummer, Albert T., Fellowship, successor, XIX:130
- Plummer, Mrs. Albert T., Fellowship, successor, XXII:281
- Poe, Edgar Allan, memorial exercises, XIX: 48
- Poggini, Domenico, bronzes, XX:4
- Poggio, del, *see* Giovanni di Paolo
- Pokitonow, J., painting, Pasture Scene, II:81
- Pollaiuolo, Antonio, painting, Hercules and Deianira, loan, XVIII:107, 108, 197, 199
- Pomeroy, Henry Keney, gift in his memory, XXII:314
- Pomone (Paul Follot, director), furniture ensemble, loan, XXI:66, 69
- Pope (Alfred Atmore) Foundation, loan, paintings, 10th cent., XVII:59
- Porcelain: origin and development, XIII:164; for Museum collection, *see* Ceramics
- Porter, Mrs. H. K., loan, lace, I:98
- Porter, Mrs. Rachel Lenox, gift, painting, XVIII:39
- Portraits, *see* Drawings; Paintings; Photographs; Prints; Sculpture; etc.
- Portuguese art, *see classes of art, as Sculpture*
- Post, Mrs. Edward C., loan, decorative arts collection, X:240
- Postcards: Mosenthal bequest, XVII:92; published by Museum, *see* Publications (*Photographic*)
- Posters: American Wing, XXI:163; N. Y. Museums, IV:108, V:61
- Potter, Bessie, *see* Vonnoh, Mrs. B. P.
- Pottery, *see* Ceramics
- Potts, Charles E., Fellow for Life, XIV:248
- Pourbus, Frans, the Younger, painting, Por-
- trait of a Lady, XXI:148
- Poussin, Nicolas, paintings: Blind Orion Searching for the Rising Sun, XIX:100; St. Peter and St. John Healing the Lame Man, XIX:103; Story of Orpheus and Eurydice (2 landscapes), loans, XV:202
- Powder boxes, *see* Bijoux
- Powell, Harford, Fellow in Perpetuity, XXI: 131
- Powell, Wilson M., loan, inn-sign, XXII:266
- Practical workers, *see* Copyists; Industrial art; Lectures
- Pratt, Frederick B., loans: sculpture, XV: 182; tapestry, XV:180
- Pratt, George D., Trustee, XVII:44, XX:85; Benefactor, XI:22
- Fellow for Life, XVII:44
- Gifts: armor purchase funds, XXI:44, XXII:206; concert, XX:2; glass, stained, XXI:294; miniatures, Oriental, XX:124; textiles, XXII:275
- Palestine Expedition, arrangements, XXII, Sept. Supplement:6
- Pratt, Harold I., Fellow for Life, XX:59
- Pratt, Herbert Lee, loan, miniatures, XXII:69
- Pratt, Matthew, miniatures, loans, XXII:67, 68
- Pratt Institute: exhibitions, classroom, XII: 163, XIX:114; motion pictures, XIX:114
- Precious stones, *see* Jewelry
- Preservation of early houses, XVII, Nov. Supplement:14, 16
- Prestel, J. T., aquatint, Truth Conquering Jealousy, XI:94
- Print collecting, Colonial times, XIX:106
- Print shop, 18th cent. (illus.), XIX:201
- Printing: Arts of the Book Exhibition, XIX: 116, 120, 170, 190; blocks and plates, Museum collection, XX:160; 15th cent. press, woodcut, XIX:42; Museum publications, (citation) XX:189, (inclusion in Amer. Inst. of Graphic Arts Exhibition) XIX:156, XX: 159, XXI:131; press in Museum, V:61
- Prints (including prints in books)
- General*
- Accessions and Loans (except loans for special exhibitions), IX:163, X:14, XI:183, XII:40, 50, 94, 107, 131, 232, 249, XIII: (summary) 92, 130, 155, 167, 238, 243, XIV:4, 94, 215, 259, 262, XV:33, 79, 168, 210, 246, 271, XVI:40, 63, 64, 77, 85, 107, 134, 213, (summary first five years) 260, XVII:20, 130, 184, 260, XVIII:28, 174,

INDEX TO THE BULLETIN, PRINTS

**Prints: General:**

Accessions and Loans (*cont.*)

230, 249, 273, 289, XIX:42, 74, 95, 231, XX:23, 67, 72, 194, XXI:21, 218, 241, 267; and April Supplement:6, 18, XXII:8, 23, 59, 84, 152, 199, 224, 227, 269, 295, 316; *see also below* Exhibitions in Print Gallery; *also By locality and process; also names of artists, in main alphabet*  
 Book-jacket, Tudor, XXII:224  
 Books, illustrated (woodcuts unless otherwise stated): Museum collection, XXII: 295; *by title*: Almanach von Radierungen, XII:232; Ars moriendi, XVIII:230; Artliche Kunste Mancherley, Nuremberg, XII:174; Baisers (Les), by Dorat, XII: 94; Bible (c. 1500), XIX:96; Book of Hours, (pr. by Pigoouchet, 1498) XIII:158, (with woodcuts by Tory) XV:79, XXII:60; Book of Perspective, by Jean Cousin, XIV:262; Cento favole morali, by Verdizotti, XII:232; Danse des aveugles, XIX:95; Danse macabre, La Grande, XIX:42; De claris mulieribus, by Boccaccio, XIX:74, 96; De re militari, by Valturius, XXI:267; Dialogues, by Bertrutus (1517), XIX:96; Derschau, XVII: 184; Epistles and Evangel (Venice, 1510), XXII:152; Hypnerotomachia Poliphili, (1499) XVIII:249, 273, (first French ed.) XXII:23; Imitation of Christ (1489), XIX:74; Imperatorum Romanorum, XVII:20; Itinerary, by Breydenbach, pr. and illus. by Reuwich, XIV:215; Legendarium di Sancti, XII:232; Meditations, St. Bonaventura, XVI:213; Meditations, Torquemada, XXII:316; Ovid (1510), XIX:96; Paul et Virginie, by Saint-Pierre, engravings (1838), XIII:238; Pleasures of Memory, by Rogers, XVIII: 174; Poliphilus, *see above* Hypnerotomachia Poliphili; Postilles, XIX:95; Ritter von Thurn, with woodcuts by Dürer, XXII:59-60; Speculum humanae salvationis, XIX:74; Sphaera mundi, XII:232; Spiegel des menschlichen Lebens, XXII: 59; Stothard, Thomas, Life by Mrs. Bray, extra-illustrated, engravings, XXII: 152; Tradescant Catalogue (Museum Tradescantianum), etchings, XX:194; Vedute Altre prese da i Luoghi altre ideate da Antonio Canal, XIII:243; Vera Perfettione del Disegne, XVI:85; Virgil

(Grüninger), XX:95; *see also below* Ornament; *also names of illustrators, as Blake*

Collections and Bequests: Andrews, XII:2, XVI:259; Baillie, bookplates, XV:246, XVI:261; Codman, ornament, loan, XV: 140, 250, XVI:261; DeWitt, XVIII:289; Dick, XII:50, XIII:167, XVI:260; Huntington, XVI:259; Isham, Japanese, X:136; Keppel, XII:132, XVI:260; Lazarus, XVI: 259; Martin, colored mezzotints, IX:163, X:14, XVI:259; Munn, Americana, XIX: 231, XX:23, 111; Ogden, architectural detail, XXII:283; Walters, XII:233, XVI: 260; Wildnauer, funds, XVIII:45; Wilton House Collection (purchases from), XII:249, XVI:260, XXII:225

Curator: appointment, XII:2; talks on prints, XIV:66, 97, 123; The Museum Dept. of Prints, address, XII:23

Department: establishment, XII:2; fifth anniversary (history, standing, policy), XVI:258; room, access, XXII:281; scope, XVI:107, 259; technical collection, XXI: 160; transfer of prints from Museum Library, XVI:107, 259

Exhibitions in Far Eastern Dept., *see below*, *By locality*: Far Eastern (Exhibitions)

Exhibitions in Print Gallery (including Museum collection and loans), policy, XVI:261

1917 Italian Renaissance woodcuts, XII: 224; painter etchings and engravings, 19th cent., XII:96, 104; Whistler lithographs and woodcuts, XII: 161

1918 Accessions (Dec. 1916—Apr. 1918), selection, XIII:91; Dick Collection, selection, XIII:167; Rembrandt, paintings, drawings, etchings, XIII:66

1919\* Engraved ornament and patterns, XIV:67, 79, 107, 140; illustrated books and prints, XIV:4; Seymour Haden, etchings and drawings, XIV:164

1920\* Dürer prints, XV:33; engravings, 15th to 16th cent., XV:19; Fiftieth Anniversary, loans, (engravings)

\* Manufacturers' Exhibition also held in this gallery, 1919-1921

## INDEX TO THE BULLETIN, PRINTS

**Prints: General: Exhibitions (cont.)**

- XV:192, (etchings) XV:164, (illus. books and relief prints) XV:210
- 1921\* **Accessions** (1910-21). selection, XVI:40; French prints and drawings, 19th to 20th cent., XVI:94, 126, 151, 162; Legros, Lepère, Zorn, XVI:202, 229; Weir, etched work, XVI:26
- 1922 Cassatt, etchings, XVII:44, 58; English prints (old), XVII:5, 63, 83; etched landscapes before 1800, Renaissance woodcuts, portraits, XVII:98, 220, 240
- 1922-23 Recent accessions and The Master E. S., XVII:260
- 1923 Italian Renaissance engravings and woodcuts, XVIII:114, 146; lithographs, 100 years, XVIII:2, 41, 94; ornament, contemporary Scotch etchings, contemporary American and English miscellaneous prints, XVIII:206
- 1924 Etchings, XIX:4, 170; *see also* Exhibitions (Arts of the Book)
- 1925 Americana, Munn Collection, XX: 111; Bellows, lithographs, XX:234; Dürer, engravings and etchings, XX:286; Renaissance woodcuts, XX:234
- 1926 (Wing K Galleries), XXI, April Supplement: 18; Pennell Memorial Exhibition, XXI:186, 251, 274
- 1927 American artists (2nd half 19th cent.), XXII:280; Brueghel the Elder, XXII:8; Cassatt, etchings, XXII:8, 178; Cranach the Elder, woodcuts, XXII:272; English (old) color prints, XXII:8; etchings, 17th cent., Bosse and van der Velde family, XXII:139; French 18th cent. portraits (small) and ornamental designs, XXII:8; graphic techniques, XXII:111; Lucas, David, mezzotints after Constable, XXII:178
- Exhibitions outside the Museum: American Federation of Arts, (prints, colored) XX:246, (prints for the home) XV:256
- Galleries, XXI:31 and April Supplement:

\* Manufacturers' Exhibition also held in this gallery, 1910-1921

6; *see also above* Exhibitions in Print Gallery

**Illustrated books, *see above* Accessions (Books)**

**Ornament, general:** catalogues, XIII:44; sources of design, XIII:35

**Accessions:** XV:53, XXII:190, 215; Floetter, XVII:20; Morante, XXI:21; Pillement, XVII:130, XVIII:211, XXII: 8; Schongauer, XXI:242; Wyssenbach, XX:228

**Special classes:** furniture and wood-work, XIII:39, 268, XIV:79, XVI:7, XVII:14, 16, 92, XXII:199; hairdressing (Legros), XXII:199, 200; jewelry and metalwork, XXII:199-201, (Maria et Babel) XVI:64, (Pourget) XVI: 134, (rings) XXII:199, 201; laces and textiles, XVIII:211, XXII:205, 215-218, (lace pattern books, 16th cent.) XIV:86, (mises-en-carte) XV:200, (Vera Perfettione del Disegno) XVI: 85

**Collections:** Codman, Joan, XV:140, 250; Mosenthal, bequest, XVII:92

**Exhibitions:** XIV:67, 107, 140, XVI:19, XVIII:206, XXII:8, 199-200, (by Museum at Graphic Arts Exposition) XXII:253

**Policy of Dept. of Prints, XVI:259**

**Sale, *see* Information Desk (Christmas gifts; Reproductions)**

**Publications:** Catalogue of Italian Renaissance Woodcuts, XIII:28; Essay towards a Catalogue Raisonné, Julian Alden Weir, XIX:23; Guide to an Exhibition of the Arts of the Book, XIX:120, 156, XX:150; Handlist of Works by Rembrandt, XIII: 97

**Techniques, XXII:111**

**By locality and process**

**American, general:** architectural details, XXII:283; early engravings in Colonial houses, XIX:106; poster, American Wing, lithograph, XXI:163; relief processes in modern illustration, XVII:240

**Accessions and Loans, *see above*, General**

(Accessions and Loans; Exhibitions in Print Gallery); *also names of artists in main alphabet, as Bellows; Cassatt; Cole; Homer; Hunt; Kingsley; Pennell; Platt; Pyle; Sloan; Twachtman; Weir; Whistler; etc.*

## INDEX TO THE BULLETIN, PRINTS

### Prints: American (*cont.*)

Collections: Dick, XII:50, XIII:167, XIV:164; Munn, XIX:231, XX:23, 111  
 Exhibitions, *see above*, General (Exhibitions in Print Gallery)

### European, Accessions and Loans

#### *By process*

Aquatints, British, 18th cent., XVII:64  
 Color prints, English, *see above* Exhibitions (1927)

Engravings: exhibitions, XV:192, XVII:260, XVIII:114, 146, XIX:120; in American Colonial homes, XIX:196; technique, XXII:111

*By country:* British, XVII:5, 63, 83, XVIII:206, (after Stothard, early 19th cent.)XXII:152; French, (18th cent.)XII:94, XIX:95, (19th cent.) XIII:238, (portraits)XX:72; German, (primitives)XVII:262, XXI:241, (Renaissance)XV:271; Italian, (early) XVI:77, (Renaissance) XVIII:114, 146, XIX:96; Netherlands, XIX:95

Etchings: development of the art, XV:164, XXII:139; early book about etching (1531), XII:174; exhibitions, XV:164, XVI:126, XVII:260, XVIII:206, XIX:4, XXII:111, 139; influence of commercial prints, XVII:240; landscapes, 16th to 18th cent., XVII:220; primitives, XIV:259; technique, XXII:111; two groups, XIX:4

*By country:* British, (by Hollar)XX:194, (English, dramatic, architectural, landscape)XVII:5, 63, 83, (Scotch, 18th cent., Clerk)XXII:152, (Scotch, contemporary) XVIII:206; Dutch, (17th cent.)XXII:139, 140; French, (15th to 19th cent.)XIX:95, (17th cent.)XXII:139, 140, (18th cent.) XVIII:289, (19th cent.)XVI:130, 151, 162, 202, 229; Italian, XIII:243

Lithographs: development, XVIII:41; exhibition, XVI:126, XVIII:2, 41, 94

*By country:* English, XVII:63; French, 19th cent., XVI:128, 162, XVII:216, XVIII:41, 94

Mezzotints: earliest known acquired by Museum, XIII:156; Lucas, David, after Constable, XXII:178; Martin Collection, after Morland, IX:163, X:14, XVI:259

Relief: exhibition, Fiftieth Anniversary,

XV:210; Rhenish, 15th cent., XIX:74

Woodcuts: block-books, XVIII:230, XIX:120; commercial influence, XVII:240; development, XIV:5, XV:59; Dürer woodblocks used by Museum, XVI:53; exhibitions, XII:161, 224, XIV:4, XV:210, XVII:220, XVIII:114, 146, XIX:120; modern collection, Wildnauer bequest, XVIII:45; use by enameler, II:95; woodcut books before 1550, XXII:205

*By country:* English, Tudor, book-jacket, XXII:224; French, (16th cent.) XIV:262, XV:79, XXII:60, (19th cent.)XVI:131, 157, XXI:16; German, (15th cent.)XIV:215, XIX:74, XX:95, XXII:59, 317, (Renaissance) XV:59, 271, XIX:152, XXII:230, 269, (Warburg and Schiff gifts)XIII:130, XIV:4, XV:271; Italian, (Renaissance)XII:224, XVIII:114, 146, 249, 273, XIX:96, XXII:152, 230, 269; Netherlands, XIX:95

*See also above* Accessions (especially Books); Collections; Exhibitions; Ornament; *also names of artists, in main alphabet*, as Altdorfer; Baldung; Blake; Brueghel; Cameron; Canaletto; Chodowiecki; Cranach; Daumier; Denon; Dürer; Duvet; Gauguin; Goujon; Goya; Greche; Haden; Havell; Hirschvogel; Holbein; Hollar; Lucas of Leyden; Mantegna; Master B. G.; Master E. S.; Master F. V. B.; Master I. A. M. of Zwolle; Morante; Pellan; Rembrandt; Schongauer; Sherborn; Titian; Tory; Van Dyck; Weiditz; Wenzel; Whistler

### Far Eastern

Chinese, XIX:92, 154

Japanese, *general*: removal from Library to Print Room, XV:20; revamped (faked), XV:280; use by japanners, XIX:200

Accessions, VII:19, 23, 27, IX:121, X:136

Collections, Isham, X:136

Exhibitions: actor portraits, XII:116, XIII:233, XIV:67, XVII:190; best pieces in collection, XVII:91; 18th cent., XII:72, XIII:186; 19th cent., early, XVIII:26; primitives, XII:116, XIV:18, XVII:243

INDEX TO THE BULLETIN, PRINTS-PUB

Prints: Far Eastern: Japanese (*cont.*)

*Special artists:* Hiroshige, XIII:233, XVI:144, XVII:122, 164, 252; Hokusai, XX:188; Sharaku, XX:136, 188; Shunsho, XVII:243; Surimono, XVI:113; Toyokuni, XVI:218, XX:136; Utamaro, XVI:218, XX:136, 188

Lectures, IX:243

*See also* Ceramics; Textiles; Wallpapers

Prints for the Home, Exhibition, XV:256

Prints Interesting to Children, Exhibition, XIII:201

Pritchett, Henry S., Trustee, XII:12, 71, XIX:75

Fellow for Life, XII:13

Prize competitions: (1919) prize for textile designs with plant motives, XIV:123, 164; (1920) High Schools, composition, A Visit to the Museum, XV:195; (1923) Junior High Schools, pupils, essays on Museum subjects, XVIII:292

Programmes, Morgan Collection, XIII:11

Providence, R. I., *see* Rhode Island School of Design

Prud'hon, Pierre P., painting, Andromache and Astyanax, XX:147, 178

Publications (by the Metropolitan Museum)

*General:* citation, XX:189; inclusion in Amer. Inst. of Graphic Arts Exhibition, XIX:156, XX:159, XXI:131; on sale, I:70, XVI:238, XVII:243, XVIII:257, XIX:250, XX:276, XXI:88, 269, XXII:178, 253, 315, (list)XIX:50

Annual Report: I:2, 64, II:49, III:60, IV:68, V:81, VI:45, VII:45, VIII:42, IX:81, X:82, XI:96, XII:71, XIII:97, XIV:98, XV:52, XVI:71 (footnote), XVII:66 (footnote), XVIII:27, XIX:59 (footnote), XX:66 (footnote), XXI:34 (footnote), XXII:30 (footnote); Indices, II:84, VIII:55

Bibliography of Museums and Museology, XIX:24

Bulletin, *general:* anniversaries, I:159, II:57, V:25, XI:2; becomes a bi-monthly, I:17, (a monthly)I:33; function and scope, I:1, III:47, IV:40, XVIII:45; illustrations, I:19; numbers out of print, VII:13, VIII:21, XI:25, XVI:65; price changed, XIV:230, 255; World War, at the front, XV:70 Indices: annual, (classified)XVII:44, (distribution restricted)XIII:28; cumulative, XII:16, 73

*Special numbers:* Educational, VII:158, 171, IX:188, X:182, XI:188, XII:181, XIII:192, XIV:189, XVI:198, *see also below* Supplements (Educational); Egyptian, *see below* Supplements (Egyptian); Manufacturers, XIII:33; Museums, IX:183

Supplements

Educational, VIII, Sept.

Egyptian, VI, Jan., X, Feb., XII, May, XIII, March, XIV, Oct. and Dec., XV, July and Dec., XVI, Nov., XVII, Dec., XVIII, Oct. and Dec., XIX, Dec., XXI, March and Dec., (postponement)XXII:280

Miscellaneous: American Wing, XVII, Nov.; Ancient Glass, VI, June; Catalogue of the Bishop Collection of Jades, I, May; Ceiling by Pinturicchio, XVI, Jan.; Decorative Arts Wing, V, March; Hudson River School, XII, Oct.; Jewelry, X, June; Library, I, March; Museum and Schools, VIII, Sept.; Palestine Expedition, XXII, Sept.; Rodin Sculptures, VII, May; Textile Collection, X, May; Wing K, XXI, April

Bulletin, Children's, notices, XI:246, XII:16, 42, 235, XIII:124, XIV:18, XV:21, 280, XVI:21, XVII:141, XVIII:153, XX:111; stories with lantern slides to be lent, XVII:141

Charter, Constitution, By-Laws, Lease, Laws, V:61, 81, XIII:97

Children's Bulletin, *see above* Bulletin, Children's

Christmas Suggestions, XXI:269, XXII:315

Classification Systems Used in the Library, VI:180, VII:62

Dictionary, *see below* Metropolitan Museum of Art

Drawings and Measurements of Furniture Used by the Museum, XVIII:202

Floor plans, I:103, VI:45, X:155, 157

Guides and Indices to the Collections (*name varies in successive editions*), I:17, 103, VI:45, XIV:149

History of The Metropolitan Museum of Art, VII:20, 223, VIII:42, 53, 55, XIII:182

Indices: *see above* Annual Reports; Bulletin; Guides; *and below*, Special collections (Classical; Paintings)

## INDEX TO THE BULLETIN, PUBLICATIONS

**Publications: General (cont.)**

List of Publications, XIX:50

Metropolitan Museum of Art: What It Is and What It Does: a Dictionary, *etc.*, XXII:92

Posters, IV:108, V:61, (American Wing) XXI:163

Reproductions on Sale of Objects in the Collections, a Cyclopedia of Information, XXII:218, 316

Restoration of Ancient Bronzes, XX:183

What the Museum Is Doing, XI:24

*Educational:* Art Education, XI:192; Art Museums and Schools, lectures to teachers, VII:171, VIII:35, 56; Bulletin for Schools, XVI:198; Cinema Films, XXII:61; Handbook for Children, X:185; Handbooks for High School Teachers, X:184, 185; List of Books to Accompany Talks to High School Classes, XIX:276; List of Museum Publications on Educational Work, X:200; List of Publications for Teachers, VII:171; Museum Extension Service, XXII:61; *see also above* Bulletin (*Special numbers*); Bulletin, Children's

Lectures: Folders, XIX:207; Prof. Kimball, Lectures on Domestic Architecture, XVI:262, XVIII:16, 30, 48; Dr. Parker, Analysis of Art, XXI:269, 294

*Photographic:* Calendar, XVI:238, XVII:243, XVIII:257, XIX:250, XX:276, XXI:269, XXII:316; films, *see main alphabet Photography, Motion; photographs, see main alphabet* Photographs (Museum objects); postcards, IV:132, (Christmas subjects) IX:260, X:268, XI:266, XVI:238, XVII:243, XVIII:257, XIX:250, XX:276, XXI:269, XXII:219, 316, (colored) X:34, XI:269, XXII:316

*Special collections, exhibitions, and classes of art*

Altman Collection: Bibliography, X:154; Handbook, IX:260

American Wing: Handbook, XIX:251 (foot-note), XX:159, 302; Measured Drawings of Woodwork, XX:226, 245; Poster, XXI:163; *see also above, General* (Bulletin: Supplements)

Arms and Armor: Catalogue, Gōda Collection, XIX:180; Catalogue, Loan Collection, European (1911), VI:2; Catalogue, Loan Collection, Japanese (1903), IX:

153; Catalogue, Museum Collection, European (1905), I:8; Handbook (1915), X:32; Helmets and Body Armor in Modern Warfare, XIV:267, XV:142; Notes, XI:266

Book Arts, Arts of the Book Exhibition, Guide, XIX:120, 156, XX:159

Casts, Catalogue, III:233, V:173

Ceramics: Catalogue of Pottery, Porcelain, and Faience, V:192, VI:96; Emily Johnston de Forest Collection of Mexican Maiolica, XIII:225; *see also below Classical art; Far Eastern art*

Classical art: Catalogue of Engraved Gems, XV:21; Craft of Athenian Pottery, XVIII:48, 201; Daily Life of the Greeks and Romans, XIX:18, 76, 156; Greek Athletics, XXI:20; Greek Coins and Their Parent Cities, III:189; Greek, Etruscan, and Roman Bronzes, X:82, 202; Handbook, XIII:28, (revised ed.) XXII:92; Handbook for Teachers of Classics, X:186; Handbook of the Cesnola Collection, VI:180, VIII:222, X:57, 82, 201; Index to Objects Illustrating Greek and Roman History, VIII:32; Shapes of Greek Vases, XVIII:48; *see also above General* (Bulletin: Supplements)

Cloisters, The, A Brief Guide, XXI:114

Egyptian art: Bas-Reliefs from Temple of Rameses I, XVI:70, 118; Egyptian Expedition Series, vol. 1 (Tomb of Seneb-tisi), X:82, XI:257, XII:73, 208, vols. II, III, IV (Coptic monasteries), XXI:186; Handbook to the Egyptian Rooms, VI:230, (rev. ed.) XI:24; Murch Collection, VI:10 and Jan. Supplement; Stela of Menthu-weser, VIII:222; Tytus (Robb de Peyster), Memorial Series, IX:222, XVII, Dec. Supplement:3, (separate plates for sale) XXI:88, vol. 1 (Tomb of Nakht), X:207-208, XII:130, vols. 2-3 (Tomb of Puyemrē), XVIII:186 and Dec. Supplement:4, XIX:156, vol. 4 (Tomb of Two Sculptors), XX:205, vol. 5 (Two Rames-side Tombs), XVII, Dec. Supplement: 3, XXII:262; *see also above General* (Bulletin: Supplements)

Far Eastern art: Chinese Pottery and Sculpture, Loan Exhibition, Catalogue, XI:75, 95; Morgan Collection of Chinese Porcelains, Catalogue, I:155, II:185, III:47; *see also above Altman; Arms and Armor*

INDEX TO THE BULLETIN, PUB-RAB

Publications: *Special (cont.)*

- Hudson-Fulton Exhibition: Catalogue, IV: 130, 190, 194, V:61; Catalogue de Luxe, Dutch Paintings, IV:211, 231, V:61, VI: 10, 83
- Laces, *Les Points de France*, VII:138
- Morgan Collection of Chinese Porcelains, Catalogue, I:155, II:185, III:47
- Morgan Loan Exhibition, Guide, IX:81
- Morgan Wing, Handbook, XIX:130, XX: 136, 207
- Musical Instruments, Catalogue of the Crosby Brown Collection, I:8, II:21, 156, III:47, VIII:222
- Paintings: Catalogue, I:7, V:192, VIII:222, IX:28, 81, XI:24, 96, XII:178, XXII:92; Catalogue of the Hearn Collection, II: 84; Index to Paintings by Subjects, VIII: 32; Loan Exhibitions, Catalogues, (Bel-lows)XX:274, (Colonial Portraits)VI: 240, (Early American Miniatures)XXII: 69, (German, Contemporary)IV:2, (Rembrandt)XIII:97, (Ryder)XIII:97, (Sargent)XI:56, (Whistler)V:100; *see also above*, General (Bulletin: Supplements); Special collections and exhibitions (Hudson-Fulton)
- Prints: Catalogue of Italian Renaissance Woodcuts, XIII:28; Essay toward a Catalogue Raisonné, Julian Alden Weir, XIX:23; Guide to an Exhibition of the Arts of the Book, XIX:120, 156, XX:150; Handlist of Works by Rembrandt, XIII: 97
- Rugs, Catalogue of Loan Collection, Early Oriental, V:200
- Sculpture: Catalogue of an Exhibition of American Sculpture, XIII:97; Catalogue of Romanesque, Gothic, and Renaissance Sculpture, VIII:163; Catalogue of the Works of Augustus Saint-Gaudens, III: 77, IV:40; *see also above*, General (Bulletin: Supplements)
- Silver: American Silver of the 17th and 18th Cent. (a study based on the Clearwater Collection), XV:279, XVI:64; Avery Collection of Spoons, III:120, IV:40; Colonial Dames of New York, Collection of Colonial Silver, VI:171, 240
- Swedish Contemporary Decorative Arts, Exhibition, Catalogue, XXII:66
- Textiles: Catalogue of a Retrospective Exhibition of Painted and Printed Fabrics,

XXII:150; Painted and Printed Fabrics, by Henri Clouzot, XXII:150, 254, 281, 315; *see also above* Laces

Watches, Hearn Collection, Catalogue, II: 202

Publications of Museum interest, *see* Book notices; Museums

Publicity: Art News as News, XVIII:50; Trade Press, XIII:34, 108, 109

Puech, Denys, sculpture, bust of Rutherford Stuyvesant, V:289

Puget, Pierre, sculpture, Marsyas, XIV:53

Pugin, architectural prints, XVII:6, 65

Pulitzer, Joseph: Benefactor, VII:60; Fellow for Life, I:64

Pulitzer, Mrs. Joseph, gift, lace, XII:105

Pulitzer Fund (bequest of Joseph Pulitzer): purchases (1916), XII:48; stained glass, XII:112

Punnell, Alfred N., bequest, XIX:106

Purchases: Lists, *see list of accessions at end of each monthly Bulletin*; Summaries, *see* Metropolitan Museum (Trustees: Annual Reports: Abridgments)

Purse, Great Seal of England, XVIII:87

Puvis de Chavannes, Pierre, paintings: Ave Picardia Nutrix, X:76; Balloon, loan, XI: 12; Beheading of St. John Baptist, loan, X:75; Carrier Pigeon, loan, XI:12; Child Gathering Apples, loan, VI:123; Nude (from La Paix), loan, XVII:60; St. Geneviève Series, replicas, loans, XI:134; unfinished panels, loan, by French Government, XI:68

Pyle, Howard: drawings for Wonder Clock, XXI:154; relief etchings for Wonder Clock, XV:210, 212

Pyne, Percy R., Fellow for Life, XX:85

Q

Queckenberg Collection, *see* Merovingian Antiquities

Quercia, Jacopo della, sculpture, Virgin and Child, II:108

Questions asked of the Museum, XI:43

Quinn, John: Fellow for Life, Honorary, X: 40; loans, paintings, X:75, XV:206, 208

R

Rabat (or cravat), development and fashion, XXII:51

INDEX TO THE BULLETIN, RAD-REM

- Radeke (Eliza G.) Museum, XXI:150  
 Radio, Museum program, XXI:20  
 Raeburn, Sir Henry, paintings, portraits: Dr. Joseph Black, VII:76; Lady Maitland, loan, VIII:13; Miss Rose, loan, VIII:13  
 Raibolini, Francesco, *see* Francia, II  
 Raimondi, Marcantonio, *see* Marcantonio  
 Ramage, John, painting, miniature, George Washington, XX:22, 23  
 Randolph-Macon Woman's College, loan, XX:234  
 Ranger, Henry W., paintings: High Bridge, II:88, 89; Spring Woods, I:56  
 Rankin, Dr. E. G., bequest, painting, XVIII: 180  
 Ransom, Caroline L., Assistant Curator, V: 172, VI:74  
 Raphael: anniversary, XV:93; designs used for majolica, XIII:43; drawing, Agony in the Garden, VIII:15; painting, altarpiece, VIII:2, 52, XI:56, 59  
 Raphael, School, drawing, Creation of Eve, VI:139  
 Rateau, A. A., bronze furniture, XXI:37, 38  
 Read, William A., gift, I:24  
 Reading for High School Students, XIX:276  
 Rearrangement of collections, *see* Galleries  
 Rebman, Francis J., Fellow for Life, XII:120  
 Recent Accessions Room, *see* Accessions, Recent  
 Receptions, I:17, IV:11, V:70, 100, VI:184, 206, 239, VII:120, 205, 229, VIII:209, 221, 251, IX:82, 204, 228, 244, 260, X:2, 32, XI: 23, 116, 137, 250, XII:12, 234, XIX:130, XX: 111  
 Redfield, Edward Willis, painting, Overlooking the Valley, XI:264, 265  
 Redmond, Mrs. Henry S., gift, laces, XI:73  
 Redon, Odilon: paintings, (Apollo)XXII:90, (Illumined Flower, loan)XV:208, (Vase of Flowers, loan)XV:208; prints, XVI:132, 155, 156  
 Redwood, Mrs. Francis T., loan, miniatures, XII:69  
 Registrar, I:46, II:54, V:64  
 Regnault, Henri, painting, Salome, XI:163, 164, XII:48  
 Reid, Whitelaw, memorial resolution, VIII:2  
 Reisinger, Hugo: gifts, paintings, IV:69, VI: 67; loan, painting, III:164  
 Reisinger Fund (gift of Hugo Reisinger), purchases, XII:6, 48, XXI:146  
 Reitz, S. C. Bosch: Curator, (appointment)X:
- 135, (resignation)XXII:152; delegate, XVII: 244  
 Rembrandt, general: Exhibition, XIII:66; lecture by Kenyon Cox, XIII:66  
 Drawings: Adam and Eve, XIII:67; Angel Appearing to Zacharias, II:200; Man Leading a Camel, IV:7; St. John and St. Peter at the Beautiful Gate, VI:237; Tobias and Sara, I:160, 161  
 Paintings, general: Hudson-Fulton Exhibition, IV:162, 167, 176-178, (comments by R. Cortissoz)IV:162, (by B. P. Stephenson)IV:167; in Altman Collection, VIII:231, 234-236  
*By title.*  
 Flora, (loans) XV:192, XX:253, 259, (gift)XXI:164  
 Hendrickje Stoffels, (loans)XV:192, XX: 253, 258, (gift)XXI:164, 165  
 Lady with a Pink, VIII:235  
 Man with a Magnifying Glass, VIII:234  
 Man with the Black Hat, XII:149, 151, XIII:66  
 Nicolaes Ruts, loan, VIII:6  
 Noble Slave, (loan)II:45, IV:163, 167, (bequest)XV:268, 269  
 Old Woman Cutting Her Nails, XIX:16  
 Philemon and Baucis, loan, XV:184, 185  
 Saint Bartholomew, loan, VIII:87  
 Saskia, in fancy dress, loan, XX:200  
 Savant, loan, IV:166, 167, XV:191, XX:258  
 Self-portraits, loans, (Frick Collection) II:126, IV:161, 166, 167, (Libbey Collection)IV:176, (Morgan Collection, also called The Young Painter)IV:167, 171, (Terrell Collection)IV:177, (Widener Collection)IV:178  
 Sibyl, loan, I:162, IV:163  
 Titus, loan, XVI:184  
 Young Painter, *see above* Self-portraits  
*See also* Rembrandt, School  
 Prints, etchings, XV:168, 222, XIX:95  
*By title:* Christ Carried to the Tomb, XIII:67; Clump of Trees with a Vista, XV:238; Descent from the Cross by Torchlight, XII:107, 109; Portrait of Jan Lutma, XV:221; Presentation in the Temple, XV:165, XVII:197; Three Crosses, XV:225  
 Rembrandt, School, paintings, portraits (Young Man; Young Woman), X:88  
 Remey, Charles Mason, Fellow in Perpetuity, XIX:48

INDEX TO THE BULLETIN, REM-RIGGS

- Remington, Preston A., appointment, (Assistant) XVIII:257, (Assistant Curator) XX:58
- Reminiscence of a Possibility, by Emily Johnston de Forest, XVI:192
- Remsen, Margaret S., Fellow for Life, XX: 28
- Renaissance art  
*Accessions, see classes of art, as Bronzes; Casts; Ceramics; Drawings; Enamels; Furniture; Glass, Stained; Ivories; Jewelry; Laces; Medals; Metalwork; Paintings; Prints; Sculpture; Tapestries; Textiles; also names of collections, as Altman; Dreicer; Morgan; etc.*
- Exhibitions: Fiftieth Anniversary, XV:180; Italian, XVIII:82, 107, 137, 138, 146, 165, 201; *see also* Decorative Arts (Exhibitions); Paintings (Exhibitions); Prints (Exhibitions)
- Galleries, V, March Supplement:16-19, XIX: 231; *see also* Morgan Wing; Wing K
- Source book, Poliphilus, XVIII:249, 273
- Renoir, Pierre Auguste, paintings, XIII:180, XV:8, XVI:95  
*By title:* Bath (The), loan, XV:1, 8; Bath-er (The), loan, XV:8; Boating at Chatou, loan, VII:152; Charpentier Family, II:102, XIII:179; In the Meadow, loan, XV:207; Landscape, loan, XV:207
- Renwick, William G., loan, guns, XXII:88, 113, 198
- Reports, *see* Metropolitan Museum of Art (Trustees: Annual Reports)
- Reproductions, *see classes of art reproduced, as Book-bindings; Bronzes; Classical art; Egyptian art; Ivories; Jewelry; Metalwork; Mosaics; Silver; etc.; see also* Casts; Publications (General: Reproductions); and references under Sale of Museum reproductions
- Restaurant: comment by Christopher Morley, XVIII:47; concert nights, XVI:39, 246, XVIII:266; garden court, XVIII:201; hours, VIII:20, XVIII:162; renovation, IV:140, VII:171, 198, VIII:20, XIII:227; self-service, XVII:221; Sunday closing, XXII:218
- Reubell, Jean Jacques: Benefactor, XXI:178; gift, collection of swords and daggers, XXI: 228
- Reuwich, Erhard, prints in Breydenbach's Itinerary, XIV:215
- Revere, Paul: autograph, XVII:20; cuff links, loan, XXI:101; for work as silversmith, *see*
- Silver (American)
- Rey, Emile, Fellow for Life, Honorary, XII: 120
- Reynolds, Sir Joshua  
*Drawings, sketch book, XIV:38*  
*Paintings, portraits: Col. Coussmaker, XV: 270; Duchess of Gloucester, loan, VIII: 12; Georgiana Elliott, X:87, 88; Honorable Mrs. Watson, loan, XV:209, XVIII: 19; Lady Betty Delme, loan, VIII:9, 12, XV:208; Lady Smith, XX:145, 178; Misses Paine (The), loan, III:76; Mrs. Baldwin, I:48; Mrs. Damer, loan, XVIII:19*
- Reynolds, Patrick Henry, Registrar, II:46, 54, (obituary)VIII:209
- Rhinelander, Frederick W.: President (portrait), XV:101; tapestry, given by his family, XV:202
- Rhinelander, Thomas N.: Fellow in Perpetuity, XV:112; gift (for family of Frederick W. Rhinelander), XV:202
- Rhode Island Historical Society, loans, textiles, XXII:148
- Rhode Island School of Design, Providence: Bates bequest, VIII:105; jewelry building, XVI:136; period rooms (Pendleton Collection), XVII, Nov. Supplement:15, 21; Radeke Museum building, XXI:150
- Rhyming legends, XII:78
- Ribera, Jusepe de, painting, Lucretia, VII:150
- Ricard, Gustave, painting, Girl with a Dog, XV:140, 206
- Riccio, II (Andrea Briosco), bronzes: incense burner (faun), loan, XVIII:112; inkstand, XXII:71, 72; lamps, (negro boy)VI:108, (sphinx)VI:108, (youth, nude, loan)XVIII: 112; penholder stand (seated boy), VI: 108; plaque (Glorification of a Hero), V:19; statuettes, (satyrs)XVII:110, (warrior, loan)XVIII:112
- Riccio, II, School, bronze, man with hand to face, XXII:91-92
- Richardson, Mrs. Bernice Cartland, Assistant Curator, XVII:67, (resignation)XIX:130
- Richter, G. M. A.: Curator, XX:135, (Assistant) V:172, VI:74, (Associate)XVII:67; degree, IX:102; Greek vases classified, I:46; research work in Greece, XVII:221; *see also* Publications (Classical)
- Ricketts, Charles, book-bindings, XXII:298
- Riggs, William H.: Benefactor, IX:81; collector, IX:66, XIX:300; gifts, (collection and accessories)IX:66, XVIII:48, XIX:300,

INDEX TO THE BULLETIN, RIGGS-RODIN

- Riggs, William H. (*cont.*)  
 XX:288; (contribution for equestrian armor) XIV:210; (library) XX:213; (Oriental arms) V:258; portrait (illus.), XIX:303
- Riggs Collection of Arms and Armor (gift of William H. Riggs): IX:66, XIX:300, XX:288; accessories and illustrative material, XVIII:48, XX:288; library, XX:213; portrait, de Grasse-Briançon, XIV:61; Radzivil armor, XVI:81
- Riker, John J., Fellow for Life, XIV:248
- Rimmer, Dr. William, sculpture: Dying Centaur, I:91; Falling Gladiator, II:188, XIII:70; Lions Fighting, II:188
- Rizzo, Antonio, Manner, sculpture, Adam, statuette, III:229, 230
- Robb de Peyster Tytus Memorial, *see* Tytus, Robb de Peyster
- Robbia, Andrea della, Workshop, sculpture, Virgin and Child, XVII:54
- Robbia, Giovanni della, sculpture, tondo, XIII:144
- Robbia, Giovanni della, Workshop, sculpture, Dovizia, XVII:55
- Robbia, Luca della, sculpture: Madonna and Child, VIII:232; Madonna of the Niche, loan, XVIII:110; Prudence, XVI:224
- Robbia, Luca della, Manner, sculpture, XIII:145
- Robert, Hubert, paintings, decorative panels, (loan) VII:130, (gift) XIII:17, (illus.) XIII:18, 19, XIX:9, (installation) XIX:9
- Roberts, Owen F., loan, XXII:267
- Robertson, Walter, miniatures, loans, XXII:67, 68
- Robinson, Arthur, Fellow in Perpetuity, XI:157
- Robinson, Boardman, drawings, XI:46
- Robinson, Mrs. C. L. F., loan, sundial, XXII:266
- Robinson, Edward: Director, V:266, VI:74; Acting Director, V:55, VI:74; Assistant Director, I:19; decoration, XVIII:76; degree, XIX:180; Fellow for Life, Honorary, I:64; gift, lekythos, XIV:10; illness, VII:79; leave, XV:238; library, II:57; portrait, V:267
- Robinson, Eli K., Fellowship, successor, XI:157
- Robinson, Francis, Fellow in Perpetuity, XXI:55
- Robinson, Theodore, painting, Girl and Cow, I:111
- Rochester, N. Y., Memorial Art Gallery, VIII:244
- Rockefeller, John D., Jr., Trustee, XVI:111  
 Benefactor, XX:39
- Fellow in Perpetuity, XV:112
- Gifts: concerts, XIV:66, 230, 255, XV:26, 262, XVII:2, 86, 251, XIX:2, XX:2, 254, XII:2, 290; funds, (Barnard Cloisters) XX:166, 206, XXI:34, XXII:30, (Endowment) XX:38, 67; mediaeval sculptures (with Mrs. Rockefeller), XXI:114, 116, XXII:159
- Loan, painting, XXII:153
- Rockefeller, Mrs. John D., Jr., gift (with Mr. Rockefeller), mediaeval sculptures, XXI:114, 116, XXII:159
- Rodin, Auguste: gift, sculpture, studies, casts of studies, VII, May Supplement:9; portrait, drawing by Rothenstein, VII, May Supplement:8
- Drawings, V:126, VII, May Supplement:20, VIII:221
- Sculpture, general: critical article from Edinburgh Review, VII, May Supplement:23; influence on American sculpture, XIII:82; Museum collection (1912), VII, May Supplement; opening of gallery, VII:120
- Special pieces*
- Busts and Heads: Dalou, VII, May Supplement:9, 11, 13; Harriman, X:57; John the Baptist, VII, May Supplement:18, 24, 27; Mme X, VII, May Supplement:9, 13, 14; Puvis de Chavannes, VII, May Supplement:9, 12, 13; Ryan, VII, May Supplement:9
- Groups: Brother and Sister, VII, May Supplement:18; Cupid and Psyche, V:124, VI:79, VII, May Supplement:18; Eternal Springtime, XIII:61; Hand of God, III:202, 209, VII, May Supplement:20; Orpheus and Eurydice, V:124, VI:79, VII, May Supplement:18; Pygmalion and Galatea, V:45, 124, VI:79, VII, May Supplement:18
- Relief, Tempest, VII, May Supplement:9, 13, 14
- Statues and Statuettes: Adam, VII, May Supplement:9, 10; Age of Bronze (Brass), II:100, VII, May Supplement:16, 27; Bather, VII, May Supplement:9, 14, 15; Eve, VII, May Supplement:9, 11; Martyr, IX:52; Old Courtesan,

INDEX TO THE BULLETIN, RODIN-RUGS

- Rodin, Auguste: Statues (*cont.*)  
 VII, May Supplement: 9, 12; Thinker,  
 VII, May Supplement: 9, 11, 20  
 Studies and Casts: VII, May Supplement:  
 1, 4, 9, 16, 18; Balzac, head, study, VII,  
 May Supplement: 9, 14, 16, 20-30; Car-  
 yatid, study, VII, May Supplement: 9,  
 12, 14; Thinker, colossal cast, 1:10,  
 VII, May Supplement: 9, 11, 20; torso,  
 nude female, study, VII, May Supple-  
 ment: 9, 16; Triton and Nereid, study,  
 VII, May Supplement: 9, 12, 17  
*See also* Rodin Museum
- Rodin Museum, Paris, XI:110
- Roebling, John A., Fellow in Perpetuity,  
 XIV:16
- Rogers, Bruce: appointment to Cambridge  
 Press, XII:236; Centaur types, XX:189;  
 loans, Arts of the Book Exhibition, XIX:  
 114
- Rogers, Colonel Henry H.: Fellow for Life,  
 XVI:111; loans, ship models and cases,  
 XVIII:58, 168, 190
- Rogers, Meyric R.: appointment, XII:252,  
 (Assistant Curator) XIV:68; co-author,  
 Handbook of the Morgan Collection, XIX:  
 130, XX:136, 207; leave of absence, XIV:  
 150; resignation, XVIII:201
- Rogers, Mrs. Rainey, Fellow for Life, XXI:  
 155
- Rokkaku, R., III:99
- Rolling-chairs, III:233, X:34
- Roman art, *see* Classical art
- Romanesque art, *see classes of art, as* Bronzes;  
 Ivories; Metalwork; Sculpture
- Romano, Gian Cristoforo, sculpture, Bust of  
 Young Boy, loan, XVIII:111
- Romney, George, paintings, portraits: Artist  
 (The), X:88; Honorable Mrs. Tickell, X:  
 88; Lady Broughton, loan, XIX:76; Lady  
 Scott Jackson, loan, VIII:12; Mrs. Fitzher-  
 bert, I:48; Mrs. St. George and Son, loan,  
 III:76
- Rook, Frederick Sherman, loan, arms, V:258
- Rooms, *see* Accessions, Recent; American  
 Wing; Galleries; Morgan Wing; Period  
 rooms; Wing K
- Roosevelt, Mrs. Theodore, gift, porringer,  
 XVII:184
- Root, Elihu: First Vice-President, XIII:26;  
 Trustee, III:60, XVII:67
- Rosenstamm, S. S., loans, Chinese art, XIII:  
 167
- Rosselli, Cosimo, painting, Madonna and  
 Child, loan, XVIII:108
- Rossellino, Antonio, sculpture: Cherubim,  
 loan, XVIII:110; Head of a Child, IV:193,  
 206; Nativity group, VI:207, VII:12, IX:  
 260; St. John, loan, IV:106, V:154
- Rosset, Joseph, père, sculpture, bust of Vol-  
 taire, XXII:71, 72
- Rossetti, Dante Gabriel, painting, Lady Li-  
 lith, III:144, 169
- Rossiter, Thomas Pritchard, painting (with  
 L. R. Mignot), Washington and Lafayette  
 at Mount Vernon, I:10
- Roth, F. G., sculpture: Bear, Performing, I:  
 120; Dog, VI:79
- Rothenstein, William, painting, Portrait of  
 the Artist, IV:225
- Rotunda, City Hall Park, VII:148
- Roumanian art, *see names of classes of art,*  
*as*, Textiles
- Rousseau, Théodore, paintings, landscapes:  
 Meadow Bordered by Trees, VI:98, 101;  
 Morning Effect, The Fisherman, loan, XV:  
 205; Path among the Rocks, IX:253, 254;  
 Road beside a Pool, XVI:121; Winter Sun-  
 set, Forest of Fontainebleau, VI:40
- Rovezzano, Benedetto da, bronzes, loan,  
 XVIII:112
- Rowlandson, Thomas: architectural prints,  
 XVII:6, 65; drawings, IV:24, XIX:50; wa-  
 ter-colors, Dick Collection, XII:158
- Rowley, Edwin H., gift, woodwork, VI:112
- Rubbings, from English brasses, II:21
- Rubens, paintings: Adoration of the Kings,  
 sketch, XXII:88; Holy Family (cleaning),  
 I:101; Portrait of Anne of Austria, loan,  
 VIII:5; Portrait of Cardinal Infant Ferdi-  
 nand, loan, VIII:6; Portrait of Old Man,  
 XVIII:116; St. Theresa Praying for Souls  
 in Purgatory, loan, IV:154; Venus and  
 Adonis, loan, XV:190; Wolf and Fox  
 Hunt, V:120, XII:149
- Rucker, Robert H., Catalogue of the Göda  
 Collection, XIX:180
- Rugs and Carpets
- By civilization*
- European, accessions and loans (except  
 loans for special exhibitions): French,  
 17th cent., Savonnerie carpets, loan, XX:  
 135; Polish (so-called), V:170, 282, VI:  
 82, XIII:63; Spanish, (carpet, c. 1400,  
 Hispano-Moresque) XIV:58, (carpet, mid-  
 15th cent., Enriques arms, loan) XIV:58,

INDEX TO THE BULLETIN, RUGS-SAD

- Rugs and Carpets: European (*cont.*)  
 (Renaissance groups) III:192, IV:70  
 Far Eastern, Chinese, accessions, IV:20, XI:  
 114, (Ballard Collection) XVI:202, XVIII:  
 206, 222  
 Indian, ornament from title-page of work  
 ed. by Sir Purdon Clarke, VI:97  
 Accessions and Loans: gifts, (Altman, illus.) X, May Supplement:7, (Morgan)  
 XIV:42; loans, V:248, (in Williams  
 Collection) XIV:58, XVIII:77  
 Near Eastern, *general*: palmette design,  
 XX:201; prayer rugs, XVI:252, XVIII:  
 259  
 Accessions and Loans (except loans for  
 special exhibitions): III:192, XIV:54,  
 XVI:204, XXII:247; Ballard, (loans)  
 XVI:202, 252, (gifts) XVII:123, XVIII:  
 206, 222, 259; Fletcher, XIII:63; Wil-  
 liams, loan, VI:82, XIV:54, 204, XVIII:  
 77; Yerkes, XIV:56, XVIII:77, XXII:  
 279  
*By country*  
 Armenian, dragon rugs, XVIII:77, 222  
 Asia Minor, III:192, (Ballard) XVI:  
 202, 252, XVIII:206, 222, 259, (Wil-  
 liams, loans) XIV:57  
 Byzantine, altar carpet, IX:97  
 Caucasian, III:192, (Ballard) XVIII:  
 222, (prayer rugs) XVI:252  
 Central Asiatic, Ballard, XVIII:222,  
 223  
 Egypto-Arabic (?) knotted rugs, XXII:  
 270  
 Persian: III:192, V:108, VI:82, XXII:  
 247, (Baker, loan) XXI:22, (Ballard)  
 XVI:202, 252, XVIII:206, 222, XX:  
 201, (Cochran, hunting carpet) III:  
 94, (Dreicer) XVII:106, (Williams,  
 loans) XIV:54, XVIII:77; Polish (so-  
 called), V:170, 282, VI:82, XIII:63  
 Turkish: Ballard, XVI:202, 252, XVIII:  
 206, 222; prayer rug, inscribed,  
 XVIII:259  
 Collections, *see above* Accessions and  
 Loans, *and below* Exhibitions  
 Exhibitions  
 1910 Early Oriental, loans, V:168, 221,  
 247, VI:11, 18, 82, 84, (Catalogue)  
 V:290, VI:84  
 1919 Williams Collection, Oriental,  
 loans, XIV:54  
 1921, 1923 Ballard Collection, chiefly  
 Oriental: loans, XVI:178, 202, 252;  
 gifts, XVIII:206, 222, 259, XX:  
 201  
 Galleries rearranged, XIV:41, XVIII:77,  
 XX:101, 201  
 Ruhlmann, Jacques-Emile, furniture, XVIII:  
 245, XXI:38, 88, (loans) XXI:67  
 Ruisdael, Jacob van, paintings: Hudson-Ful-  
 ton Exhibition, IV:172; Mountain Tor-  
 rent, XX:148, 180  
 Rush, William, sculpture, America Crown-  
 ing the Bust of Washington, loan, XVI:  
 112, XXII:266  
 Ruskin, John, drawing, Ducal Palace, Venice,  
 IV:24  
 Russell, Archibald D., Fellow for Life, XI:50  
 Russell, John, painting, Topham Family,  
 loan, VIII:12  
 Russian art, *see classes of art, as Ceramics;*  
*Metalwork; Reproductions; Scytho-Sarma-  
 tian art*  
 Rutgers College, Museum Extension Course,  
 XVII:265  
 Rutherford, Mrs. John A., gift, X:12  
 Ruthrauff, Mrs. C. C., loan, V:217  
 Ruysdael, Salomon van, painting, Haarlem,  
 Holland, X:88, 91  
 Ryan, John D., Fellow for Life, XVIII:132  
 Ryan, Thomas: gifts, (Gothic statues) VII:  
 230, (Rodin drawings) VIII:21, (Rodin  
 groups) V:45, 124; loans, (ceramics) XVIII:  
 114, (sculpture, Italian) XV:183, XVIII:111  
 Ryder, Albert P., paintings, *general*: appre-  
 ciation, by R. E. Fry, XIII:71; Memorial  
 Exhibition, XII:177, XIII:52, 83  
*By title:* Curfew Hour, IV:88; Forest of  
 Arden, loan, XIII:73; Smugglers' Cove,  
 IV:88; Toilers of the Sea, X:81, 85  
 Ryerson, Martin A., loans: furniture, XVIII:  
 113; painting, XVIII:108

S

- S., B., *see Master B. G.*  
 S., E., *see Master E. S.*  
 Sachs, Arthur: gifts, prints, XII:40, XIII:157;  
 loan, Holbein portrait, XIX:202  
 Sachs, Paul J.: Fellow for Life, XXI:22;  
 gifts, prints, XII:40, 132, 232; loans, prints,  
 XII:224, XV:192  
 Sachs, Samuel, loan, paintings, XVIII:110  
 Sachs, Walter E., gift, etchings, XII:40  
 Sadamuné, swordsmith, sword blades, XI:  
 136, XVIII:166

INDEX TO THE BULLETIN, SAGE-SAU

- Sage, Mrs. Russell, gifts: Bennington ware, IX:25; Bolles Collection, IV:219, V:5-13, 14; XI:117, 134, XII:48; Japanese netsukés, collection, VI:68, 95; laces, VIII:110, 183; painting, III:229
- Saint-Gaudens, Augustus, portrait, III:19  
Sculpture: Memorial Exhibition, II:184, III:20, 60, 65, 83, 120, IV:41, (Catalogue) III:77, IV:40; Memorial Fund, III:165, 233  
*Special pieces*: Adams memorial, figure, XIII:81; Amor Caritas, XIII:69; bas-reliefs of children, I:24, III:175; mantelpiece, Vanderbilt, XXI:58 and April Supplement:16
- Saint-Gaudens, Louis, sculpture, Piping Pan, IX:243
- St. John, William M., bequest, XII:233
- Saint-Mémin, drawings, portraits: in American Wing, XIX:264; Lady Johnson, loan, XX:23
- Saint-Pons, sculpture, XVII:111
- Sale of Museum objects, *see* Classical art (Cypriote)
- Sale of Museum reproductions, *see* Dürer (Prints: blocks); Information Desk; Michelangelo (Drawings: Libyan Sibyl); Photographs (Museum objects); Photostats; Publications (*General*)
- Salem, Mass.: cabinet-makers, XXII:7; Essex Institute, (loan, sundial, etc.) XXII:266, (period rooms) XVII, Nov. Supplement:15, 17-19
- Salemier, designer, pilasters, I:26, 27, 128
- Salespeople and Salesmanship, *see* Lectures
- Salomon, Mrs. William, loans: sculpture, XV: 135; tapestries, XV:182
- Salon Carré, I:69, II:185, (named Marquand Gallery) V:37, VI:3
- Salt, Henry, excavations, XIV, Oct. Supplement:8
- Salter, Thomas P., gift, paintings, II:81
- Sambin, Hugues, furniture, XXI:45
- Sambin, Hugues, Style, furniture, XVII:15
- Sampson, Mrs. E. Pope, gift, lace, IV:107
- Samuels, Mitchell, Fellow for Life, XI:157
- Sanborn, Norman, loan, Far Eastern art, V: 154
- Sanden, A. T., loans, paintings, XIII:186
- Sands, William R., bequest, IV:141
- Sano di Pietro: drawing (female saint), loan, VIII:14, 17; paintings, (King Solomon and the Queen of Sheba, panel) IX:128, (Ma-
- donna and Child) IV:69
- San Severino, Lorenzo da, *see* Lorenzo
- Sansovino, sculpture: Madonna and Child, V:288; Pluto and Cerberus, loan, XVIII: 112
- Sansovino, Workshop, bronzes: knocker, VI: 198; mortar, V:190
- Santa Agata, Francesco de. Style, statuette, Youth, XX:255, 257
- Santa Fé, Museum of New Mexico, XIII:181
- Santa Sophia, Constantinople, narthex, mod- el, XII:133
- Sardis gallery, XXI, April Supplement:4, 7, 10-11
- Sargent, Georgiana W., Fellow for Life, XIX: 179
- Sargent, John Singer  
Paintings: Memorial Exhibition, (advance notices) XX:142, 286, (attendance and Catalogue) XXI:56, (description) XXI:3; water-colors, XI:22, (article by Kenyon Cox) XI:36
- By title*
- Hermit, VI:100, (comment by Kenyon Cox) VII:205
- Marble Quarry, XII:157
- Nonchaloire, loan, XXI:3
- Padre Sebastiano, VI:100
- Portraits: Booth, (loan by The Players) XXI:1, 3, (sketch, loan) I:100; Chase, I:9, XI:240; Madame Michel, loan, XXI:3; Madame X, XI:113, 115; Marquand, I:10, VI:4, 6, XV:99; Mrs. Swinton, loan, XXI:5; Stevenson, loan, I:100; Wilson, loan, XIII:24; Wyndham Sisters (Three Graces), XXII:106
- Tyrolese Interior, XI:22
- Venetian Bead Stringers, loan, III:164
- Sarto, Andrea del, painting, Holy Family, XVII:123
- Sassanian art, *see* Near Eastern art
- Sassetta, painting, Christ in Limbo, loan, XVIII:108, 199
- Satterlee, Herbert L., loan (with Mrs. Satterlee), painting, XV:208-200
- Satterlee, Mrs. Herbert L., loans: lace, XXI: 15; (with Mr. Satterlee), painting, XV:208- 209
- Saturday hours, *see* Concerts; Metropolitan Museum (Admission)
- Saturnino di Gatti, painting, Sacra Casa di Loreto, loan, XVIII:108, 198
- Sauter, Albert J., bequest, XXI:199

INDEX TO THE BULLETIN, SAV-SCULP

- Savage, Edward, painting, Washington Family, loan, XIX:310
- Savery, William: Colonial Cabinet-Maker and His Furniture, by R. T. H. Halsey, XIII:254; furniture in Palmer Collection, XIII:252; label, XIII:251
- Savoldo, Giovanni Girolamo, painting, St. Matthew and the Angel, VII:101
- Sayres, John H., I:104
- Scales, Mrs. L. W. L., Story-hours, XI:264
- Scandinavian art, *see classes of art, as Ceramics, etc.; also Swedish Contemporary Decorative Arts Exhibition*
- Scent-bottles, Morgan Collection XIII:11, XIX:124
- Schall, Mrs. Emma, Fellow in Perpetuity, XXII:281
- Schall, Frederick W.: Benefactor, XX:188; bequest, XX:134; gift, XXII:281
- Schiff, Jacob H.: Benefactor, XVII:44; bequest, XVI:262; gifts, (decorations and medals)I:136, (sculpture)I:24, III:175, VI:68
- Schiff, Mortimer L: Fellow in Perpetuity, XXI:22; gifts, prints, XII:94, 107, XIII:130, XIV:94, 236, XX:211; loans, (Arts of the Book Exhibition)XIX:114, 118, (ceramics, majolica)XII:172, XIII:42, XIV:266, (Fiftieth Anniversary Exhibition)XV:132, (tapestries)XIV:130, 156, XV:180
- Schiff Collection of Laces and Altar Linens, pieces, XVI:29
- Schley, Grant B., Fellow for Life, I:10
- Schley, Jane, Fellow in Perpetuity, XXII:281
- Schley, Mrs. Jane Seney, Fellow in Perpetuity, XIX:130
- Scholle, Hardinge: appointment, XVII:140; resignation, XVIII:201
- Schongauer, Martin  
Painting, Three Saints, (loan)XV:188, (bequest)XVII:103
- Prints: Censer, XXI:242; Christ and the Virgin on a Throne, XII:95; Griffin, XXII:269; St. Anthony Tormented by Devils, XV:92; Virgin in the Courtyard, XX:194
- School Art League: exhibition and study, XX:161; lectures, XX:226
- School of Applied and Liberal Arts, exhibitions, classroom, XIX:114
- School of Fine Arts, Crafts, and Decorative Design, Boston, students' work exhibited, XI:95
- Schools, *see Educational work; also names of schools*
- Schott, Charles M., Jr., gift: collection of firearms, XII:8, XIV:94; jades, Chinese Imperial seals, XIV:92
- Schott, Mrs. Cora N., Fellow in Perpetuity, XVII:243
- Schott, Ralph Pingry, Fellowship, successor, XVII:243
- Schuylar, Philip, loan, silver, I:100
- Schwind, Moritz v., etchings, Almanach von Radierungen, XII:232
- Scotch art, *see names of classes of art, as Paintings (European: British)*
- Scott, Stevenson, Fellow for Life, XII:252
- Scott and Fowles, gifts, drawings, XIV:39
- Screens  
European, *see Furniture; Metalwork; Paintings, Decorative; Woodwork*  
Far Eastern, *see Paintings*
- Scrymser, James A., bequest, XXII:22, 122
- Scudamore, Sir James, VIII:118, XI:60
- Sculpture, general: books, *see Le Brun Collection; casts, see Casts; lectures (not by staff), IX:27, X:242; portraits, (Franklin, notes by F. Weitenkampf)I:60, (Washington, in Museum, 1909)IV:92, (wax)V:190*  
*By civilization*  
American  
Accessions: bronze statuettes, I:49, 129, IX:230, X:243; mantelpieces, early 19th cent., XIV:36; pediment on Museum wall, XV:276; *see also names of sculptors, as Adams; Barnard; Bitter; Borghem; Brooks; Bufano; Fraser; French; Grafly; Mansfield; O'Connor; Palmer; Rimmer; Roth; Rush; Saint-Gaudens, A.; Saint-Gaudens, L.; Vonnoh; Walter; Ward; Warner; Weinman*
- Exhibitions: Contemporary, articles by Adeline Adams, XIII:68, 81; Saint-Gaudens, II:184, III:20, 60, 65, 83, 120, IV:41  
Galleries, I:86, 123, V:102, XIII:68, 81, XXI, 20 and April Supplement:5, 16
- Asia Minor, sarcophagus, fragment, XIV:16
- Classical, *see Classical art*
- Egyptian, *see Egyptian art*
- European  
General  
Accessions, *see below Collections and By period and country; for individual work, see name of sculptor*

INDEX TO THE BULLETIN, SCULPTURE

**Sculpture: European (*cont.*)**

- Collections: Altman, list, VIII:238; Barnard (Cloisters), XX:166, XXI:116, XXII:158; Dreicer, XVII:106; Morgan (including Hoentschel), V, March Supplement, XI:56, XIII:8
- Galleries: VI:80, IX:230, X:243, XIX: 229, 231, (casts)XX:94; *see also* Altman Collection; Cloisters, The; Dreicer Collection; Morgan Wing
- Loans, Fiftieth Anniversary, XV:180
- Publications, Catalogue (Romanesque, Gothic, Renaissance), VIII:163
- By period and country*
- Early Christian, XXI:178; sarcophagus relief, Last Judgment, XX:40
- Gallo-Roman, columns, XVII:41
- Romanesque
  - Accessions and Loans: bronzes (small), IV:208, V:214, XIX:84; Cloisters Collection, XX:166, XXI:116, XXII: 158; Dreicer Collection, XVII:106; Fiftieth Anniversary loans, XV:182; fragments from Crusaders' fortress, XXII, Sept. Supplement:28-34
  - By country*
  - French: Cloisters Collection, XX:166, XXI:119, 120, XXII:158
  - Special pieces* (main Museum): archivolt from Narbonne, XVIII: 9; capital from St. Denis, VIII: 249; capital from St. Pons, XVII: 111; capital of the four lions, XVIII:29; capitals from engaged column, XVI:51; grotesques from St. Denis, VIII:249; Madonna and Child, Hoentschel Collection, III:130, 131; portal, IV:208
  - German: châsse, gilt-bronze, XIX: 84; crucifix, bronze, V:214; reliefs, IV:208
  - Italian: column, 10th cent., XIII:146; columns, pair, spiral monoliths, XVI:264; frieze, fragments, XVI: 52; pilasters from Pisano pulpit, VI:44, XVI:145, 265; sarcophagus, XIV:17; statue, St. John, wood, VII:230; statue, Virgin, wax, VII: 230
  - Spanish: Catalan, Cuxa (Cloisters Collection), XX:172, 174, 175, XXI:119, 120, XXII:157, 158, 159, 160; Zamora, relief, Lion of the

Tribe of Judah, XII:29

Galleries, XIX:229, 231

Gothic, *general*: authenticity of some Museum statues, XVIII:162; painting and gilding, XX:30; rarity of marbles, XX:39

Accessions and Loans: Cloisters Collection, XX:166, XXI:116, XXII:158; Dreicer Collection, XVII:106; Fiftieth Anniversary loans, XV:180; fragments from Crusaders' fortress, XXII, Sept. Supplement: 28-34; Hoentschel-Morgan Collection, III:131, V, March Supplement; woodwork, I:30, 127

*By country*

English, St. John, statue, VIII:34

Flemish: Invention of the Cross, reliefs, XVIII:151-152; Mourners, tomb relief, XVI:264

Franco-Flemish, St. Bartholomew (Cloisters Collection), XXII:160

French: Cloisters Collection, XX: 166, XXI:116, XXII:160; Dreicer Collection, XVII:108; Fiftieth Anniversary loans, XV:182; Fletcher Collection, XIII:61; Hoentschel-Morgan Collection, II:96, III:129, 149, V, March Supplement, XI:56, XIII:6, 7, 8

*Special pieces*

1150-1200: capital, The Temptation, XVI:50; King of Judah, column statue, XVI:48; seated prophet, statue, XVII:106, 108  
13th cent.: angel, bust, wood, VI: 218; seated king, statue, XVII: 74; Virgin and Child, (statue, Amiens school)XIII:212, (statue, Picardy school) XVII:68, (statuette, wood) XVII:108

c. 1300, crucifix figure, oak, XVII: 257

14th cent., Virgin and Child, (statue, marble) XX:37, 39, 41, (statue, painted stone) XVII:97, 108, (statue, wood) III:131, (statuette, boxwood) XXII:92; Virgin of the Annunciation, XIII:7

14th to 15th cent.: fragments, alabaster, XV:235; gargoyles, I: 165; windows, stone, VI:12

15th cent. (early): retable, Hoentschel, III:129; St. Paul, statue,

INDEX TO THE BULLETIN, SCULPTURE

Sculpture: European:

Gothic, French (*cont.*)

Sluter school, XVII:79; Virgin and Child, statue, Sluter school, III:132

15th cent. (late) to early 16th cent.: angel, from Château du Lude, loan, XV:15, 131, 180; doorway, stone, VI:12; Education of the Virgin, group, VII:155; Entombment and Pietà, groups, school of Colombe, III:135, V, March Supplement:14, XI:55, 56, XIII:8; St. Catherine, II:173; St. George, statue, school of Colombe, III:133; Virgin and Child, statue from Bař-le-duc, XVIII:46; Virgin Enthroned, group, XVII:110; warrior saint, statue, XVII:110

German: Annunciation, group, Dreicer Collection, XVII:100; St. Barbara, statue, Dreicer Collection, XVII:110; Virgin and Child, enclosed in altar shrine, high relief, wood, VII:136

Italian: pilasters, from pulpit by G. Pisano, VI:44, XVI:145, 265; relief, at The Cloisters, XXII:150-160; tabernacle, wood, Muranese, III:72, 75; Virgin and Child, statue, marble, by follower of N. Pisano, IV:208

Spanish

13th cent.: Frias, church portal, fragments, XIX:231; knight on horseback, relief, VIII:171, 172  
14th cent. (Catalan), St. Peter, XXII:92

15th cent.: altarpiece, from atelier of Vallfogona, V:133, 146 and March Supplement:12, 13, IX:230, XI:133; capitals, III:192; *see also names of sculptors, as Siloé*

Gothic-Renaissance: *see above Gothic (esp. French: 15th, late, to early 16th cent.); and below Renaissance (esp. French, 16th cent.)*

Renaissance

Accessions and Loans: bronzes given by Ogden Mills, XX:3, 254, XXI:55; Fiftieth Anniversary loans, XV:183;

Morgan gifts, XIII:8

*By country*

French, 16th cent.: Dormition of the Virgin (Juliot), XVI:135; medal, Louis XII and Anne of Brittany, VII:52, 54; St. Mark, terracotta (Juste?), XV:235, 236; Virgin and Child (Pilon?), XVII:110

German, medals and plaques, III:97, VII:194, XX:258

Italian: IV:206; Altman Collection, list, VIII:238; Bardini Collection, pieces, XIII:144; bronzes, III:229, V:17, 190, VI:178, 195, 198, VII:49, 60, 191, VIII:248, XIII:146, XVII:10, XX:3, 254, XXI:55; Dreicer Collection, XVII:110; Fiftieth Anniversary loans, XV:183; Italian Renaissance Exhibition loans, XVIII:110; Mills gifts, XX:3, 254, XXI:55; Morgan Collection, (loans) VIII:116, 117, (gifts) XIII:8

*Special pieces:* Adam, statuette, 15th cent., III:229; Adoration, after L. della Robbia, XIII:145; adoring angels, stone relief, 15th cent., VII:151; angels with emblems, 15th cent., VII:191, 192; apostle, terracotta statue, XVI:84; busts, *see below heads*; crucifix, Ferrarese, 15th cent., marble, VI:238; Dovizia, statuette, 16th cent. (G. della Robbia?), XVII:26, 55; Fathers of the Church, 16th cent., bronze statuettes, III:230; heads and busts, portraits, (boy, stucco, Florentine) XXI:143, 146, (Cosimo de Medici) XIII:146, (elderly man, Bolognese School) VIII:247, 248, (Marcus Aurelius, loan) VII:60, (San Antonino) XIII:146; knocker, VI:198; Madonna, *see below* Virgin; Marsyas, bronze statuette, VI:178; mortar, school of Sansovino, V:190; Omphale, bronze statuette, VIII:248; portraits, *see above heads*; St. Mark, bronze, 15th cent., statuette, Florentine, VI:195; St. Sebastian, 15th cent., statuette, Florentine, VIII:246; tabernacle, 15th cent. (Rossi?), II:109; Ve-

## INDEX TO THE BULLETIN, SCULPTURE

- Sculpture: European:**
- Renaissance; Italian (cont.)**
  - nus and Cupid, V:18, 19; Virgin and Child, (Florentine, stucco, c. 1440) XIII:144, 145, (Florentine, terracotta relief, 15th cent.) VIII:246, (Florentine, after Donatello) XVII:26, 54, (Florentine, after A. della Robbia) XVII:26, 54, (Sienese, 15th cent., papier maché) XII:36, (Venetian, 16th cent., statuette) VIII:248; Visitation, Florentine, terracotta, c. 1500, VI:232; well-curb, Venetian, 15th cent., X:33; *see also names of sculptors*, as Amadeo; Belli; Bologna; Bregno; Buglioni; Cattaneo; Civitali; Donatello; Leoni; Lombardi; Lombardo; Mainardo; Majano; Master of the Pellegrini Chapel; Mino da Fiesole; Pisano, N.; Poggini; Quercia; Riccio; Robbias, A., G., and L. della; Sansovino; Santa Agata; Settignano; Verrocchio; Vittoria
  - Collections, Mills, bronzes, XX:3, 254, XXI:55, XXII:58
  - Exhibitions: Fiftieth Anniversary, XV: 180; Italian, XVIII:110
  - Galleries rearranged, V, March Supplement, VI:80, XIX:231, (casts) XX:94
  - 17th cent.
  - Accessions and Loans
  - By country*
  - French: Pietà, wood, I:27; terms, terracotta, Morgan loan, XX:135; *see also names of sculptors*, as Girardon; Puget
  - Italian: VIII:248; bronze statuettes, XX:3, 254; Innocent X, bust, III: 71, 73; *see also names of sculptors*, as Algardi; Bernini; Bologna; Cattaneo; Poggini; Susini
  - Spanish, St. Francis Xavier, statuette, XVII:26, 54
  - 18th cent.
  - Accessions and Loans
  - By country*
  - French: Fiftieth Anniversary loans, XV:132; *see also names of sculptors*, as Chinard; Houdon; Rosset
  - Italian: Benedict XIV: bust, VII: 104; wall-fountain, XXII:72; *see also names of sculptors*, as Canova; Ceracchi
  - Modern
  - Accessions and Loans, VI:79
  - By country*
  - Austrian, *see names of sculptors*, as Marschall
  - English: bronze statuettes, I:129, 143; London Corporation, medals, III: 75; *see also names of sculptors*, as Boehm
  - French: loans for French Government Exhibition, XIV:254; *see also names of sculptors*, as Barye; Bouchard; Bourdelle; Carpeaux; Degas; Lejeune; Rodin; Rosset
  - German, *see names of sculptors*, as Behn; Lewin-Funke; Tuailion
  - Hungarian, *see names of sculptors*, as Finta
  - Italian, *see names of sculptors*, as Biondi
  - Russian, *see names of sculptors*, as Butensky
  - Galleries rearranged, I:86, 123, V:192, VI:80, IX:230, X:243, XXI:178
  - Far Eastern
  - By country*
  - Cambodian, *see below* Khmer
  - Chinese
  - Accessions, III:167
  - By period*
  - Wei: Bodhisattvas, (head) IX:138, (Avalokitesvara) XVII:249, 252, (Maitreya, bronze-gilt) XI:225, 236; stelae, (Buddha of Healing) XIX:81, 86, (marble, 559 A.D.) XI: 148; tomb-entrance, XIII:217; votive tablet, XIV:90
  - Sui, or early T'ang, Bodhisattva, head, XXI:132
  - T'ang: Bodhisattvas, (architectural group, wood) XVI:247, (heads) XIII:167, XXI:132; dancers and musicians, pottery tomb figures, XVIII:247; horse, clay pottery, XX:86, 87; Kanshitsu figure, XV: 77; Lohans, life-size pottery figures, XVI:15, 20; statue (Kouan Yin?), IX:138; tomb entrance, XV:278; wood sculptures, XVI:247

INDEX TO THE BULLETIN, SCULPTURE-SHEW

- Sculpture: Far Eastern, Chinese (*cont.*)  
 Sung, statue of a Lohan, lacquered, XXII:134  
 Exhibition, XI:40, 75, 93, 95, 116, 226
- Japanese  
 Accessions  
*By period*  
 Jogwan, pair of Ni-ten, wood, XIII:93  
 Fujiwara, Dai Nichi Niorai, statue, XXI:234  
 Kamakura: Amida, wooden figure, XIV:255; Buddhistic divinity, wood, VII:216; Jiso Bosatsu, XIII:244; shrines, VII:100  
 Ashikaga, VII:100  
 Exportation, XV:77  
 Kanshitsu process, XV:78  
 Preservation, XVI:247  
 Khmer and Siamese, accessions, heads, X:219, XVIII:129  
 Tibetan, accessions, X:160
- Indian  
 Accessions  
*By period*  
 1st to 2nd cent.: Greco-Buddhist school, Cooke-Collis Collection, VIII:133; Death of Gautama, V:154; Maitreya, stone relief, XV:198  
 3rd to 4th cent., Buddha, stone, V:154  
 9th cent., Buddha, head, Javanese school, XIII:22  
 9th to 12th cent.: Brahma, South Indian, XXII:133, 136; Buddha, teaching, XV:108; Buddha with Bodhisattvas, XV:108; Vishnu, relief, XIII:85  
 17th cent.: figure from processional car, wood, XV:198; pedestal of Peacock Throne, III:182
- Sculpture, Architectural, *see* Architecture; Design; Sculpture; Woodwork  
 Scytho-Sarmatian art, XIII:135, XIX:296  
 Seager, Richard Berry: bequest, XXI:72; loan, embroideries, XVIII:278  
 Seager, S. Hurst, lecture, XX:137  
 Seal of England, purse, XVIII:87  
 Seals: Classical, *see* Gems, Engraved; Egyptian, *see* Egyptian art (Scarabs and Seals); Far Eastern art, Chinese, XIV:92, *see also* Jades and other hard stones; Near Eastern art, XIX:106, XX:80  
 Seaman, Mrs. John F., gift, XX:274
- Sebastiano del Piombo, drawing, Head of a Woman, VII:99  
 Secretary, The, VIII:225; *see also* Kent, Henry W.  
 Secretary, Assistant, XXI:154  
 Segna di Bonaventura, *see* Bonaventura, Segna di  
 Seligman, Mrs. Henrietta, bequest, lace collection, V:151, VI:81  
 Seligman, Isaac, gift, sculpture, II:87  
 Seligman, Mrs. Jesse, loan, laces, XVII:8  
 Seligmann, Jacques: Benefactor, XIV:123; gifts, (ceramics) I:49, (furniture) XIV:74  
 Semi-precious stones, *see* Jades and other hard stones; Jewelry  
 Seminars, *see* Lectures (*General: Study-hours*)  
 Sené, I. Claude, chair, XXII:14, 16  
 Senefelder, Alois, lithographs, XVIII:41  
 Seney, George L., gift, paintings, XVIII:26  
 Seney, Robert Nicholson, Fellow in Perpetuity, XIII:26  
 Sergison, Sir Charles, ship model collection, XVIII:168, 190  
 Service flag (1917-1918), XII:236  
 Settignano, Desiderio da, sculpture, Christ Child, VIII:245  
 Seurat, Georges Pierre, prints, XVI:155  
 Seventeenth-century rooms  
     American, XIX:252, 262-265  
     European: English, VIII:221, XX:4; French, V, March Supplement:18, 20, XVI:185; Swiss, V, March Supplement:25  
 Severance, John L., loan, sculpture, XVIII:110  
 Seymour, John, and Son, furniture, XXII:129  
 Shakespeare Tercentenary, XI:130  
 Shannon, Charles H., painting, Miss Lilah McCarthy, X:75  
 Sharaku, *see* Prints (Far Eastern: Japanese)  
 Sharples, James, pastel portraits, XX:22  
 Shawls, Cashmere, Paisley, etc., XVII:266, XVIII:18, 50  
 Shedlock, Marie L., story-telling, XI:245  
 Sheffield plate: accessions and loans, V:101, VII:39, 138; gallery, XII:172, XX:160; history, V:101  
 Sheraton, Thomas, *see* Furniture  
 Sherborn, C. Davies: Fellow for Life, Honorary, XIV:248; gift, prints (261), XVI:63  
 Sherborn, C. W., prints and proofs (261), XVI:63  
 Sherburne, Joseph, XVIII:208  
 Shewan, Edwin A., loan, XVIII:113

INDEX TO THE BULLETIN, SHIELDS-SIL

- Shields. *see* Arms and Armor
- Shinn, Everett, painting, London Music Hall, XVI:84
- Ships, Cuckfield Park models, XVIII:58, 168, 190
- Shop-front, Louis XVI, XV:277
- Shops, coöperation, *see* Industrial art and the Museum
- Shoulder knots, *see* Arms and Armor
- Shunsho, *see* Prints (Far Eastern: Japanese)
- Siamese art, sculpture, XVIII:129
- Sidney family and Penshurst Castle, XI:90
- Siena: Biccherna, tavolette, VI:40, (reproductions)II:187; Palazzo del Magnifico, ceiling by Pinturicchio, XVI, Jan. Supplement
- Sikelianos, Mme Eva, lecture, XXII:282
- Siloe, Gil de, sculpture, tomb group (fragment), XXII:92
- Silve, David, loans, Arts of the Book Exhibition, XIX:114
- Silver
  - General:* book notice, Jones, E. Alfred, Old Silver of American Churches, IX:96; knives and forks, II:154; spoons, *see below* European (Collections: Avery; *By country*: English); *see also* Bijoux; Clocks; Jewelry and Goldsmith's work; Watches
  - By locality*
  - American
    - General*
    - Accessions, *see below* Collections, *and, By silversmith*
    - Bibliography, IX:96, 97
    - Collections: Clarkson family (Moore gift), XVIII:139; Clearwater, XI:3, *see also below*, *By silversmith*; Garvan, XIV:96, XV:214, XVI:87; Halsey, XIII:123, XVI:87; Munn, XIX:230, XX:17, 303
    - Exhibitions
      - 1909 Hudson-Fulton, IV:76, 138, 148, V:26, (catalogue)IV:148, IX:97
      - 1911 Colonial Dames of New York (state), VI:171, 175, 205, VII:61, (catalogue)VI:240, IX:97
      - 1920 Fiftieth Anniversary, XV:213
    - Galleries rearranged, VIII:138, XIV:96, XX:160, (American Wing)XIX:230, 251, 252, 265, XX:17, 303
    - Loans, *see above* Exhibitions, *and below, By silversmith*
    - Publications, Avery, C. Louise, Ameri-
  - can Silver of the 17th and 18th Centuries, XV:279, XVI:64; *see also above, Exhibitions*
  - By silversmith* (accessions, including the Clearwater and some other loans; for still others, briefly noticed, *see above, references under Collections; Exhibitions*)
  - Adams, Pygan (New London), \*coffee pot, VIII:164, XI:8
  - Alstyne, Jeronimus (N. Y.), \*teapot and tray, XVI:239
  - Austin, Josiah (Charlestown, Mass.), \*porringer, XVII:93
  - Barry, Standish (Baltimore), \*punch ladle, XIV:123
  - Boelen, Hendrick (N. Y.): \*mug, XI:117; tankard, loan, XVI:87
  - Boelen, Jacob (N. Y.): \*communion beaker, XX:50; \*porringer, XVIII:132; \*tankard, XX:51; tankard, loan, XVI:87
  - Boudo, Louis (Charleston, S. C.), \*map-case presented to Lafayette, VII:119
  - Brasher, Ephraim (N. Y.): \*bowl, VIII:18; \*coffee pot, XVI:136
  - Burt, John (Boston): \*brazier and \*tankard, VII:154, XI:7; teapot and sugar caster, loans, XVI:87
  - Cony, John (Boston): inkstand, XX:17, 18; \*porringer, VIII:164; punchbowl, loan, XX:152; \*teapot, XI:6; \*trencher salts, VIII:18, XXI:23
  - Cowell, William (Boston), \*porringer, XI:8
  - Dixwell, John (Boston), \*mug, XI:7, 8
  - Dummer, Jeremiah (Boston), tankard, loan, XVI:87
  - Edwards, Joseph (Boston), \*beaker, VIII:165
  - Evans, Robert (Boston), \*porringer, VII:216
  - Farnam, Rufus *and* Henry (Boston), \*communion flagon, VIII:164
  - Fielding, George (N. Y.), mugs, XVIII:140
  - Forbes, G. (N. Y.), candlesticks, XXII:128
  - Forbes, I. W. (Boston), \*communion flagon, VII:119
  - Foster, Joseph (Boston), \*cups, VIII:165
- \* Clearwater Collection, loan

INDEX TO THE BULLETIN, SILVER

- Silver: American (*cont.*)
- Gilbert, William (N. Y.), creamer, XVIII: 140
  - Goelet, Philip (N. Y.), \*tumbler, XIV: 185
  - Goldthwaite, Joseph (Boston), \*cup, XIX: 179
  - Grigg, William (N. Y.), serving spoons, XVIII:140
  - Hamersly, Thomas (N. Y.), \*salver, XIV:67, 68
  - Hart, Judah, and Alvan Wilcox (Norwich, Conn.), \*sword hilt, XVIII:51,52
  - Hull, John (Boston), \*coins, earliest Colonial, XIV:264
  - Hutton, Isaac (Albany): \*candlesticks, XII:15, \*pepper caster, XXI:23
  - Kierstede, Cornelius (N. Y.), snuffer stand, XVIII:139
  - Kirk, Samuel, and Samuel Kirk and Son (Baltimore), pieces, XXII:120
  - Loring, Joseph (Boston), \*cup, VIII:165
  - Lowes, E. (Philadelphia), \*tazza presented to J. Swift, VII:78
  - Minott, Samuel (Boston): \*alms basin, VIII:164; \*plate, XI:4
  - Moulinar, John (N. Y.), \*chalice, IX:50
  - Moulton, Joseph, 2nd (Newburyport, Mass.), \*bowl with cover, VII:216
  - Moulton, William (Newburyport, Mass.), porringer (Quentin Roosevelt memorial), XVII:184
  - Myers, Myer (N. Y.): bowl, XXI:156; spoon, XX:70
  - Newkirke, Joseph (N. Y.), \*porringer (Duffield), XVII:141
  - Onclebagh, Garrett (N. Y.), \*tankard, XI:22
  - Otis, Jonathan (Newport, R. I., and Middletown, Conn.): \*can, VIII:18; \*pitcher, VIII:165
  - Parisen, Otto and David (N. Y.), \*can, VIII:18
  - Revere, Paul, Sr. (Boston): XI:8; \*spur, XVIII:51
  - Revere, Paul, Jr. (Boston): XI:8, XIII: 161, (in American Wing) XIX:258; \*creamer, XIII:161; punch bowl ("Illustrious Ninety-two"), loan, XV:213; \*spurs, XVIII:51; \*sugar bowl, XIII: 161; \*tankard, IX:49; \*teapot, XI:8, 9;
  - \*Clearwater Collection, loan
  - various loans, I:100, XIV:66
  - Richardson, Joseph (Philadelphia), teapot, XX:17, 18
  - Rouse, Michael (Boston), \*beaker, VIII: 165
  - Sayre, Joel (N. Y.), \*ladles, VIII:165
  - Schaats, Bartholomew (N. Y.), tankard, loan, XVI:88
  - Swan, William (Worcester, Mass.), \*porringer, VIII:18
  - Ten Eyck, Koenraet (Albany), \*rat-tail spoon, XX:51
  - Tingley, Samuel (N. Y.), teaspoon, XVIII:140
  - Van der Spiegel, Jacobus (N. Y.), baptismal basin, loan, VII:61
  - Van der Spiegel, Johannes (N. Y.), or Wynkoop, Benjamin (N. Y.), \*tumbler, XI:117
  - Van Dyck, Peter (N. Y.), mugs, loans, VII:61
  - Van Dyck, Richard (N. Y.), \*mug, IX:50
  - Van Voorhis, Daniel (N. Y.): ladle, XVIII:140; \*tea service, IX:50
  - Vernon, John (N. Y.), \*coffee pot, XVII: 185
  - Vernon, Samuel (Newport, R. I.): porringer, VIII:104; \*tankard, VIII:18
  - Warner, Andrew E. (Baltimore), \*salver (presented to Decatur), XV:18
  - Wells, Samuel (N. Y.), \*sword blade, XVIII:51,52
  - Wilcox, Alvan (Norwich, Conn.), *see above* Hart, Judah
  - Winslow, Edward (Boston): \*chocolate pot, XI:6, 8; \*plate, XI:7, 8; \*rapier hilt, XVI:87, 88; \*tankards, IX:49, XI:8
  - Wynkoop, Benjamin (N. Y.): \*communion beaker, XX:51; \*porringer, XVI: 166; *see also above* Van der Spiegel
  - Silversmiths unknown:* bowl, two-handled, engraved with Van Schaick initials, 17th cent., XVIII:139; \*box, engraved by William Burgis, 18th cent., XIX:51; \*cups, presented to Edmund Kean, VIII:221; \*patch box, engraved L. M. N., XIV:248; tankard, owned by Gov. Trumbull, VIII:104
  - With maker's initials:* D., \*taper box, VIII:164; H. P., \*saucépan, VIII:18; N. G., \*coffee pot, XIII:244; T&T, \*bowl, VIII:164; W. C., \*wine tester, XXI:23

INDEX TO THE BULLETIN, SILVER

- Silver (*cont.*)
- Classical, *see* Classical art (Greek: Silver; Roman: Reproductions; Roman: Silver)
- Egyptian, accessions, vessels, II:105, 106
- European
- General*
- Accessions
- Byzantine, mediaeval, Renaissance: Morgan, XIII:4, 8, 10; Woolsey, II:127
- Special pieces* (provenance unknown): relief of Apostle (*c.* 1300), V:216; reliquary of St. Thomas Becket, 12th cent., XIII:220
- 17th to 18th cent., Morgan, XIII:11
- Modern, XVIII:246
- See also below* Collections; Reproductions; and, *By country*
- Collections: Avery, spoons, II:156, III:120, (Catalogue)III:120, IV:40; Palmer, VIII:102; Pell, XX:69; Stuyvesant, knives and forks, II:154, 156; Truax, I:100, VIII:102; Woolsey, ecclesiastical, II:127
- Galleries rearranged, VIII:138, XI:245, XII:171, XX:160, XXI:217
- Reproductions, I:69, II:73, 127, III:51, V:49, VI:197, VII:58, XXI:217, *see also below, By country*
- By country* (accessions and loans)
- Danish: 17th or 18th cent., (tankard, Pell Collection)XX:71, (tea-caddies, rococo)XVIII:133; modern, candelabra by Georg Jensen, XVIII:241, 246; reproductions, V:49
- Dutch: 17th or 18th cent., teapot, melon-shaped, Pell Collection, XX:71
- English
- Collections: Kane, XXII:72; Palmer (loan)I:70, (purchase)VIII:102; Pell, XX:69; Truax, VIII:102; Wells, loans, IV:106
- Reproductions, VI:197
- Spoons: Clearwater, loans, XV:214; Palmer, I:70, VIII:104; Perry, loans, XV:214; Wells, loans, IV:106
- See also* Sheffield plate
- By silversmith*
- Aldridge, Edward, mustard pot (1771), XIX:107
- Courtauld, Samuel, loving-cup (1760), VIII:103
- Gurney (Richard) & Co., loving-cups, (1743)VIII:103, (1755)XX:70
- Lamerie, Paul: Fiftieth Anniversary loans, XV:214; Pell Collection pieces, XX:65, 60-71; Wells loans, IV:106
- Mettayer, Lewis, candlesticks (1706), XX:70
- Swift, John, tea-caddies, three (1762), XV:67
- Wakelin, Edward, basket (1751), IV:106
- With maker's initials:* A. P., basin (1760), VI:171; T. W., ewer (1768), VI:171; W. R., tureen (1759), VIII:103
- Flemish, coffee pot, 18th cent., XVIII:133
- French
- By silversmith*
- Dunand, Jean, vase and tray (copper, silver inlay), 20th cent., XVIII:246
- Puiforcat, Jean: champagne cooler, 20th cent., XXI:38; tea-set, 20th cent., XVIII:246, XXI:38
- Samson, B., basin and ewer, 18th cent., XVII:91
- Serrière, Jean, cup, 20th cent., XVIII:246
- Templier, Raymond, hand-mirror, inlaid, 20th cent., XVIII:246
- Silversmith unknown:* candelabra, Louis XV, loan, XV:135; dish, associated with Decatur (1789), Clearwater loan, XII:251; plateau, 17th cent., loan, I:100; nef, enameled, 16th cent., loan, I:100; traveling set (1769), Paris, XXII:72; tureen and tray (1780-81), Paris, XVIII:133
- German
- By silversmith*
- Hildebrand, Friedrich (?), Nuremberg, beaker, 16th cent., VI:171
- Jamnitzer, Wenzel, Nuremberg, cup, reproduction, V:49
- Kossman, Eberwein, Nuremberg, cup (*c.* 1575), XIII:10
- Pissinger, Simon, Regensburg, trussing cup, early 17th cent., VI:171
- Rams, Peter, Augsburg, tray, 17th to 18th cent., XVIII:133
- Reischli, Georg, Augsburg, chalice, 17th cent., XVIII:133
- Riederer, Abraham, Augsburg, tankard, early 17th cent., VI:171
- Silversmith unknown:* beaker, Nurem-

INDEX TO THE BULLETIN, SIL-SPEN

- Silver: European, German (*cont.*)  
 berg, 16th cent., VI:171; chalice, 15th  
 cent., Truax Collection, VIII:102,  
 104; cups, Augsburg, Hamburg, Nu-  
 remberg, 17th cent., Truax Collection,  
 VIII:104, 105; pendant, crucifixion  
 group (c. 1520), VI:106; thimble, en-  
 ameled (1577), V:216
- Reproductions, V:49
- Irish  
 18th cent.: loans, Palmer, I:70; pur-  
 chases, II:74, VIII:104; reproductions,  
 II:73, III:51, VII:58, (dish rings)II:  
 127  
*By silversmith*, Calderwood, Robert,  
 épergne (c. 1750), V:196
- Italian: Renaissance, 15th cent., niello  
 plaquettes, three, V:216, VI:73
- Portuguese: ecclesiastical and domestic,  
 Renaissance to 18th cent., VII:196; re-  
 productions, V:49
- Russian, reproductions, I:69
- Spanish, ecclesiastical and domestic,  
 Gothic to 18th cent., VII:196
- Swedish: 18th cent., candlesticks (2 pair)  
 and creamer, XVIII:133; reproduc-  
 tions, V:49
- Far Eastern, Chinese, T'ang period: col-  
 lection, XVII:141; cup, embossed and en-  
 graved, XVI:111; mirror, openwork, lac-  
 quer-filled, XX:100
- Near Eastern, for silver inlay, *see* Metal-  
 work (Indian; Near Eastern)
- Simpson, Mrs. J. W., loan, VIII:87
- Sino-Lowestoft, *see* Ceramics (Far Eastern;  
 Chinese: 18th-19th cent.)
- Skeel, Mrs. Roswell, Jr., Fellow in Perpetuity, XXI:267
- Sketching in the Museum, I:20, 64, II:139,  
 X:243, XXII:179
- Skull, wreathed, VI:220
- Skull cup, I:49, 97
- Slater, Mrs. E. Hunt, loan, painting, III:164
- Slater, William A., loan, V:26
- Sloan, John: drawings, XI:46; etchings, XII:  
 95, XXI:218; painting, Dust Storm—Fifth  
 Avenue, XVI:83
- Sloane, William: Benefactor, XXI:22; be-  
 quest, XIX:179; Fellow for Life, XVII:19
- Slossen, Mrs. Annie T., Fellowship, successor,  
 XXII:58
- Slovak art, Exhibition, XII:252, XIII:23
- Sluter, Claus, School, sculpture: St. Paul,  
 XVII:79; Virgin and Child, III:131, 132
- Smibert, John, painting, portrait, Nathaniel  
 Byfield, XX:19, 20
- Smith, Mrs. Catherine H., Fellowship, suc-  
 ceessor, XI:245
- Smith, Charles Stewart, Trustee, I:63  
 Gift, collection of Japanese pottery, V:36,  
 VI:80, XIX:8; gift in his memory, *see*  
 Smith Collection; memorial fund, VII:  
 10; memorial resolution, V:3; obituary,  
 IV:218
- Smith, Charles Stewart, Heirs, gift, Chinese  
 and Japanese paintings, IX:149, 196
- Smith, H. A. Hammond, *see* Hammond Smith
- Smith, Josephine Van D., bequest, XVIII:28
- Smith, Mrs. Wheeler, gift, paintings, IV:10
- Smith Collection of Chinese and Japanese  
 Paintings (gift of heirs of Charles Stewart  
 Smith), IX:149, 196, XVII:8, XVIII:206
- Smoking-room, VII:198, VIII:89
- Snuff-bottles, Chinese, Converse Collection,  
 XVII:28
- Snuff-boxes, European, Morgan Collection,  
 XIII:11, XIX:124
- Société Asiatique, Centenary, XVII:244
- Society for the Preservation of New Eng-  
 land Antiquities, letter of congratulation,  
 XX:27
- Society of Calligraphers, election of the Sec-  
 retary of the Museum, XIX:189
- Sodoma (Giovanni Antonio Bazzi), paint-  
 ing, Mars and Venus Trapped by Vulcan,  
 VI:194
- Solario, Andrea, painting, Christ Blessing,  
 XVII:26, 58
- Soldiers and Sailors: at Museum, XIII:98,  
 186, XIV:202, (concerts) XIII:52, (guid-  
 ance) XIII:53; in hospitals, XIV:204
- Sorolla y Bastida, Joaquin, paintings: Bath,  
 Jávea, IV:69-70; Castle of San Servando,  
 Toledo, XVII:162; Señora de Sorolla in  
 Black, IV:69-70; Swimmers, IV:69-70
- Southack, Frederick, Benefactor, XX:275
- Southampton, L. I., First Presbyterian  
 Church, loan, silver, VII:61
- Spagnoletto, *see* Ribera
- Spanish art, *see classes of art, as Ceramics;*  
*Ivories; Paintings; Rugs and Carpets;*  
*Sculpture*
- Speicher, Eugene, painting, Morning Light,  
 VII:137
- Spencer, Robert, painting, Repairing the  
 Bridge, IX:78, 79

INDEX TO THE BULLETIN, SPER-STU

- Speranza, Mrs. Gino, loan, lace, XXI:13  
 Speyer, Sir Edgar, loans; painting, XI:226; tapestry, XI:244  
 Spier, Mrs. J., gift, XXI:179  
 Spierinx, François, tapestries, X:111  
 Spinello Aretino, paintings: Crucifixion (attribution), VII:54; St. Mary Magdalene, processional banner, IX:43  
 Springarn, Mrs. J. S., loan, lace, VIII:183  
 Spinning, ancient Greece, XIII:235  
 Spoons, Avery Collection, II:156, III:120. (Catalogue)III:120, IV:40; *see also* Silver  
 Sprague, Dering J., Fellow in Perpetuity, XIX:130  
 Springinklee, print, XXII:272  
 Spurs, *see* Arms and Armor  
 Squires, Herbert N., loan, jade, IV:13  
 St. (for saint), *see* Saint  
 Staff, *see* Metropolitan Museum (Staff)  
 Stark, Harold, appointment, XX:302  
 Stark, James, painting, The Mill, X:88, 90  
 Stearns, Lieut.-Commodore C. D., loan, Sheffield plate, VII:138  
 Steele, Charles, Fellow for Life, XVI:19  
 Steen, Jan, paintings, Hudson-Fulton Exhibition, (comment by Royal Cortissoz)IV:167, (by B. P. Stephenson)IV:172  
 Steer, P. Wilson, painting, Richmond Castle, IV:46  
 Stefano, Francesco di, *see* Pesellino  
 Stefano di Giovanni, *see* Sassetta  
 Stein, Mrs. Sol, gift, embroidery, XVII:92  
 Steiner, S. V., loan, prints, XVIII:41  
 Stemme, John, bequest in his memory, by his wife, V:169  
 Stepladder, The, from The Literary Review, XIX:187  
 Sterling, Ruth Lancaster, Fellow in Perpetuity, XIII:76  
 Sternberger, Maurice, loan, collection of clocks and watches, I:100  
 Stetson, Francis Lynde, Fellow for Life, I:19; Fellow in Perpetuity, XVII:67; gift, painting, V:175  
 Stettenheim, Frederic R., Fellow for Life, XXII:128  
 Stevens, Alfred, drawing, nude figure, IV:24  
 Stevens, Mrs. Byam K., Fellow for Life, XVI:111  
 Stevens, George W., death, XXI:293  
 Stevens, Joseph Sampson, loan, tapestry, X:8  
 Stewart, William A. W., Fellow for Life, XIX:75  
 Stewart, Mrs. William A. W., Fellow in Perpetuity, XVIII:45  
 Stickroth, Harry L., Lazarus scholar, XIV:249  
 Steiglitz, Alfred, gift to Library, XVIII:19  
 Stillman, Charles, Fellow for Life, XIII:76  
 Stillman, Charles Chauncey, loans, paintings, (in memory of James Stillman)XVI:184, (Italian Renaissance Exhibition)XVIII:109  
 Stillman, Dr. Ernest G., Benefactor, XVII:44  
 Stillman, James, gift, sculpture, I:62; loans in his memory, XVI:184  
 Stillwell, Dr. John E., loans, sculpture, XVIII:110  
 Stimpson, Dr. Daniel M., bequest, XVIII:28  
 Stoddard, M. Louise, Instructor, XXII:222  
 Stone, Ellen J., loan, jewelry, XXI:101  
 Stone, George C., loans, arms and armor, XV:88  
 Stones and Stonework, *see* Architecture; Jades and other hard stones; Jewelry; Sculpture  
 Stories for children, in Bulletin, XI:205, 222  
 Story, George H.: Curator Emeritus, I:45; memorial resolution, XVIII:18; painting, XVIII:18  
 Story-hours for children, *see* Lectures (*For special classes: Blind; Children; Children of Members; Crippled*); *also* Monitors  
 Stoss, Veit, Style, sculpture, Baptism of Christ, relief, VII:195  
 Stotesbury, Edward T., Fellow for Life, XVI:19  
 Stothard, Thomas, drawings, engravings after, XXII:152  
 Straight, Mrs. Willard, Fellow for Life, XV:112  
 Straubenmüller, Gustave, Fellow for Life, Honorary, XVI:19  
 Straus, Isidor, gifts: sculpture, I:11; (with Nathan Straus), ceramics, I:11  
 Straus, Nathan, gift (with Isidor Straus), ceramics, I:11  
 Straus, Percy S., loan, paintings, XVIII:108, 110  
 Straus, Mrs. S. W., Fellow for Life, XXI:22  
 Strecken, G. van der, *see* Van der Strecken  
 Strong, Josephine L., bequest, VI:217  
 Stuart, Gilbert  
     Paintings  
         Portraits: (unfinished)XXI:76; *by subject*: Anthony (two), I:12, 135, II:129; Bayard, loan, XIX:202; Bonaparte, Joseph, Jr., XX:179, 180; Decatur, XX:

INDEX TO THE BULLETIN, STU-TALL

- Stuart, Gilbert: Portraits (*cont.*)  
22; Gansevoort (two), loan, XIV:163;  
Hull, XX:19, 22; Jaudenes (two, Spanish  
Minister and Wife), II:64, 66, 67; Lee  
(or Ogden?), XX:19, 22; Pettit, loan,  
XXII:128; self-portrait (unfinished),  
XXI:76, XXII:128; Washington, (Gibbs-  
Channing-Avery) II:11, 118, (right pro-  
file, loan) XX:23; Webster, loan, XIX:  
202; Wilkes, XVII:92  
Study of Spanish Dogs, IV:50
- Stuart, Mrs. Robert L., lace collection, I:98
- Study-hours, *see* Lectures (*General*)
- Study rooms: American, rearrangement, XV:  
141; arms and armor, XXII:88, 113, 198;  
classical, XII:98; Far Eastern art, XV:169;  
textiles, XIV:67, 186
- Stuyvesant, A. Van Horne, Jr., Fellow for  
Life, XVII:116
- Stuyvesant, Rutherford, Trustee, IV:116  
Collection of armor, IV:155; gifts, (cannon)  
II:107, (collection of knives and  
forks) II:156; loans (arms and armor)  
IV:28; memorial resolution, IV:194; obitu-  
ary, IV:116
- Stuyvesant, Mrs. Rutherford: gift, sculpture,  
V:289; loan, helmets, XIX:163
- Stuyvesant High School: students' work, (ex-  
hibited) XI:116, XIV:149, (recognized as  
part of regular course) XI:158; *see also*  
School Art League
- Stuyvesant High School Camera Club, Mu-  
seum work, XVII:165, XIX:308, XXII:280
- Süe and Mare, furniture, XVIII:241, 244,  
XXI:36, 37, (loans) XXI:66
- Suess, Hans (called Hans von Kulmbach),  
*see* Kulmbach
- Suleyman the Magnificent, portrait medal,  
by Leone Leoni, XIII:146
- Sullivan, Mrs. James A., gift, costume, XXII:  
179
- Sully, Thomas  
Paintings: Musidora, XVI:83  
Portraits: Artist's Wife, IX:248; Biddles,  
XIX:161, 180; Darleys (Mother and  
Son), IX:248; Queen Victoria, study,  
IX:247, 248; Rosalie (Artist's Daugh-  
ter), IX:248; Rosebud, IX:248
- Sulzberger, Mrs. Iphigene Ochs, Fellow in  
Perpetuity, XXII:22
- Sunday hours, *see* Metropolitan Museum  
(Admission)
- Sun-dials, early American, XXII:266
- Superintendent of the Building, *see* Building
- Surette, Thomas Whitney, concert pro-  
gramme talks, XIX:286, XX:2, XXI:20, 56,  
86, 274, XXII:2, 30, 88, 290
- Surimono, *see* Prints (Far Eastern: Japanese)
- Susini, Francesco, bronze statuette, Venus  
Chastising Cupid, XXII:71
- Sussex, Earl of, gauntlets, VII:214
- Sustaining Members, elections, I:88, 104, 156,  
II:13, 49, 86, 130, III:15, 60, 98, 175, IV:11,  
50, 132, 210, V:25, 81, 128, VI:10, 65, VII:  
13, 101, 154, VIII:20, 55, 110, 163, 251, IX:  
27, 81, 132, X:56, 241, XI:2, 50, 74, 116, 157,  
XI:13, 161, 234, XIII:243, XIV:16, 69, 123,  
248, XV:18, 69, 89, 112, 140, 169, 256, 278,  
XVI:19, 40, 63, 87, 111, 133, 238, XVII:19,  
44, 67, 91, 116, 140, 221, 243, 266, XVIII:20,  
27, 45, 76, 99, 132, 154, 257, 292, XIX:22, 48,  
75, 106, 130, 154, 179, 243, 250, 308, XX:28,  
50, 85, 110, 136, 159, 188, 246, 275, 302, XXI:  
22, 55, 86, 131, 155, 178, 267, 295, XXII:22,  
58, 88, 128, 151, 178, 198, 252, 281
- Swan, Abraham, Style, paneled room, XIII:  
291, XIV:68, XX:5
- Sweden, King of, decorations conferred,  
XXII:178
- Swedish art, XXII:41, 44; *see also* classes of  
art, as Glass; Silver
- Swedish Contemporary Decorative Arts Ex-  
hibition, XXI:226, 250, 274, XXII:2, 3,  
(opening) 41, 66
- Swiss art, *see* Swiss room, also classes of art,  
as Furniture
- Swiss room, 17th cent., V, March Supplement:  
25
- Symons, Gardner, painting, Opalescent Riv-  
er, V:47
- Syrian art, *see* Near Eastern art
- Syro-Egyptian art, *see* Near Eastern art

T

- Tablets, Benefactors and Founders, unveil-  
ing, XV:106, 122, (address by Elihu Root)  
XV:149
- Tachaux, Daniel, armorer, IV:190, VII:231
- Takahashi Collection of Japanese Prehis-  
toric Art, VII:100
- Talks for classes, teachers, etc., *see* Lectures  
(For special classes)
- Talks on concert programmes, *see references*  
*under Concerts* (beginning XIV:267)
- Tallman, Mrs. Edna D., Fellow in Perpetui-  
ty, XXI:294

INDEX TO THE BULLETIN, TALL-TAP

- Tallman, Paul B., Fellow in Perpetuity, XVIII:20
- Tanner, Henry O., painting, Sodom and Gomorrah, XX:275
- Tapestries, general:** Museum collection (1912) described in a book by G. L. Hunter, VIII: 32; photographs exhibited, XXII:22
- By civilization*
- European
- Accessions (*by period and country*)
    - Gothic (*see also below Exhibitions; Galleries*)
    - Burgundian: Courtiers with Roses, Arras (three), IV:149; Esther, Story of, Hoentschel Collection, loan, III:152; Jerusalem Taken by Titus, IV:227-229, 233, V:117-119; Knight on Horseback, Arras, loan, XI:244; Prince of Malice, loan, XII:231; Seven Sacraments, Arras, II:40, VI:140, XIII:8
    - Flemish, Falconing Party, loan, XII: 231
    - Brussels: Coronation of the Virgin, (loan) XVII:26, 58, (gift) XXI:21; Courts of Love (two), X:248, 249; Crucifixion, by de Pannemaker, after design by Van Orley, X:8, XI:130; Fall and Redemption, by Van Room, XIII: 46, XIX:234; Life of Christ (two of set, Slaughter of the Innocents and Presentation in the Temple), Hoentschel Collection, loans, III:153; "Mazarin" (Glorification of the Church), Hoentschel Collection, loan, V, March Supplement:18, 19, XI:130; Passion scenes, Dreicer Collection, XV:181, XVII:106
    - French: Crucifixion, 13th cent., XI: 130, 146; Hunting Scene (Deer Hunt, c. 1500), X:213, 214; Lord and Lady Playing Chess, loan, XII:232; millefleurs, VII:150; Moses (two of set, Moses and Aaron and Miracle of the Rods and Serpents), loans, XVII:26, 58, gifts, XXI:21; Queen Seated, loan, XV: 180, 181; Siege of Troy, loan, XII: 231
    - German, Adoration of the Kings, X: 247
- Renaissance (*see also below Exhibitions; Galleries*)
- Dutch, Diana set, by Spierinx (six), loan, X:111, XI:130
  - Flemish: Fishing Scene (June, in a series of months), X:250; strip of upholstery, X:248
  - Brussels: Cupid and Psyche set (five), loan, XI:130, XII:172, XX:4; Exploits of Titus series (four), loan, XV:182; Mercury set, by de Pannemaker (two), loans, V:166 and March Supplement:31; Minerva, with arabesques, XXII:71, 72-74; Months of the Year set (two, August and October), XV:3, XIX:235; St. Paul set (two), X:248, 251, XX:4
  - French: Château d'Anet set (two, Niobe and Latona and Britomartis), loans, XV:182, 201
  - German, Alsatian, Life of Christ set, after Dürer and his school, VI:217
  - Italian: Annunciation ("Gonzaga"), loan, XVIII:111, 113-114; arabesque motives (Crispani, set of four), XV:182; Mysteries of the Life and Death of Christ, 1642-43 (Barberini, set of twelve), loan, II:170
- 17th cent. (*see also below Exhibitions; Galleries*)
- English, Mortlake: loans, VI:82, X: 110; Hunt of Maximilian (from Van Orley cartoons), loan, XI:130
  - Flemish: Aeneas set (two), loan, XIV:130, 158; Moses Striking the Rock, XV:202; Sabine Women (set of three), XVI:120; Triumphal Scene, loan, XIV:130, 158; Vertumnus and Pomona, loan, XIV: 250
  - Brussels: Antony and Cleopatra (Barberini, set of five), I:140; Autumn, or Pomona (probably Van der Hecke), X:250, 252; Judith and Holofernes (set of eight, Barberini, Leyniers, and Rydams), loan, XI:99; Scipio set (one, Banquet, Reydens), loan, XV:182; Wisdom (Auwercx), loan, XIV:158

INDEX TO THE BULLETIN, TAP-TEX

- Tapestries: European, 17th cent. (*cont.*)  
 French, XV:201  
 Beauvais: grotesques, Chinois set (three), loan, XIV:130, 156; Metamorphoses set (two, Pan and Syrinx and Vertumnus and Pomona), loan, XIV:156  
 Paris, Diana with Nymphs, XV:201  
 18th cent. (*see also below* Exhibitions; Galleries)  
 Dutch, Amsterdam, mythological set, by Baert (five), XXI:146  
 Flemish, Brussels (probably): Alexander the Great set (after Le Brun, two), X:96; Seasons set, style of Teniers (two, Spring and Autumn), X:96  
 French  
 Beauvais: Dancing Lesson, after Boucher, loan, XIV:130, 158; Fêtes Italiennes set, after Boucher (one, Quack Doctor and Peep Show, combined), Bache loan, XIV:130, 158; Loves of the Gods set, after Boucher (two, Bacchus and Ariadne and Vulcan and Venus), XVII:26, 51, 244  
 Gobelin: Don Quixote set (five), loans, VII:1, XI:130; Four Seasons and Four Elements set (two, Autumn and Air), loans, XV:134; Months set, woven by Audran, after Lucas van Leyden (ten), loans, XV:132-134  
 19th to 20th cent., English, verdure, after Morris and Dearle, XIX:48  
 Exhibitions: Fiftieth Anniversary, XV:132-134, 180; Flemish Arts, X:8; Tapestry and Lace, XIV:130, 156  
 Galleries, rehung, X:110, XI:130, XIX:231  
 Far Eastern, Chinese, accessions, Sung period, pair of kossu, XX:274  
 Tariff: change, V:64; Free Art, IV:60, VIII:144, 242; Why Art Should Not Be Taxed, extract from a brief by Hon. John Quinn, XIII:198  
 Tassels, collection, Italian, 16th to 17th cent., XVI:133  
 Taxation of art, *see* Tariff  
 Tea ceremony set, Japanese, XXI:77  
 Teachers, *see* Educational work; Lectures; Lending collections; Teachers College; Teachers' Institute; Teachers' Teas  
 Teachers College: exhibitions of students' work, XI:95, 138, XIX:114; lecture course in coöperation with Museum, XIX:206, 224  
 Teachers' Institute, 1916, XI:228  
 Teachers' Teas, XII:41  
 Telephotographs: exhibition, XX:226; gift, 245  
 Teniers, David, the Younger, painting, Landscape, XVII:162  
 Terracottas, *see* Classical art; Early Christian art; Egyptian art; Sculpture (European)  
 Textile Exhibition, Historical, Paterson, N. J., X:242  
 Textile Exposition, N. Y. (1918), XIII:107  
 Textiles  
*General*, The Textile Collection and Its Use, X, May Supplement  
 Accessions: *see below*, By civilization; *see also main alphabet* Costumes; Laces; Rugs and Carpets; Tapestries  
 Bibliography, Museum Library, X, May Supplement:8  
 Collections: Fischbach, IV:30, 68, 97; MacCallum, II:166; Morgan (tassels), XVI:133; Phoenix, II:186; Schiff, XVI:30; Seager, (loans) XVIII:278, (bequest) XXI:72  
 Design, *general*, "Women's Wear" competition, exhibition, XII:16  
 European, *general*: pattern books, XVI:85, XXII:205, 215; printing processes and samples, Long library, XX:135  
*By period*  
 Mediaeval, XII:68, XX:220, XXII:187-188, 306  
 Renaissance, XVI:85, XXII:215  
 18th to early 19th cent.: English and French, chinoiserie, XXII:194; French, (embroideries) XXII:10, (Lyons, mises-en-carte) XV:200, (Lyons, for Russian court) XXII:6, (toiles de Jouy) XIX:215, XXII:147-150  
 Indian, XXII:170  
 Near Eastern: palmettes, XX:201; 6th to 7th cent., Amazon piece, XXII:118; mediaeval, Egypto-Arabic, XXII:275; 16th cent., Persian velvets, XXII:108, 247  
*See also main alphabet* Design; Prints (Ornament)

INDEX TO THE BULLETIN, TEXTILES

**Textiles (*cont.*)**

- Exhibitions (in the Textile Galleries, unless starred)
  - 1909 Fischbach Collection, IV:68, 97
  - 1916 \*Loans and Museum pieces, XI:23, 25, 50
  - 1920 Brocades, Far Eastern, accessions, XIV:266, XV:25, 27; folk embroideries, XV:256; *toiles de Jouy* and English chintzes, XV:20
  - 1922-23 Cashmere shawls, XVII:266, XVIII:18, 50
  - 1923-24 Aegean and Moroccan embroideries, XVIII:278, XIX:32; Western embroideries, Early Christian to modern, XIX:82
  - 1926 Historic laces and embroideries, XXI:13; Mediterranean embroideries, Seager bequest, XXI:72
  - 1927 \*Retrospective Exhibition of Painted and Printed Fabrics, XXII:98, 134, 147, 170, 194, 206, 281. (Catalogue) 150; Russian textiles, XXII: 6; Waistcoats, 18th cent., XXII:10, 151; White embroidery, 19th cent., XXII:179

For others held in these galleries *see*  
 Laces; for exhibitions elsewhere which  
 include textiles, *see* Decorative Arts  
 (Exhibitions); Exhibitions (Class-  
 room); Industrial Arts Exhibition; *see*  
 also Rugs and Carpets; Tapestries  
 Galleries rearranged, II:143, V:36, 289, VI:  
 80, X:110, XI:75, 118, XII:161, 234, 246,  
 XVII:244, XIX:243, XX:101; *see also*  
*above* Exhibitions

Loans by Museum, X:242

Photograph collection (illustrative), XX:  
 275

Processes, printing and dyeing, XXII:148-  
 149

Study room, X, May Supplement:3, XIV:  
 67, 186, XV:200, XVI:265, XVII:116,  
 XVIII:218, XX:275

Use in American Colonies, XIX:148, 214,  
 251, XX:53

*By civilization*

American (N. America), Colonial, ac-  
 ce-  
 sions: VIII:110, XIX:148; embroidered  
 bedspreads, XVII:116, XIX:83; for cos-  
 tumes *see* Costumes (American); for im-

\* Held in Gallery D 6

portations *see above* General (Use in  
 American Colonies)

American (Spanish-America), accessions;  
 Mexican, featherwork embroidery, IV:  
 221; Peruvian, Fischbach Collection, IV:  
 97, (illus.) X, May Supplement:4

Coptic, *see below* Near Eastern

Egyptian, *see below* Near Eastern (Arabic-  
 Egyptian; Coptic; Egypto-Arabic); *and*  
*main alphabet* Egyptian art

European

General, X, May Supplement

Accessions and Loans (other than for  
 special exhibitions), II:72, III:117, 120,  
 141, IV:68, 97, V:241, VI:81, VII:78,  
 VIII:110, X:47, XIII:110, XV:67, 200,  
 XVI:20, 133, 265, XVII:55, 162, XVIII:  
 87, 181, 278, XIX:82, 267, XX:101, 220,  
 XXI:24, 188, 217, 268, XXII:119, 147,  
 186, 300

*By country*

Central Europe, peasant embroideries,  
 XVI:265

Czecho-Slovak, embroideries, XIII:23

English

Embroideries: ecclesiastical, VIII:  
 190; secular, VIII:106

*Special pieces*

14th cent., chasuble, XXII:300;  
 Tudor, valance, 17th cent., XXII:  
 187, 188

Elizabethan: bed-hanging, XIX:83,  
 (fragment, petit-point) XV:201;  
 bodice, XIX:83; cap, "Spanish  
 work," XXI:188; jacket, linen,  
 XVIII:228

Jacobean: panel, James I and Anne  
 of Denmark, VIII:194, 196; val-  
 ance, XIX:83

Stuart: purse of the Great Seal,  
 XVIII:87; stump work, VIII:  
 192, 196, 197

Queen Anne, chair-seats, XXII:70-  
 71

Printed chintzes: chinoiserie, XXII:  
 194; Exhibitions, XV:20, XXII:  
 134, 150

Woven design, Paisley shawls, XVIII:  
 50

Flemish (or German), embroideries,  
 Story of Tobias, XVII:162

French

Embroideries

INDEX TO THE BULLETIN, TEXTILES

**Textiles: European:**

French, Embroideries (*cont.*)

- 14th cent., pouches, XXII:186
- 16th cent. (early), *robe de la sainte Vierge*, XVIII:88
- 18th cent.: costumes, XIX:83, (waistcoats)XXII:10; panels, bed and chair (c. 1700), XX:280
- 19th cent., costumes, XXII:179, (christening outfit)VII:78

Printed stuffs: chinoiserie, XXII:194; indiennes, XXII:134, 150; toiles de Jouy, XV:20, XXII:134, 147, 150, 281, (for American market)XIX:215

Woven fabrics

- 17th to 18th cent.: XV:200, (illus.) III:122, IV:61, 99; Lyons brocades, IV:100, XV:200, (for the Russian court, loans)XXII:6
- 19th cent. (early): Grégoire velvets, loan, XXI:217; shawls, Jacquard, XVIII:50

German: Fischbach Collection, IV:97-99, XXII:149; stuffs, X, May Supplement; *see also above* Flemish (or German)

Italian

Embroideries: altar linens, fascias, pillows, hair-dresser's pinafore, Schiff Collection, XVI:30; linens, 16th cent., V:241, VI:81, XVI:20, 30, (Sicilian)IX:181; Papal dossal, 17th cent., VI:217, XIII:173; wall-hangings, (17th cent., loans)XI:22, (arabesque panels, 1810)XVIII:152

Printed stuffs, in Exhibition, XXII:149

Tassels, collection, 16th and 17th cent., XVI:133

Woven design: early velvets, II:72, X, May Supplement:6, XII:68; Fischbach Collection, IV:73, 97-100; mediaeval silks, XX:220, XXII:119; Perugian blue and white weave, (15th cent.)XII:154, (17th and 18th cent.)XV:200

Italian-Arabian, III:144, XII:68

Polish, sashes, XXI:24, 268

Roumanian, peasant embroidery, XVIII:181

Russian: brocades, XXI:24, XXII:6; weaving industry, XXII:6

**Spanish**

Embroideries: 16th cent., dress, XXI:10; 18th cent., alb, XIV:118; various pieces, XV:200, XIX:83

Woven fabrics: XV:200, XXII:119, 120; Fischbach Collection, IV:97

**Far Eastern**

Accessions

Chinese: design, palmettes, XX:201; influence on mediaeval Italy, XX:220; woven fabrics, (brocades, exhibition) XIV:266, XV:27, (temple hanging) X:167

Japanese: embroideries, wrestlers' aprons, III:93; woven fabrics, (brocades, exhibition) XIV:266, XV:27, (Hattori Collection) XII:233, (samples) I:124

**Indian**

Accessions and Loans: X:166 and May Supplement, XVI:265, XIX:244; choga, Sultan's, XIX:244; painted hangings, XX:143, XXII:281, (loans)XXII:149, 150, 170; saris, X:166; shawls, cashmere, XVIII:18, 50; throne carpet, X:166; *see also below* Near Eastern (Indo-Persian; Indo-Portuguese)

Mexican-Spanish, *see* American (Spanish)

Near Eastern, general, palmettes, XX:201

Accessions: embroideries, II:186, IX:178, XI:262, (ecclesiastical) XI:262, (Mediterranean) XVIII:278; woven fabrics, (Amazon medallion) XXII:118, 120, (Fischbach) IV:101

*By locality*

Aegean, embroideries, IX:178, (Seager Collection) XVIII:278, XXI:72

Arabic-Egyptian, *see below* Egypto-Arabic

Arabic-Italian, III:144, XII:68

Armenian, embroideries, ecclesiastical, XI:262, XIX:82

Asia Minor: embroideries, towel scarfs, XXI:76; woven fabrics, X, May Supplement, XII:68

Byzantine, embroideries, ecclesiastical, XIX:82, (altar cloth) IX:97, (fragments of cuffs?) XI:263

Coptic: printed linen, XXII:149; woven fabrics, III:120, 141, IV:97, X, May Supplement, XIX:82, XX:55, XXI:102; *see also below* Egypto-Arabic

Cretan, *see above* Aegean

INDEX TO THE BULLETIN, TEX-TOMBS

- Textiles: Near Eastern (*cont.*)  
 Egypto-Arabic: embroideries, XXII: 278; woven design, XVIII: 182, XXII: 275  
 Indo-Persian, painted hanging, XX: 143, XXII: 134, 149; *see also above Indian*  
 Indo-Portuguese, linen, III: 117  
 Moroccan: embroideries, XVIII: 278, XIX: 32; fabrics, loans, XXI: 86  
 Persian: embroideries, IX: 178, (16th cent., Chinese style) III: 193; woven fabrics, (brocade, cope, early 17th cent.) IX: 147, (stuffs, 17th-18th cent.) III: 193, X, May Supplement, (velvets, mediaeval) XXII: 307, (velvets, 16th cent.) XXII: 108, 247  
 Perso-Syrian, mediaeval stuffs, III: 141  
 Philippine, embroideries, XVIII: 258, XXII: 179  
 Sassanian, mediaeval stuffs, III: 141  
 Syrian, mediaeval stuffs, III: 141  
 Syro-Egyptian, mediaeval stuffs, III: 120, 141  
 Turkish: embroideries, XXI: 76; woven fabrics (brocade, 16th cent.) III: 193, (early velvets) XII: 68
- Thaw, A. B., loan, sculpture, I: 46  
 Thaw, Mrs. Benjamin, loans, XII: 11, 49  
 Thayer, Abbott H., Paintings, Memorial Exhibition (1922), XVI: 142, XVII: 3, 50, 74  
*By title:* Angel, loan, XVII: 49; Head of a Child, XVI: 142; Monadnock, XIII: 53; Young Woman, I: 55, 57  
 Theüs, Jeremiah, miniature, loan, XXII: 68  
 Tibetan art, *see* Tibetan art  
 Thoma, Hans, paintings: At Lake Garda, IV: 69; Evening, The Hill, XII: 6  
 Thomire, of Paris, candelabra, XXII: 22  
 Thompson, Mary Clark (Mrs. Frederick F.): bequest and collection, XIX: 230, 288, (fans) XIX: 288, XXI: 219; gifts, (Egyptian antiquities) X: 116, 129, (Giustiniani marbles) I: 80, (Persian tiles) X: 218  
 Thompson, Mrs. William Reed, Fellow for Life, XIV: 248  
 Thomson, Anne D., bequest, XIX: 64  
 Thomson, Mrs. Archibald G., loan, needlework, etc., X: 111  
 Thorne, Samuel, Jr., Fellow in Perpetuity, XI: 2  
 Thorne, Mrs. W. V. S., Fellow for Life, XXI: 131  
 Tibetan art, accessions, I: 49, 97, X: 160  
 Tiemann, Edith W., Fellow for Life, XVII: 243  
 Tiepolo, Giovanni Battista, paintings: V: 217, 218; allegorical sketch for a ceiling, VIII: 70; Barbaro Palace ceiling (Glorification of Francesco Barbaro), XIX: 14, 17  
 Tiffany, Louis Comfort, appreciation, by R. W. de Forest, XX: 287  
 Glass: loans, XVIII: 35, XXI: 25, 290; window installed, XX: 287; *see also* Tiffany Foundation; Tiffany Studios  
 Tiffany Foundation, Oyster Bay, N. Y.: XV: 44; loans, XXI: 25, 290  
 Tiffany Studios, loan, Spanish carpets, IV: 70  
 Tiles, Dutch, III: 225, 237, XX: 102  
 Tillotson, Emma A., bequest, IV: 210  
 Tilney, Mrs. J. Sheldon, loans: drawing, by Saint-Mémin, XX: 23; painting, by Gilbert Stuart, XX: 23  
 Timepieces, *see* Clocks; Watches  
 Timkin, Cora B., loans, sculpture, (Chinese) XIII: 167, (Indian) XIII: 106, (Romanesque) XV: 182  
 Tintoretto, paintings: Diana, loan, XVIII: 110; Doge in Prayer, VI: 6; Last Supper, II: 172; Miracle of the Loaves and Fishes, VIII: 100; Portrait of a Man, loan, XVIII: 110; Portraits of Two Brothers, VIII: 262, 264, 265  
 Tison, Mrs. Alexander, gift, jewelry, XVIII: 246  
 Titian  
 Drawing, trees, III: 224  
 Paintings: Chigi Portrait of Aretino, loan, I: 88; Portrait of a Man, loan, XV: 158; Portrait of Alfonso d'Este, XXII: 97, 98  
 Prints, woodcut (with Domenico dalle Greche), Pharaoh in the Red Sea, XXII: 227  
 To Make Art Free for Democracy, by Robert W. de Forest, XIV: 102  
 Tobias, story in embroidery, XVII: 162  
 Toft, Thomas, slipware, XX: 47  
 Toiles de Jouy, *see* Textiles (Exhibitions: 1927; French: Printed stuffs)  
 Toledo Museum of Art: VII: 22; City Beautiful campaign, IX: 177; Director, XXI: 203; use of moving pictures, XI: 203  
 Tolstoy, Count Leo, gift, sculpture by himself (bust of his father), VI: 98  
 Tombs, *see* Egyptian art; Publications (Egyptian)

INDEX TO THE BULLETIN, TON-UTI

- Tonying & Co., gift, XI:115  
 Torquemada, Cardinal, Meditations, XXII: 316  
 Tory, Geoffroy: biographical sketch, XV:79; woodcuts, XXII:60, 272  
 Toulouse-Lautrec, Henri de: art, XVI:162; prints, lithographs, (exhibited) XVIII:41, (Mme Yvette Guilbert) XII:232  
 Tournament Book, 16th cent., XVII:124, 244  
 Tournaments, bibliography, XVII:124  
 Townsend, Amy, loans: lace, I:98; sword, IV: 50  
 Townsend, Edward M., Fellow in Perpetuity, I:104  
 Townsend, Howard, loan, painting, XIX:202, XX:274  
 Toyokuni, *see* Prints (Far Eastern: Japanese)  
 Trade press: Affiliations, by W. L. Harris, XIII:109; Coöperation with Metropolitan Museum, XVI:7; Functions, by J. P. Rome, XIII:108; Relations to the Museum of Art, XIII:34  
 Tradescant Museum, XX:194  
 Training for museum workers, XI:111  
 Transparencies, use in Museum, VII:132  
 Traveling exhibitions: American Federation of Arts, XIV:102, 131, (comment by R. W. de Forest) 189, XV:126, XIX:311; College Art Ass'n, XII:141  
 Trevor, Mrs. Emily N., Fellowship, successor, XIX:250  
 Trevor, John B., Fellow in Perpetuity, XIX: 250  
 Trott, Benjamin, miniatures, loans, XXII:60  
 Tryon, Constant, painting, Shepherd with Sheep, VI:98  
 Truax, Judge Charles H., loan, plate, I:100  
 Trübner, Wilhelm, painting, Landscape, XI: 72  
 Trumbull, John, paintings, portraits: Osgood, loan, IV:197; Rogers, loan, IV:197; Trumbull, loan, IV:197; Washington, Munn bequest, XIX:215, 217, XX:I, 20; Washington Overseeing a Battle, Wilkes bequest, XVII:92  
 Trustees, *see* Metropolitan Museum of Art  
 Tryon, D. W., painting, Moonlight, I:58  
 Tsuda, Noritaké, XIX:308, XXI:217  
 Tuailon, Louis, sculpture, Mounted Amazon, V:163, 179  
 Tuck, Edward, Fellow for Life, XI:2  
 Tucker, Carll, Fellow for Life, XXI:267  
 Tucker, Mrs. Stephen D., gift, silver, VI:171  
 Tuckerman, Bayard, Fellowship, successor, XVI:111  
 Tuckerman, Emily, gift, lace, VIII:183  
 Tura, Cosimo, painting, Adoration of the Kings, loan, XVIII:108, 109, 200  
 Turkish art, *see* Byzantine art; Near Eastern art  
 Turner, Joseph M. W.: painting, Depositing of Bellini's Three Pictures in Church of the Redentore, loan, VIII:13; prints, illustrations, (Rogers' Italy) XII:108, (Liber Studiorum) XII:132  
 Tutankhamon: life and reign, XVIII:100 and Oct. and Dec. Supplements; ring, XVII:172; tomb excavation, XVIII:3, 115, 132, 180, and Dec. Supplement:5, XIX:82, XXII:32  
 Twachtman, J. H.: paintings, (October, loan) XV:209, (Waterfall) IV:53; prints exhibited, XII:280  
 Two Ways of Painting, by Kenyon Cox, VII: 205  
 Tytus, Mrs. Edward J. (Charlotte M.): Benefactor, XIII:26; gift of fund in memory of Robb de Peyster Tytus, IX:222, XII:48, (additional contribution) XV, Dec. Supplement:4  
 Tytus, Robb de Peyster, Memorial Fund: IX:222, XII:48, XV, Dec. Supplement:4, (study-room material) X:192; for expedition work, *see* Egyptian Expedition (Graphic and Recording work: Tombs, Theban); for publications, *see* Tytus, Robb de Peyster, Memorial Series  
 Tytus, Robb de Peyster, Memorial Series, IX:222, XVII, Dec. Supplement:3, (separate plates for sale) XXI:88  
 Vol. 1, Tomb of Nakht, X:208, XII:130  
 Vols. 2 and 3, Tomb of Puyemrè, XVIII: 186 and Dec. Supplement:4, XIX:156  
 Vol. 4, Tomb of Two Sculptors, XX:205  
 Vol. 5, Two Ramesside Tombs, XVII, Dec. Supplement:3, XXII:262

U

- Uhl, Oswald W., Fellow for Life, XVI:111  
 Ullmann, Carl J., loans, Arts of the Book Exhibition, XIX:114  
 United States Branch Bank, façade, XIX:263  
 United States Navy, X:131  
 Useful arts, *see* Industrial art  
 Utamaro, *see* Prints (Far Eastern: Japanese)  
 Utili, painting, Madonna and Child, loan, XVIII:109

INDEX TO THE BULLETIN, VAC-VER

V

- Vacation Savings Society, VIII:88  
 Vale Press, XXII:299  
 Valentiner, Wilhelm R.: Curator, (appointment) III:14, 44, (war service) IX:244, 262, XI:97, (resignation) XII:73, 99; Director Detroit Institute of Arts, XXII:313  
 Vallfogona, Pedro Juan de, Atelier, sculpture, altarpiece, Catalonian, 15th cent., V:146  
 Valturius, Robertus, book, *De re militari*, XXI:267  
 Van Cortlandt, Anne S., loan, jewelry, XXI: 100  
 Vanderbilt, Mrs. Cornelius, Sr., gift, Saint-Gaudens, mantelpiece, XXI:58 and April Supplement:16  
 Vanderbilt, George W., loan, Vanderbilt Collection of Paintings, VI:179  
 Vanderbilt, William H., *see* Vanderbilt Collection  
 Vanderbilt, William K.: Benefactor, XVI:19; bequest, XV:268, (distribution in galleries) XVI:144; loans, paintings, II:45, XV:184  
 Vanderbilt, Mrs. William K., gift, lace, II: 128, XXI:15  
 Vanderbilt Collection of Paintings (collected by William H. and lent by George W. Vanderbilt), VI:179, 199, (withdrawal) XV:43  
 Vanderbilt house, mantelpiece by Saint-Gaudens, XXI:58 and April Supplement:16  
 Vanderlyn, John: paintings, portraits, (Mrs. Marinus Willett and Child) XII:159, (Paulding) XXII:129; panoramas, VII:148  
 Van der Meulen, A. F., drawings, designs for tapestry, IV:9  
 Van der Strecken, Gerard, tapestry, I:140  
 Van der Weyden, Roger, *see* Weyden  
 Van de Velde, *see* Velde  
 Van Dyck, Sir Anthony  
     Paintings, portraits: Earl of Warwick, loan, VIII:6; Genoese Lady and Child, loan, VIII:4, 6; James Stuart, XII:150; Mlle de Gottignies, XVII:25, 28; Queen Henrietta Maria, II:45  
     Prints, etchings, XV:168, 222  
 Van Dyck, Sir Anthony, School, painting, St. Martha Interceding for the Cessation of the Plague, XII:149  
 Van Dyke, Dr. John C., Criticism of a Museum Rembrandt, XIX:16  
 Van Dyke, Rev. Tertius, Fellow in Perpetuity, XVIII:257  
 van Elten, H. D. Kruseman, *see* Kruseman  
 Van Gogh, Vincent, paintings: Loan Exhibition, XVI:95; self-portrait, loan, XV:208  
 van Goyen, *see* Goyen, Jan van  
 Vanity boxes, Morgan Collection, XIII:11, XIX:124  
 Van Leeftael, Jan, tapestry, I:140  
 Van Loo, Carle, painting, Mme de Pompadour, loan, VIII:6  
 Van Nest, George Willett, bequest, XII:159  
 van Orley, Bernard, *see* Orley  
 van Ostade, *see* Ostade  
 van Ouwater, Albert, *see* Ouwater  
 Van Rensselaer, Mrs. Philip S., gift, laces, IV:133  
 Van Room, *see* Jan Van Room  
 van Ruysdael, Salomon, *see* Ruysdael  
 Vases and Vessels  
     Classical, *see* Classical art  
     Egyptian, *see* Egyptian art  
     European and American, *see name of material, as* Amber; Bronzes; Ceramics; Crystals; Glass; Gold; Ivories; Pewter; Silver  
     Mexican, *see* Ceramics (Mexican)  
     Oriental, *see* Ceramics (Far Eastern; Near Eastern)  
 Vaughan, Mrs. Agnes L., Instructor: appointment, IX:223; obituary, XIV:118  
 Vecchietta, Il (Lorenzo di Pietro): painting, Allegory of the Church, loan, XVIII:108; sculpture (attribution), apostle, XVI:85  
 Vedder, Elihu, paintings: Lost Mind, XVI: 245, 246; Questioner of the Sphinx, loan, I:100  
 Velazquez, paintings: Christ and the Pilgrims at Emmaus, VIII:237; portraits, (Girl, loan) XV:189, (Infanta Maria Theresa, loan) VIII:6, 11, (Queen Mariana of Austria, loan) XV:190  
 Velde, van de, Family, etchings, XXII:139  
 Velde, Willem van de, the Younger, painting, Entrance to a Dutch Port, XV:268  
 Vellert, Dirck (Dirck of the Star), drawing, High Priest, XIV:138, 177  
 Venetian polychromy, XXII:210  
 Venetian room, XX:239, XXI, April Supplement:11  
 Veneto, Bartolommeo, painting, Portrait of a Man, loan, XV:158  
 Veneziano, Domenico, art, XVIII: 198  
 Verdizotti, Giovanni Maria, woodcuts, Cento favole morali (1577), XII:232

INDEX TO THE BULLETIN, VER-VIT

- Vergos, Jaime, II, painting, altarpiece, II:80, V:45, 76
- Vermeer, Johannes  
Paintings: comments, (by R. Cortissoz) IV: 166, (by B. P. Stephenson) IV:172; Hudson-Fulton Exhibition, IV:166, 168, 169, 172  
*By title:* Lady with a Guitar, loan, IV: 169, 172; Lady with a Lute, (loan) IV: 166, 168, XV:184, (bequest) XX:144, 180; Music Lesson, loan, IV:169, 172; Young Woman at Casement (*called also* Young Woman with a Water Jug), IV:166, 168, XII:148; Young Woman Writing a Letter, loan, III:76, IV:166, 168
- Vermeer Color Prints, IX:51
- Vernet, A. C. H., painting, Roman Triumph, I:65
- Veronese, Paul, painting, Mars and Venus, V:265, 287, (x-rayed) XXII:191
- Verplanck, Mrs. W. E., loan, silver, V:26
- Verrocchio, Andrea del, as a landscapist, XVIII:199  
Sculpture: Colleone statue, (cast) I:123, (model for horse armor) XVIII:189; Reclining Putto, IV:266
- Verrocchio, Andrea del, Atelier, sculpture, Virgin and Child, V, March Supplement:32
- Vessels (containers), *see* Vases and Vessels
- Vessels (nautical), *see* Models
- Vestments, *see* Textiles
- Victor Emanuel, King, gift, I:11
- Victoria, Queen, Jubilee plaque, I:106
- Victoria and Albert Museum, children's holidays, XI:206, XV:93, XVII:177
- Vigée-Lebrun, Marie L. E., paintings: Marquise de Laborde, loan, VIII:12; Young Girl with Roses, XIX:291, 293
- Vigouroux, M., charges against museums, XVIII:162
- Vincent, Frank, Fellowship, successor, XI:245
- Vincent, George, painting, Farm by the Brook, X:88
- Vincent, Mrs. Harriet Stillman, Fellow in Perpetuity, XI:245
- Vinci, Leonardo da, *see* Leonardo
- Virgin among Virgins, *see* Master of Virgin among Virgins
- Vischer, Peter, bronze, inkwell, XXII:58
- Visitors, general: Metropolitan Museum in its National Aspect, XIV:201; *see also* Educational work; Exhibitions; Lectures; Metropolitan Museum (Attendance); Receptions
- Special groups:* American Ass'n of Museums, XXI:106; American Federation of Arts, XV:49, 76, 92, 107; American Institute of Architects, XX:111; American Library Ass'n, XI:137, (foreign delegates) XXI:267; Arbeiter Ring, IX:132; Art in Trades Club, VI:141, 240; Canadians, VIII:88; Christian Endeavor Societies, XVI:175; Classical Ass'n of the Atlantic States, IX:132; College Art Ass'n, Oriental Conference, XXI:267; Collegiate Alumnae, Ass'n of, VI:240; Columbia University, Summer School, V:218, VI: 172, VII:153, VIII:184, IX:184, X:172, XI:184, XII:178, XIII:186, XIV:186, XV: 195, XVI:175, XVII:186, XIX:202, XX: 207, (gallery lecture course by Museum) XIX:202, 225, XX:207, XXI:155; Eastern Art and Manual Training Teachers' Ass'n, VIII:88; educational workers in museums, XXII:23; French Committee to the Champlain Tercentenary Celebration, VII:120; German fleet, VII:138; German merchants, XXI:156; Grand Central Art Galleries (Ass'n), XXI:267; Intercollegiate Cosmopolitan Club, XVII: 19, XIX:48; International Kindergarten Union, II:86; Interparliamentary Union, XX:274; Japan Society, VIII:88; Jewelers' Board of Trade, IV:230; Monday Club, VIII:111; Music Teachers' National Ass'n, I:2; Music Trades Convention, XXI:178; National Democratic Convention, XIX:138; National Music League, XXI:267; New York City Federation of Women's Clubs, XXI:267; New York City Library Club, VI:240; New York State Federation of Women's Clubs, XXI:267; New York State Historical Ass'n, XXI:267; New York State Teachers' Ass'n, XXI:267; social workers, VIII: 111; University Travel Bureau, XI:184; U. S. Army, XIII:53, XIX:76; U. S. Navy, X:131, XIII:53; Vacation Savings Society, VIII:88; West Point Academy, cadets, III:122, IV:107; Y. W. C. A., XVI: 175
- Vittoria, Alessandro, sculpture: bronzes, (loans) XVIII:112, (Negress, gift) XXI:55, 56, XXII:314; terracotta, bust of Simone Contarini, VI:232

INDEX TO THE BULLETIN, VIV-WAR

- Vivarini, Bartolomeo, paintings: Adoration of the Magi, loan, VII:55, XV:163; Madonna and Child, loan, XV:163  
 Vocational art, *see* Industrial art  
 Vocational School for Boys, XV:216, XVI:194, XVIII:216, XIX:224, XX:226  
 Volk, Douglas, paintings: Felix Adler, X:151; Little Mildred, IX:130  
 Vonnoh, Mrs. Bessie Potter, sculpture: Enthroned, I:129; Girl Dancing, I:130  
 Vos, Cornelis de, the Elder, painting, Mother and Children, V:33  
 Votive offerings, classical, historic notes, XV:36; *see also* Classical art; Egyptian art

W

- Wade, Jeptha Homer, XIX:308  
 Wadleigh High School, Exhibition of students' work, XI:76  
 Wadsworth Athenaeum, loan, IV:189  
 Waffenrock, *see* Arms and Armor (German)  
 Waid, D. Everett, Fellow for Life, XVIII:20  
 Wainwright, William P., bequest, XXI:55  
 Wait, Frederick S.: gifts, medals and plaques, I:110, II:72, (with Mrs. Wait) I:90, II:14, 127, 188, IV:133; In Memoriam, by R. W. de Forest, V:189  
 Wait, Mrs. Frederick S., gifts (with Mr. Wait), medals and plaques, I:90, II:14, 127, 188, IV:133  
 Waldo, Samuel Lovett, paintings: Portrait of His Wife, XVIII:63; self-portrait, XVIII:63  
 Waldstein, Sir Charles and Lady, gift in their memory, dalmatic, X:264, XIII:115  
 Wales, Edward H., Fellowship, successor, XVIII:292  
 Wales, Mrs. Ruth, Fellow in Perpetuity, XVIII:292  
 Walker, Horatio, paintings: Harrower, VI:159, 171; Sheepfold, I:55; Turning the Harrow, VI:149, 171  
 Walker, Jane B., *see* Lectures (*For special classes: Deaf and Deafened*)  
 Wallace, Lucy E.: appointment, I:64; Classification System, VI:180, VII:62  
 Wallach, Mrs. Maud Barger, Fellow in Perpetuity, XX:302  
 Waller, Frank, painting, The Museum in 14th St., XV:73  
 Wallerstein, Leo, gift, prints, XIV:39, XIX:75  
 Wallpapers, nineteenth-century rooms, XXI:287

*By country*

- American, manufacture, XIX:31, 237  
 European: English, (Elizabethan) XII:168, 226, (in American Wing) XIX:235; French, (in American Wing) XV:42, XIX:237, 238, 239, (in Restaurant) XIII:227  
 Far Eastern, Chinese, (for European and American markets) X:115, 121, (in American Wing) XIX:235  
 Walter, Edgar, sculpture, Primitive Man, II:87  
 Walters, Henry: Second Vice-President, VIII:226; Trustee, VI:65, XIII:76, XX:85  
 Benefactor, XI:116  
 Gifts: arms and armor, XX:291, (funds) XII:206; ceramics, XIX:265; concerts, XVII:86, XVIII:58, XX:2, XXII:88; Egyptian art, (Lahun treasure) XIV, Dec. Supplement, (statue, Hor) XVIII:289, (statues, Sekhmet) XIV, Oct. Supplement; enamel, XX:95; prints, XII:233; sculpture, (French, D. C., Memory) XIV:46, (La Daurade columns, contribution) XVII:41  
 Loan, painting, IX:75  
 Walters, Mrs. Henry, Fellow for Life, XVIII:45  
 Wanamaker, Rodman, gift, painting, VII:78  
 Wands: ceremonial, Egyptian, IX:218, 220, XVI, Nov. Supplement:15, 16, 18; jester's, X:129  
 War memorials and art, XIII:71, XIV:131; *see also* War of 1812; War of 1914-18  
 War of 1812, memorial mantelpieces, XIV:36  
 War of 1914-18: Liberty Loan, (posters) XIII:228, (subscriptions, Museum) XIII:247; Museum Bulletin at the Front, XV:70; Museum in War Time, XII:206; Museum Men in the Service, XI:97, XII:206, 207, XIII:247, (memorial tablet) XIV:124, 244, (service flag) XII:236; Museum women's work, XII:178; Norton-Harjes Ambulance Unit, fanion, XIV:159, 268; Red Cross Fund, Museum, XIII:148; war helmets, XIII:97; War portraits, Exhibition, XV:262, XVI:3, 42  
 War vessels, *see* Models  
 Warburg, Felix M.: Fellow for Life, XI:245; Fellow in Perpetuity, XVI:39; gifts, prints, (etching, Rembrandt) XII:107, 109, (woodcut books) XII:107, XIII:130, XIV:94, XV:271, XX:194; loans, prints, XV:192

INDEX TO THE BULLETIN, WAR-WERT

- Warburg, Paul M., Fellow for Life, XXI:86  
 Ward (John) Collections: Egyptian scarabs, I:43, (publication) III:189; Greek coins, I:42, 46, (publication) III:189, (rearrangement) XXII:61  
 Ward, John Quincy Adams, sculpture: Good Samaritan, group, XIII:70; William Tilden Blodgett, bust, V:289  
 Ward, Mrs. John Quincy Adams, gift, sculpture, V:289  
 Warfield, David, loans, furniture, XVIII:113, 166  
 Warin, Claude and Jean, medals, XXI:55  
 Warner, Olin L., sculpture: Alden Weir, bust, XIII:82; Famous Indians, plaques, I:90; Maud Morgan, bust, XIII:82  
 Warren, Edward P., gift, Hellenistic bronze, XIX:70  
 Warren, John Hobard, bequest, paintings, XVIII:180  
 Washington, George  
     Portraits, IV:22, (Huntington Collection) XX:272, (Munn bequest) XIX:231, 264, 265, XX:20-23, 111, (Savage group) XIX:310  
     Possessions: brandy service, XX:247; sword, loan, IV:50; tea-set, XXII:129  
 Washington Irving High School: exhibitions, classroom, XIX:114, XXI:178; pictures borrowed, IX:194; use of Museum, XXI:207  
 Watch-fobs, XIX:267; *see also* Bijoux  
 Watches: Fletcher-Moulton Collection, XXII:46; Hearn Collection, I:100, XII:138, XXII:46, (Catalogue) II:202; Morgan Collection, XIII:11, XXII:46; Sternberger loan, I:100; Thompson bequest, XIX:290  
 Water-colors  
     American: exhibitions, XIV:67, XVI:144, XVII:122, XIX:20, 22, 130, XXII:59; *see also names of artists, as* Dougherty; Eakins; Hassam; Homer; Sargent; Whistler  
     British, *see names of artists, as* Blake  
     *See also* Paintings  
 Watkins, Frederic Moore, Fellow in Perpetuity, XX:28  
 Watrous, Harry W.: Fellow in Perpetuity, XIV:16; painting, *Passing of Summer*, VII:134  
 Watson, Emily A., bequest, XX:302  
 Watteau, Antoine: drawings, studies, red chalk, XIX:64; textile designs, XXII:196  
 Watteau, Antoine, School, paintings, decorative panels, XVIII:67  
 Watts, George Frederick, paintings: Ariadne in Naxos, I:27; Sleeping Baby, loan, XVIII:19  
 Wax portraits, Fitch Collection, V:175, 190  
 Wearne, Harry, loans, textiles, XXII:148, 150, 170  
 Weather-vanes, early American, XXII:266  
 Webb, Mrs. William Seward, Fellow for Life, XX:85  
 Wedgwood, Josiah, ceramics, *see* Ceramics (English)  
 Weeks, Edwin Lord, painting, *Last Voyage*, I:8, 9  
 Weeks, Mrs. Edwin Lord, gift, painting, I:8, 9  
 Wehle, Harry B.: appointment, XV:93, (Assistant Curator) XVII:67, (Associate Curator) XXII:151; Fellowship and leave of absence, XVII:93  
 Weiditz, Hans, Study in Personality, XVII:156  
 Weinman, Adolph A., sculpture, pediment, XV:276  
 Weir, J. Alden: ex-officio Trustee, XI:60, (memorial resolution) XV:40; lecture, XII:13  
     Paintings, Memorial Exhibition, XIX:30, 58, 106  
     *By title:* Donkey Ride, loan, XIX:58, 59; Gray Bodice, loan, XIX:57, 59; Green Bodice, I:55; Red Bridge, X:12, 13  
     Prints: *Essay towards a Catalogue Raisonné*, by A. Zimmermann, XIX:23; exhibitions, etchings, XIII:155, XVI:26, XXII:280  
 Weisweiler, Adam, cabinet-maker, XX:296  
 Weitenkampf, Frank, loans, prints, XVIII:41  
 Welch, Alexander McMillan: gift, periodicals, XX:85; loans, metalwork, XVI:119  
 Welch, Mrs. Alexander McMillan, Dyckman house, XI:180  
 Welcher, Fanny Avery, Fellow in Perpetuity, I:64  
 Welles, Sumner, loan, Japanese screens, XV:43  
 Wellesley College, course for art museum workers, XI:112  
 Wellford, Robert, composition ornament, XIV:36  
 Wells, John, loan, silver, IV:106  
 Wells, Oliver J., bequest, XXI:154  
 Wentworth-Gardner house, Portsmouth, N.H., XIV:22, 24  
 Wertmüller, Adolf, painting, portrait, George Washington, XX:20, 21

INDEX TO THE BULLETIN, WERVE-WHIT

- Werve, Claus de, sculpture (attribution), St. Paul, XVII:80, 81, 82
- West, Benjamin: letter, IV:179; painting, portrait, Robert Fulton, loan, IV:179
- West Point Academy, cadets, III:122, IV:107
- Westfield, Mass., Colonial doorway, XII:32
- Weston, Richard W., Fellow in Perpetuity, XV:256
- Weston, Theodore: Fellow for Life, Honorary, XIII:243; obituary, XIV:148
- Weston, Warren, Fellowship; successor, XV: 256
- Wetmore, Edith Malvina: Fellow in Perpetuity, XIII:243; loans, laces, XIV:42
- Wetmore, Mrs. George Peabody, gifts: embroidery, XVII:92; lace, XX:220
- Weyden, Roger van der, paintings: Annunciation, VI:194, XIII:1; Christ Appearing to His Mother, XV:185, 187, XVII:100; Descent from the Cross, copy, XIV:65; portraits, (Leonello d'Este, loan) XI:226, XV: 186, (monk) XVII:100, 102
- What Is "The Best" In Art? by Henry Rutgers Marshall, XII:91
- Wheel-chairs, III:233, X:31
- Wheeler, Mrs. Annie Stedman, gift, lace, II: 108
- Whieldon, Thomas, ceramics, *see* Ceramics (English)
- Whips: Egyptian, II:165-169; European, X: 129
- Whistler, James A. McNeill: as represented in the Museum (1906), I:110; bust by Boehm, loan, XVI:263; L'Envoie, V:94; Loan Exhibition, V:35, 79, 86, 128, 152, VI: 84
- Drawing, crayon, Two Men with a Boat, VI:140
- Paintings: Andalusienne, loan, V:93; Arrangement in Black, No. 3, *see below* Portrait of Henry Irving; Arrangement in Black and Brown, *see below* Rosa Corder; Arrangement in Black and Gold, *see below* Comte Robert; Arrangement in Flesh Color and Black, *see below* Portrait of Théodore Duret; Arrangement in Purple and Rose, *see below* Lange Leizen; Blue Wave, loan, XVII:60; Carmen, loan, XVII:60; Comte Robert (Arrangement in Black and Gold), loan, V:92; Connie Gilchrist (Harmony in Yellow and Gold, Gold Girl), V:152, VI:66, 68; Cremorne Gardens, No. 1, *see below* Nocturne in Green and Gold; Cremorne Gardens, No. 2, VII:74; Falling Rocket, *see below* Nocturne in Black and Gold and Nocturne in Green and Gold; Gold Girl, *see above* Connie Gilchrist; Harmony in Green and Rose, *see below* Music Room; Harmony in Yellow and Gold, *see above* Connie Gilchrist; Head of a Girl, loan, III:164; Lange Leizen of the Six Marks (Arrangement in Purple and Rose), loan, V:85; Little White Girl (Symphony in White, No. 2), loan, V:89; Music Room (Harmony in Green and Rose), loan, V:87; Nocturne in Black and Gold (Falling Rocket), loan, V:90; Nocturne in Green and Gold (Cremorne Gardens, No. 1; Falling Rocket), I:105, 109, (restoration) XXII:279; Portrait of Comte Robert, *see* Comte Robert; Portrait of Edward G. Kennedy, V:46; Portrait of Henry Irving as Philip II (Arrangement in Black, No. 3), V:152; Portrait of Théodore Duret (Arrangement in Flesh Color and Black), VIII:44; Rosa Corder (Arrangement in Black and Brown), loan, V:91; Symphony in White, No. 1, *see below* White Girl; Symphony in White, No. 2, *see above* Little White Girl; Westminster Bridge, loan, XVII:60; White Girl (Symphony in White, No. 1), loan, V:88
- Pastels: exhibition, loans, V:79; Venetian Bead Stringers, XII:157
- Prints: Dick Collection, XII:50, 161; etchings, (in the Museum, 1906) I:110, (Weary) XII:21; lithographs included in Exhibition, XVIII:41
- Water-color, Scene on the Mersey, XII:157
- White, Alexander Moss, Fellow in Perpetuity, XXII:281
- White, Mrs. Miles, Jr., loan, miniatures, XXII:69
- White, Mrs. Stanford, gift, painting, V:77
- White, William Augustus: Fellowship, successor, XXII:281; gift, drawing, IX:261; loans, Arts of the Book Exhibition, XIX: 114, 118
- Whitehead, Alfred North, quoted, XXI:218
- Whiting, Arthur, recital and talk, XIX:286
- Whiting, Gertrude, Fellow for Life, Honorary, XVII:19
- Whitman, Mrs. Allen E., Fellow in Perpetuity, XVIII:45

INDEX TO THE BULLETIN, WHIT-WOOD

- Whitney, Mrs. Florence D., Fellow in Perpetuity, XXII:281
- Whitney, Harry Payne, loans, tapestries, XV: 134, 182, 201
- Whitney, Mrs. Harry Payne, gift, etchings, XXI:218
- Whitney, Payne, Trustee, XVII:44, (memorial resolution) XXII:186  
Death, XXII:158; Fellow for Life, XVII: 44; gift, concerts, XVIII:58, XX:2; loan (with Mrs. Whitney), furniture, XVIII: 113, 165
- Whitney, Mrs. Payne, loans, books, *etc.*, II: 104, (with Mr. Whitney) furniture, XVIII: 113, 165
- Whittredge, Worthington, paintings: Hudson River School Exhibition, XII, Oct. Supplement; by title, Camp Meeting, VIII:87
- Why Art Should Not Be Taxed, extract from a brief by Hon. John Quinn, XIII:198
- Wickham, Mrs. Delos O., Fellow for Life, XX:85
- Widener, Joseph E., loans, tapestries, XI:130
- Widener, Joseph F., loan, helmets, XIX:163
- Widener, Joseph P., loan, helmets, XVIII:236
- Widener, P. A. B., gift, painting, VI:40
- Wiggins, Guy C., painting, Metropolitan Tower, VII:137
- Wilcox, Mrs. Ansley, gift, alb, XIV:118
- Wilcox, Mrs. John H.: Fellow in Perpetuity, XX:28; gift, lace, XX:218
- Wildnauer, Max G., bequest, XVIII:45
- Wiles, Irving R., painting, Portrait of George A. Hearn, IX:157
- Wilkes, Grace and Harriet K., bequests, XVII:92
- Wilkie, Sir David, drawing, Bride at Her Toilet, IV:24
- Willett, Col. Marinus: portrait, XII:159; sword, XII:159
- William III, King of England, laces, XII:105
- Williams, Blair S., Fellow for Life, XV:60
- Williams, Charles F., loans, rugs, XIV:54
- Williams, Mrs. Charles F.: Fellow for Life, Honorary, XVIII:20; loans, rugs, XVIII:77
- Williams, F. Ballard, painting, Passaic River, I:57, 58
- Williams, George Fred., loan, painting, XIX: 202
- Williams, Mrs. Grant, XIX:130
- Williams, Harrison, Fellow for Life, XIX:154
- Williams, Joseph Lees, Memorial Collection of Rugs, loans, XIV:54, XVIII:77, 206
- Williams, M. S., loan, water-color, Eakins, XVIII:283
- Williams, Richard H., Fellow for Life, XVIII: 132
- Willys, John N., loan, paintings, (Bellini) XV: 164, (Velazquez) XV:189
- Wilmerding, Lucius, loans, Arts of the Book Exhibition, XIX:114
- Wilson, Richard, painting, View on the Arno, X:88, 92
- Winburn, Jesse, Fellow in Perpetuity, XX:59
- Windmills, Joseph, clock, XVII:91
- Windows, *see* Glass, Stained
- Wing K: XXI:106 and April Supplement; construction, *etc.*, IX:228, XV:127, XVII: 147, XX:85; opening, XXI:66, XXII:30, 31
- Winlock, Herbert E.: Assistant Curator, V: 55; Associate Curator, XVII:67; author, (Bas-Reliefs from the Temple of Rameses I) XVI:70, 118, (with A. C. Mace, Tomb of Senebtisi) XI:257, (with W. E. Crum, Monastery of Epiphanus, pt. I) XXI:186
- Winthrop, Grenville L.: gift, prints, XII:232; loans, (Chinese stele) XI:148, (paintings) XVIII:108, (sculpture) VII:60, XVIII:111
- Wistarburg glass, *see* Glass (American: New Jersey)
- Wittman, Joseph, Fellow for Life, XIII:76
- Woeriot, Pierre, designs for rings, XXII: 199, 201
- Woerishoffer, Mrs. Anna, gift, XVII:167
- Wolf, Mrs. H., gift, lithographs, XII:232
- Wolfe Collection of Paintings (Bequest of Catharine L. Wolfe), additions, XII:48
- Wolff, Emil, bequest, XXI:86
- Wollaston, John, portraits, pair, Cadwalader Colden and His Wife, XVII:92
- Women's Clubs, General Federation of, XI: 116, 138
- Women's rest-room, VII:198, VIII:89
- Wood-carving, *see* Furniture; Sculpture; Woodwork
- Woodcuts, *see* Prints
- Woodcutting, original woodblocks by Dürer, XVI:53
- Woodward, James T., bequest, V:257
- Woodwork (For wooden furniture and sculpture, *see* Furniture; Sculpture)  
*General*
- Design and pattern books: 16th cent., XVI: 85, XVII:16; 18th cent., XIII:39, 268, XVI:7, XVII:14; 18th to 20th cent., Exhibition, Louis XV to Our Day, XIV:79;

INDEX TO THE BULLETIN, WOOD-X-RAY

- Woodwork: General (cont.)**
- Mosenthal Collection, XVII:92; patriotic design, XIX:215
  - By civilization and period**
  - American
    - Accessions, Colonial and Early Republic: Belle Mead, N. J., painted panels, Dutch style, XXI:6; Haverhill, Mass., VII:145, XVII:7, XIX:263, 264; Marmion, Va., XI:225, XVII:8, XIX:261; New Haven, Conn., Bristol house porch, by Hoadley, XIV:169, 170; Portsmouth, N.H., Wentworth-Gardner house, XIV:24; Woodbury, L. I., VI:112, XVII:7, XIX:236, 237
    - Exhibitions, *see Exhibitions (At the Museum: Hudson-Fulton; Manufacturers')*
    - Installation in American Wing, XVII, Nov. Supplement:6, XIX:252, (drawings) XX:226, 245
    - Egyptian, for antiquities *see Egyptian art*; for later periods, *see below* Near Eastern
    - European, general, accessions: Gothic, (coffer-fronts, etc.) I:40, 31, 127, (fragments from Crusaders' fortress) XXII, Sept. Supplement:39, 40, (Hoentschel-Morgan Collection) III:149, XIII:8, V, March Supplement; Renaissance, I:30, 127
    - By country**
    - English, accessions
      - 17th cent.: doorway, school of Wren, X:169; mirror by Gibbons, loan, VI:96; overmantel, school of Gibbons, XI:150
      - 17th to 18th cent.: clock by J. Windmills, XVII:91; paneled room, VIII:221; ship models collection, XVIII:58, 168, 190
      - 18th cent.: doorway, exterior, Georgian, XX:5; mantel, with overmantel framing painting, style of Gibbs, XIII:110; paneled room, style of Swan, XIII:201, XIV:68, XX:5
    - French, accessions
      - Renaissance, I:30, 127
      - 17th cent., panels (3) from Bibliothèque Nationale, I:30, 128
      - 17th to 18th cent., Hoentschel-Morgan Collection, II:94, XIII:11, XVI:185, (arrangement in Wing F) V, March Supplement
      - 18th cent.: Louis XV, paneled room, Morgan gift, XVI:72, 185; Louis XVI, pilaster-fronts (8) designed by Salembier, Morgan gift, I:26, 27, 128, rooms from hôtel Gaulin, by Marlet, Morgan gift, XVIII:265, 267, shop-front, Morgan gift, XV:277
    - German, accessions: Renaissance, I:30, 127; 18th cent., doors with gilded carving, XXII:292
    - Italian, accessions: Renaissance, I:30, 127; 18th cent., Venetian, (balcony) XXII:210, 211, (room) XXI, April Supplement:11
    - Swiss: 15th to 16th cent., peasant work, III:211; 17th cent., Swiss room, V, March Supplement:25
    - Far Eastern, Japanese, III:90, (colored panels) XXII:22
    - Indian, 16th cent., temple room, XIII:104, XIV:13
    - Near Eastern: Coptic-Arabic, 10th or 11th cent., carved panel, XXII:88; Egyptian, 16th to 17th cent., bath box, inlaid, XVI:196; Persian or Turkestan, 14th cent., Koran-stand, XXII:115; Turkestan, 15th to 16th cent., door, XVIII:150
    - Woodwork, Lacquered, *see Lacquer*
    - Woodwork, Painted by artists, *see Paintings (classical; French; Italian); also names of painters, as Fragonard; Puvis de Chavannes*
    - Woolmer, Collins, chinoiserie, XXII:194, 195
    - Woolsey, Col. Charles W., gift, ecclesiastical silver, II:127
    - Worcester Art Museum: children's drawings, XX:161; loans to Metropolitan, XXII:69
    - Workmanship, by Kenyon Cox, XII:146
    - Wren, Sir Christopher, School, doorway, X:169
    - Wyant, Alexander, paintings: Hudson River School Exhibition, XII, Oct. Supplement; *by title*, Broad Silent Valley, IX:6, Forenoon in the Adirondacks, V:106
    - Wyckoff, Mrs. Peter B., Fellowship, successor, XXII:58
    - Wylie, Dr. Walker Gill, Fellow for Life, XV:256
    - Wynkoop, Benjamin, XI:117
    - Wyssenbach, Rudolf, pattern book (1549), XX:228

X

X-raying paintings, XXI:148, XXII:191

INDEX TO THE BULLETIN, YACHTS-ZWOLLE

Y

- Yachts, *see* Models  
Yaküt, calligrapher, XIII:94  
Yale University, School of Fine Arts, loans to Italian Renaissance Exhibition, XVIII:107  
Yale University Press, Chronicles of America Photoplays, XX:186  
Yamato culture, *see* Takahashi Collection  
Yard, Julia, gift, clock, XXII:129  
Yarn-making, Greek, XIII:235  
Yatsu, Naohide, Fellow for Life, Honorary, XIV:248  
Yewell, George H., Fellowship, successor, XIX:48  
Young, Mrs. Louise Hurlbut, Fellowship, successor, XXI:155  
Young, Mason, Jr., Fellow in Perpetuity, XXI:155

Young Women's Christian Ass'n, 8th National Convention, Reception, XIX:130

Z

- Zeeman, *see* Nooms, Reynier  
Zimmermann, Agnes, author, Essay towards a Catalogue Raisonné of the Etchings, Dry Points, and Lithographs of Julian Alden Weir, XIX:23  
Zimmermann, Mrs. Margaret E., bequest, laces, XIV:148  
Zorn, Anders: art, XVI:229; prints in Dick Collection, XII:50  
Zügel, Heinrich, painting, Oxen Going through Water, IV:69  
Zurbaran, Francisco de, paintings: Battle with the Moors, XV:242; Portrait of a Lady, loan, V:172  
Zwolle Master, *see* Master I. A. M.

## AUTHORS

### *Members of the Museum Staff Are Not Included*

- Ackerman, Frederick Lee, College and Museum, XIV:196
- Adamis, Adeline: Exhibition of American Sculpture, XIII:68, 81; Medallion of Roger Fry, XI:243
- Andrews, William Loring: Home of the Museum in Fourteenth Street, II:1; Library of The Metropolitan Museum of Art, V:184
- Bailey, Henry Turner: Art Instruction in Minneapolis, XI:193
- Bell, Hamilton, Cleveland Museum of Art, XI:178
- Benson, Frank Sherman, Ward Collection of Ancient Greek Coins, I:42
- Bingham, Jessie H., Coöperation of Museum and High School, X:198
- Breck, Joseph, Minneapolis Institute of Arts, IX:175
- Brenner, Victor D., Medals and Plaques, I:163
- Britton, Elizabeth G., Plants in Ornament, XIV:51
- Budd, F. W., Art Museum and Modern Manufacture, XIV:198
- Burroughs, Alan, X-Rayting the Veronese and the Antonello, XXII:191
- Burton, Henry, The Late Theodore M. Davis's Excavations at Thebes, XI:13, 102
- Caffin, Charles H., Note on the Art of Winslow Homer, VI:50
- Carrington, FitzRoy, Children's Art Centre, XIII:201
- Cary, Elisabeth Luther: Muse of Painting, by John La Farge, IV:220; Whistler's Nocturne, I:109
- Chase, George H., Two Bronze Tripods, II:33
- Choate, Joseph H., Address Delivered at the Fortieth Annual Meeting of the Members of the Corporation, V:134
- Clarke, Thomas B., Chinese Porcelains, V:270
- Clay, Albert T., Bas-Reliefs of Ashur-nasir-pal, VII:72
- Collins, Frank H., Museum and Public School Coöperation, XVI:182
- Connolly, Louise: Exhibition of Czecho-Slovak Art, XIII:23; Relation of the Art Museum to the Public School, IX:190
- Cortissoz, Royal: Old Dutch Masters, IV:162; Portrait by Sargent, reprinted from the New York Herald Tribune, XXII:106
- Cox, Kenyon: Pleasures of the Museum, X:260; Saint-Gaudens Memorial Exhibition, III:20; Sargent Water-Colors, XI:36; Two Portraits by Stuart, II:64; Two Ways of Painting, VII:205; William M. Chase, Painter, XII:25; Winslow Homer, V:254; Workmanship, XII:146
- Culver, Henry B., Cuckfield Park Models, XVIII:168
- Dalton, O. M., Byzantine Enamels in Mr. Pierpont Morgan's Collection, reprinted from the Burlington Magazine, XIII:152
- de Forest, Robert W.: Children's Use of the Metropolitan Museum of Art, VI:60; Church's Heart of the Andes, IV:70; Comment on Frank A. Munsey's Bequest to the Museum, XXI:227; Expert Guidance to the Collections of the Museum, III:180; Expert Guidance to the Museum, V:201; Fiftieth Anniversary of the Museum, XV:122; "Free Art" in the New Tariff, IV:60; Important Letter (An), XV:241; In Memoriam, Frederick S. Wait, V:189; John L. Cadwalader, IX:86; Mr. J. Pierpont Morgan's Art Treasures and the Museum, VII:19; Mr. Morgan's Relations to Art, VIII:65; Monthly Bulletin (A), I:33; Museum Extension, XIV:189; Museum in the City Budget Statement (The), V:246; Notable Bequest of Isaac D. Fletcher, XII:216; To Make Art Free for Democracy, XIV:102; William M. Laffan, IV:217; William Tilden Blodgett and the Beginnings of The Metropolitan Museum of Art, I:37; see also main index, de Forest, Robert W.

INDEX TO THE BULLETIN, AUTHORS

- de Forest, Mrs. Robert W. (Emily Johnston), Reminiscence of a Possibility, XVI:192
- Dow, Arthur W., Methods of Using the Museum, XI:195
- Dow, George Francis, Museums and the Preservation of Early Houses, XVII, Nov. Supplement:16
- du Bois, Guy Pène, Albert P. Ryder and His Pictures, reprinted from N. Y. Evening Post, XIII:83
- Farnum, Royal B.: Industrial Art in the Public Schools of the State, XI:193; Place of the Art Museum in Secondary Education, XIV:194
- Fassett, E. C. B., Chinese Ideals in Japanese Pottery, V:42
- Finley, John H., "Enoch's Pillars"; Relation of Art Museums to Education, XV:174
- Fitz Gerald, Charles M.: L'Âge d'Airain, II: 100; Bronze Statue of Trebonianus Gallus, I:12
- Forbes, Reba E., Children as Workers at the Museum, X:128
- French, Daniel Chester, Modern American Bronzes, I:129
- Fry, Roger E.: [Albert P. Ryder] from Burlington Magazine, 1908, XIII:72; Convalescent (The), a Portrait of His Wife by Ford Madox Brown, IV:226; Lady Lilith by Dante Gabriel Rossetti, III:144; Landscape by Gaspar Dughet, III:209; Madonna and Child by Bartolommeo Montagna, IV:156; Madonna and Child by Giovanni Bellini, III:180; On a Semicircular Panel of the Madonna and Child with Donor on Either Side by Giovanni da Milano, III: 11; Portrait of a Man by Lucas Cranach the Elder, III:88; Portrait of the Artist by William Rothenstein, Given by Mrs. Chadbourne, IV:225; Recent Acquisitions of Drawings, III:223, IV:7, 24; Richmond Castle, by P. Wilson Steer, IV:46; Sculptures from the Château de Biron, III:135; Story of the Conversion of a Saint by Henricus Blesius (?), IV:25; Tondo by Lorenzo di Credi, IV:186
- Gaillard, Edwin White, The Public Library, the Schools, and the Museums of the City, I:142
- Gallatin, Albert E.: Boehm's Bust of Whistler, XVI:243; Drawings by American Artists, XI:46; Sculpture of Paul Manship, XI:218
- Galpin, F. W., Catalogue of Musical Instruments, II:21
- Gookin, Frederick W.: Japanese Color Prints, VII:23; Samuel Isham Gift of Japanese Color Prints, X:136
- Halsey, R. T. H.: American Wing, XIX:251; America's Obligation to William Pitt, XIII: 138; Bristol Porcelain Cup and Saucer, XI: 171; Ceramic Color Notes in Our Colonial Homes, XIX:173; Clearwater Collection of Colonial Silver, XI:3; Early Engravings in Colonial Houses, XIX:196; Edward Greene Malbone, XI:144; Palmer Collection of Eighteenth Century American Furniture, XIII:251; Ralph Earl, I:83; Rooms of the Early Republic, XIX:214; Statuette of Baron Lyndhurst, X:78; Textiles as Furnishings in Early American Homes, XIX:148; Wallpapers and Paint in the American Wing, XIX:235; William Savery, the Colonial Cabinet-Maker, XIII:254
- Hamilton, J. McLure, Thomas Eakins, XII: 218
- Hamlin, A. D. F., Plant Forms in Decorative Art, XIV:49
- Harris, William Laurel: Affiliations of the Trade Press, XIII:109; Industrial Art Exhibition, 1924, XIX:30
- Haviland, P. B., Drawings by Rodin, V:126
- Help, Benjamin, Art Museums and the Shops, XIV:199
- Hendrick, Ellwood, Restoration of Ancient Bronzes, XX:183
- Hirth, Friedrich, Catalogue of the Morgan Collection of Chinese Porcelains, privately printed for Mr. J. Pierpont Morgan, I:22
- Horne, Herbert P.: Botticelli's Picture of the Miracles of St. Zenobius in the Metropolitan Museum, X:238; Last Communion of St. Jerome, X:52, 72, 101
- Howard, W. Stanton, The George A. Hearn Gift of American Paintings, I:53
- Howe, J. Olin, A Commercial Museum: Bush Terminal, XV:65
- Hunter, Frederick W., Baron Stiegl and American Glass, VIII:258
- Isham, Norman Morrison: Colonial Doorway from the Connecticut Valley, XII:32; Example of Colonial Paneling, VI:112
- Isham, Samuel: Gibbs-Channing-Avery Portrait of Washington, II:118; Japanese Color Prints, IX:121; Portrait by Marshall, III:12

INDEX TO THE BULLETIN, AUTHORS

- Jaccaci, August F., Sleep of Diana, IV:27  
 Johnston, Margaret Taylor: Collection of Lace, III:29; Textiles, V:241  
 Jones, William J., Monasteries of the Wadi Natrun, VII:84  
 Keyes, Homer Eaton, Commercial Tendencies and an Aesthetic Standard in Education, XII:184  
 Kimball, Fiske, Some Carved Figures by Samuel McIntire, XVIII:194  
 Kimball, Ingalls, Arts of the Book: Impressions, XIX:189  
 Kissell, Mary Lois, Ancient Greek Yarn-Making, XIII:235  
 Knowles, Melita, History Class at The Metropolitan Museum of Art, X:196  
 Kunz, George F.: Gold Jewelry from the Philippine Islands, VII:226; Jade Mountain, IV:13; Printed Catalogue of the Heber R. Bishop Collection of Jade, I. May Supplement  
 Leask, Estelle, Diane's Stirrup, X:129  
 Levy, Florence N., Theodore Robinson, I:111  
 Lockwood, Luke Vincent: English Furniture of the Eighteenth Century, III:111; Nicholas Disbrowe, XVIII:118  
 McClellan, Elizabeth, Historic Notes on the Ludlow Costumes, VI:118  
 Mannes, David, Music in the Museum, XVII: 87  
 Mansfield, Howard: Charles Stewart Smith Collection of Chinese and Japanese Paintings, IX:106; Japanese Inrō, VIII:124; Japanese Netsukés, VI:95; Loan Collection of Japanese Sword Guards, VIII:272  
 Marling, F. H., Musicians' Portraits in the Crosby Brown Collection, II:69  
 Marshall, Henry Rutgers, What Is "The Best" in Art?, XII:91  
 Marshall, John: Department of Classical Art: Accessions of 1909, V:209; Pergamene Fragment, IV:45  
 Mather, Frank Jewett, Jr.: Altarpiece by Taddeo Gaddi, V:252; Processional Banner by Spinello Aretino, IX:43  
 Mechlin, Leila, American Federation of Arts: Report, XII:163  
 Meyer, Annie Nathan, Mares of Diomedes by Gutzon Borglum, I:62  
 Morris, Harrison S., Thomas Eakins, XII:220  
 Myres, John L.: Cesnola Collection, IV:95, 153; Cesnola Collection of Cypriote Antiquities, V:229  
 Osten, H. H. von der: A Babylonian Amulet, XIX:145; The Museum's Collection of Oriental Seal-Stones, XX:80  
 Paulsson, Gregor, The Artist and the Industrial Arts, XXII:42  
 Peterson, A. Everett, Making the Museum of Art Helpful to History Pupils, XI:242  
 Rome, J. P., Trade Press: Its Functions, XIII: 108  
 Root, Elihu, Fiftieth Anniversary Address, XV:149  
 Rose, Arthur Veel, Hispano-Moresque Collections in the Museum, II:133  
 Rostovtzeff, Michael, Bronze Belt-Clasps and Pendants from the Northern Caucasus, XVII:36  
 Rowe, L. Earle, Pendleton Collection, XVII, Nov. Supplement:21  
 Rucker, Robert Hamilton, Exhibition of Japanese Sword Mounts, XVII:173  
 Ruzicka, Rudolph, Notes on Dürer's Wood-blocks, XVI:54  
 Sargent, Walter, Place of the Art Museum in Elementary Education, XIV:193  
 Scales, Mrs. Laura W. L., Museum's Part in the Making of Americans, XII:191  
 Skinner, Margaret, Exhibition of the Work of Viennese Children, XVIII:280  
 Slocum, Anna D., Possible Connections between the Museum and the School, VII:162  
 Smith, Adela J., Helpless Crippled Children at the Museum, XVII:151  
 Spiller, Ethel M., Holiday Experiment, XI: 200  
 Stephenson, B. P., Great Dutch Artists, IV:167  
 Stevens, George W., Use of Motion Photography in Museums, XI:203  
 Stohlman, W. F., French Stained Glass, XII: 173  
 Straubenhüller, Gustave, Place of the Art Museum in Education, XIV:191  
 Teall, Gardner, Rare Triptych of Ecclesiastical Feather-Work, IV:221  
 Van Rensselaer, M. G. (Mrs. Schuyler Van Rensselaer), Art Museum and the Public, XII:57  
 Wait, Frederick S.: Medals, II:127, 187; Olin L. Warner's Replicas of Famous Indians, I:90; Saint-Gaudens Pan-American Medal, IV:133  
 Watkins, Walter K.: New England Museum the Home of Art in Boston, from Publications of the Bostonian Society, XIII:182

INDEX TO THE BULLETIN, AUTHORS

- Weir, Irene, Study of Museum Collections by Students, VII:169
- Weitenkampf, Frank, Notes on Some Franklin Busts, I:60
- Welch, Alexander McMillan, Scottish Arms, XII:251
- Wheeler, J. R., Catalogue of Bronzes, X:201
- Whiting, F. Allen, Cleveland Museum of Art, IX:176
- Williams, Caroline Ransom, Surprising Sales' Record: Gliddon's Ancient Egypt, XV:88